

**Inside: Celebrating Our Tenth Anniversary!**

# WATER SHAPES

**Design • Engineering • Construction**

Volume 10  
Number 12  
December 2008  
\$7.00

## **WaterShapes Resource Guide**

Convenient, uncluttered access to information from more than 600 companies dedicated to meeting watershapers' specific needs



**Plus:  
WaterShapes' Ten-Year Index**

Your complete guide to columns and articles published from 1999 to 2008

# URGENT NOTICE!

New **IntelliFlo® vs+SVRS** pump...

- Meets new public pool safety standards.
- Meets residential demand for increased safety.
- **Saves money for both!**

Help your commercial customers comply with new federal safety standards and your residential customers get greater peace of mind with the only Safety Vacuum Release System that also reduces their operating costs.

New IntelliFlo® vs+SVRS pump includes a built-in safety vacuum release system (SVRS) that senses drain blockage and automatically shuts the pump off in seconds to provide an important layer of entrapment protection.

Plus, IntelliFlo includes the exclusive motor technology and controllable, variable-speed technology that combine to drive down energy use and cost. The savings potential may be measured in thousands of dollars. It's the only anti-body entrapment compliance solution that can return its cost over its long life.

#### Features include:

- Replaces 3HP or smaller pumps
- Meets ASME A112.19.17.2002 standard
- NSF certified, UL and ETL Listed
- No SVRS calibration required
- 8 settable, changeable speeds ranging from 1100 to 3450 RPMs

**Steer your customers to IntelliFlo vs+SVRS. Contact us for all the facts or visit our website to download or order product literature.**

 **Pentair Water**  
Pool and Spa®  
866.374.8370 • [www.pentairpool.com/svrs](http://www.pentairpool.com/svrs)



# excellence:

## The Standard You Seek

When it comes to covering  
swimming pools, HydraMatic  
covers by Aquamatic Cover Systems  
set the standard for the industry.

HydraMatic covers focus on safety, energy, savings, ease of use and aesthetics. Featuring a full-fluid hydraulic drive and carrying a 20-year mechanism warranty, they can be customized to fit most swimming pools. Remember to check with Aquamatic Cover Systems for any special engineering requirements. When you want something better, ask for HydraMatic! EZ-Covers and HydraLux automatic covers are also available. Visit our website.



200 Mayock Road, Gilroy California 95020

[www.aquamatic.com](http://www.aquamatic.com) 800.262.4044

Circle 3 on Postage Free Card



## December

### features



#### Ten-Year Index:

- 30 Author Index, 1999-2008**  
An illustrated guide to ten years of excellence
- 56 Topic Index, 1999-2008**  
Keys to finding features of special interest



#### Resource Directory:

- 72 Supplier Directory**  
Your 'white pages' for watershape-related products
- 104 Product Table of Contents**  
A quick introduction to the Product Directory's structure
- 106 Product Directory**  
Convenient, uncluttered access to key product categories

## columns



12

### 6 Structures

By Jim McCloskey

**A special conclusion to an exceptional year**

### 8 Structures Index, 1999-2008

**A topical guide to Eric Herman's columns**

### 12 Aqua Culture Index, 1999-2008

**Keys to coverage in Brian Van Bower's columns**



18

### 18 Natural Companions Index, 1999-2007

**A complete listing of Stephanie Rose's columns**

### 22 On the Level Index, 2007-2008

**Finding access points to Bruce Zaretsky's columns**



22

### 24 Details Index, 1999-2008

**David Tisherman's views, issue by issue**

### 28 Currents Index, 2008

**Tracking the columns of Holden, Peterson and Gambino**



28

### 130 Things Electric Index, 1999-2001

**A look back at Jim McNicol's columns**

### 131 Books Reviewed Index, 2001-2008

**A complete list of books highlighted by Mike Farley**

### 134 Book Notes Index, 2001-2008

**A guide to Mike Farley's reviews and comments**

## departments

### 124 Advertiser Index



On the cover:  
Illustration ©dreamstime.com

WATERSHAPES (ISSN 1522-6581) is published monthly by McCloskey Communications, Inc. 6119 Lockhurst Dr., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. A controlled circulation publication, *WaterShapes* is distributed without charge to qualified subscribers. Non-qualified subscription rates in the U.S., \$30 per year; Canada and Mexico \$48 per year; all other countries \$64 per year, payable in U.S. funds. Single copies \$10 per issue in the U.S. and Canada. All other countries \$15 per issue. Subscription requests must include name, job title, business location, address information and a signature and date.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to *WaterShapes*, P.O. Box 1216, Lowell, MA 01853-9930.

Periodicals postage rates paid at Woodland Hills, CA 91365 and additional mailing offices.

By Jim McCloskey

## Material Issues

At a meeting in Phoenix in August 2008, Kirk Butler of Cactus Stone & Tile described watershape designers and builders as practitioners of “the science of selection” when it comes to deciding which products and materials to use in their projects.

His observation immediately rang bells for me: At that point late in the summer, we at *WaterShapes* were in the final stages of assembling the Resource Directory that appears in this special issue. Our intention in compiling this wealth of information has been, in fact, to advance “the science of selection” to a new level of focus and convenience for watershapers.

From the start, we aimed at making our directory different from any that has ever been offered. We exclusively targeted equipment and materials of specific, high-priority interest to watershape designers, engineers and contractors – and made certain that the environment would be uncluttered by items that, from a design/build perspective, do nothing more than fatten other available buyer’s guides and make them harder to use than watershapers need and want them to be.

We began discussing the unique architecture of this Resource Directory several years ago as a result of direct requests from watershapers who wanted a product reference that met their specific professional needs. With their guidance, we’ve done all we can to make our directory focused, comprehensive and easy to use.

I offer thanks to those whose hard work made this package possible, particularly Robin Wilzbach. She has a full-time job as our production manager, but she spent most of the past summer calling supplier after supplier to ensure full participation. Eric Herman joined her in September, following up with dozens of companies as we tried to press e-mails past spam filters and delicately persuade busy people to spend a few minutes to make this guide more useful. Our national sales manager Camma Barsily also played a key role, defining and cultivating the base of more than 600 companies whose watershape-focused products have been included while filling this issue with pertinent advertising.

On the technology side of things, consultants Lenny Giteck, Kathleen Pittman and Trung Nguyen set up the Web-based system that helped us compile our database – and will further assist us early in 2009 by translating everything you see here into a digital edition that will raise the value of our Web site for watershapers around the world.

Before I sign off, let me add a mention of the Ten-Year Index that also appears in this issue: This is a compendium of every feature article and column ever published in the magazine and is yet another tool we developed to complete a year-long celebration of our tenth year of publication.

This special issue has been a complex project: We believe that our hard work will translate to an Index and Resource Directory you’ll use with ease and, we hope, with great frequency in the year to come.



*Next month, Editor Eric Herman will return to his familiar spot on this page as we embark on *WaterShapes*’ second decade.*

### Editor

Eric Herman — 949.494-4533

### Associate Editor

Melissa Anderson Burress — 818.715-9776

### Contributing Editors

Brian Van Bower	Mark Holden
Bruce Zaretsky	Mike Gambino
Mike Farley	Dave Peterson

### Art Director

Rick Leddy

### Production Manager

Robin Wilzbach — 818.783-3821

### Circulation Manager

Simone Sanoian — 818.715-9776

### National Sales Manager

Camma Barsily — 310.979-0335

### Web & Marketing Consultant

Lenny Giteck — lennyg123@sbcglobal.net

### Publisher

James McCloskey — 818.715-9776

### Publishing Office

McCloskey Communications, Inc.

P.O. Box 306

Woodland Hills, CA 91365

Tel: 818.715-9776 • Fax: 818.715-9059

e-mail: main@watershapes.com

website: www.watershapes.com

© Entire contents copyright 2008. No portion of this publication may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher. Views expressed by the bylined contributors should not be construed as reflecting the opinion of this publication. Publication of product/service information should not be deemed as a recommendation by the publisher.

Printed in the U.S.A.



GENESIS  DESIGN GROUP

# Genuine savings. Beautiful.

Waterway 2-speed pumps are proven to be the wise choice in energy savings. Waterway filters are designed for higher flow rate. All Waterway products are designed, engineered and manufactured in America to meet and exceed UL, NSF and ASME/ANSI standards and requirements. You can trust Waterway because...  
It's genuine.



# Waterway™

2200 East Sturgis Road, Oxnard, California 93030 • Ph. 805-981-0262 • Fax 805-981-9403  
email: [waterway@waterwayplastics.com](mailto:waterway@waterwayplastics.com) • [www.waterwayplastics.com](http://www.waterwayplastics.com)





As its title suggests, the editor's column opens each issue with the aim of providing readers with a conceptual framework for approaching the feature articles and columns that follow.

When inspired by the content of a given issue, "Structures" has explored the thematic threads that run through the publication. Other times, the column has stepped forward to offer discussions of current events, key industry trends and the magazine's role as an outlet for information and a forum for ideas.

With its "by the trade, for the trade" format, *WaterShapes* is indeed an unusual forum, and "Structures" has always been the catalyst, offering the perspectives of an observer who revels in the potential the magazine has to advance its industry.

### **The Magazine/Philosophy**

#100 – and Counting: Celebrating a special milestone. Jun 08:6  
Across the Waters: The value of looking 'over there.' Nov/Dec 00:6  
All Good Things: Making a case against complacency. Mar 08:6  
Artful Borrowings: On embracing precedent in watershape design. Dec 99:6  
Beneath the Surface: A fresh look at a shop-worn genre. Sep 06:6  
Big Ideas: Building a sense of social responsibility. Oct 04:6  
Choice Words: Selecting your terms carefully. May 01:6  
Core Values: Beauty more than skin deep. Jan/Feb 01:6  
Correcting the Record: Setting things straight for a recent feature. Jul 07:6  
Ends and Beginnings: A new column with a difference. Apr 08:6  
The Future is Now: The joy of working outside the box. Jan 00:6  
Heritage: Family ties and a real passion for water. Jul 05:6  
In Praise of Vision Casters: Establishing a forum for visionaries. Mar 01:6  
Making Headway: Charting a course to future success. Nov 07:6  
Music of the Moment: Sound, water and the textures of nature. May 05:6  
New Words for a New Era: A modest proposal for the nation's dictionaries. Feb 99:6  
Passion Plays: Opening doors to participation. Mar 02:6

The Power of the First Person: Finding value in personal perspectives on watershaping. Apr 99:6

Powerful Influences: Appreciating the power of ideas. Jul/Aug 01:6  
Pride, Not Pretense: High-end projects, mass-scale inspiration. Feb 00:6  
Resolving Resolution: Photography in the Digital Age. Jun 03:6  
Roaring Up the High Road: Fueling a client's 'dream machine.' Jun 04:6  
Shapes of Things to Come: A look back at watershaping's future. Dec 04:6  
Starting to Click: Making a case for taking pictures. Mar 00:6  
Troubled Waters: Caring about water on a global scale. Jun 07:6  
True Vision: Finding ways to treat water as art. Sep 07:6  
The Ultimate Canvas: Tuning in on vicarious pleasures. Oct 02:6  
Watching Rivers Run: Working in natural terms. Oct 01:6

### **Industry Trends/Events**

Almost Too Easy: A convenient coincidence. Sep 03:6  
The Anxiety of Influence: Walking the fine lines of 'creative borrowing.' Apr 06:6  
Arriving at Common Ground: Time to blur some lines between trades. Aug 99:6  
Beginning with the Finish: Checking in on the 'plaster movement.' Jun 99:6  
Brave New Worlds: Bearing witness to real innovation. May 06:6

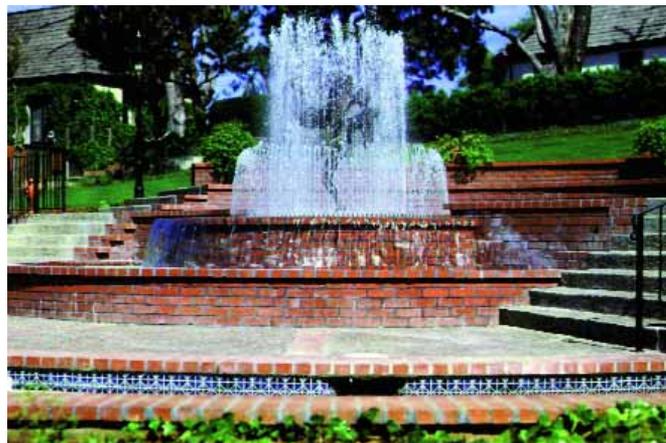
Breathing in Water: Shining a light on healthful benefits. Jul 08:6

Classic Derivations: Borrowing from the world's greatest. Jul 06:6  
Deconstructing a Hazard: Zeroing in on a difficult topic. Nov 08:6  
Dousing Disaster: Thinking about fire suppression. Jan 08:6  
Free Floating: The direct, personal value of hydrotherapy. Jan 04:6  
Healthy Pursuits: Focusing on fitness opportunities. Dec 06:6  
Healthy Trails: Embracing the healthy, helpful news. May 08:6  
Higher purposes: Shaping water with earnest intentions. Apr 03:6  
The Home Front: The drama of front-yard watershapes. Jan 05:6  
Important Steps: Fine lines between success and failure. Aug 06:6  
Information Access: Gaining access to watershapers. Oct 03:6  
A New Image: A fresh look at a familiar product. Jan 07:6  
October Skies: Keys to staying on top of your game. Oct 06:6  
Recipes for Fun: Watching an emerging art form. Mar 03:6  
Seeking Solutions: Twenty years of the great plaster debates. Sep 08:6  
Witnessing a Vision: Offering tribute to unbridled passion. Apr 07:6

### **Education/Industry Development**

All Around You: Opening yourself to

# Contemporary?



# Classic?

(Where do you want to go today?)

Consultation • Design • Manufacture • Supply • Start-up



**roman  
fountains™**

*America's Fountain Company!™*

1-800-794-1801

[www.romanfountains.com](http://www.romanfountains.com)

*"Handcrafted in America ... by American Craftsmen Since 1959"*

Atlanta • Albuquerque • Phoenix • Los Angeles

Circle 56 on Postage Free Card

Not all  
water features  
are created  
equal.



 **BISON**  
DECK SUPPORTS  
www.BisonDeckSupports.com  
**800-333-4234**

Adjustable  
Waterproof  
Up to 1,250 lbs. load  
Up to 16" cavity height

Trusted Name. Proven Performance.  
**SPECIFY BISON.**

© 2008 United Construction Products, Inc.

true inspiration. Apr 01:6  
 Badwater Blooms: When water comes to desert wastelands. Aug 05:6  
 Choosing Your Path: Designers, contractors and a balancing act. Jun 02:6  
 The Clarity Class: A new approach to water chemistry. Nov 04:6  
 The Color of Wisdom: Nuance, depth and book reviews. Feb 06:6  
 Cool Motifs: On timing and the shaping of memory. Jun 05:6  
 Deconstructing a Trap: Applied science for a tough issue. May 04:6  
 Delivering the Promise: Marrying design to suitable construction. Aug 07:6  
 Easing Troubled Waters: Keeping your good mood on the job site. Oct 99:6  
 Echoing Green: The role of plants in aquatic settings. Mar 05:6  
 An Emergent Profession: Thoughts on the industry's evolution. Jan 06:6  
 For All You Know: On being paid for your design skills. Oct 00:6  
 Fountains of Use: In praise of open communication. Feb 02:6  
 A Fresh Start: Taking a look into a promising future. Mar 07:6  
 From the Ground Up: Taking pride in a son's informed insights. Feb 07:6  
 Generation G: The influence of the Genesis 3 movement. Jun 01:6  
 Getting on the Same Page: Using technology to ease clear communications. Dec 07:6  
 The Heart of the Art: Exploring the world of hydraulics. Apr 02:6  
 Lessons on the Home Front: How far have we really come? Sep 04:6  
 Proof Positive: On realizing ambitions. Jan 03:6  
 Right from the Start: A role for passion in creating great art. Jul/Aug 02:6  
 Sounds of Music: Completing the sensory experience. Aug 04:6  
 Technical Ecstasy: Balancing functional and aesthetic concerns. Nov 06:6  
 Thinking Differently: Finding new paths to creative watershaping. Aug 08:6

**Watershapers and Watershaping**  
 All Ears: A special day in the life. Sep 02:6  
 Beneath the Scene: Putting technology in a natural context. Feb 02:6  
 Blissful Visions: Making personal dreams come true. Sep 00:6  
 Comfort, Fun and Beauty: Striving for

the good things in life. Jun/Jul 00:6  
 Contrasting the Arts: Exploring the full range of our diversity. Apr 05:6  
 Digging the Scene: Finding joy in the exercise of watershaping. Oct 08:6  
 Echoes of Laughter: Memories of 'interactivity.' Sep 01:6  
 Elemental Insights: Polishing simple ideas into great art. Jun 06:6  
 Good Purchases: In praise of passion, dedication and sharing. May 07:6  
 Great Company: Gaining access to the engines of ideas. Oct 07:6  
 Growth Formulas: A witness to professional progress. Nov 05:6  
 A Hidden Place: Experiencing the sublime. Jul 03:6  
 Historic Resonance: Common ground in diverse experiences. Aug 03:6  
 Impressing with Simplicity: Feeling the power of restraint. Jul 04:6  
 The Journey Continues: Celebrating our culture and our times. Jan 02:6  
 Monuments in Water: A watershaper's hit parade. Nov/Dec 01:6  
 Mothers of Invention: Encouraging the spirit of innovation. Mar 04:6  
 Moving Toward Fruition: Mining the potential of visualization. Feb 08:6  
 Now and Then: Reviewing our creative traditions. Nov/Dec 02:6  
 Old and New: Something old, something new. Feb 05:6  
 Outside the Rocks: Thinking way outside the box. Feb 04:6  
 A Path Discovered: Water and the stirring of the spirit. Apr/May 00:6  
 Personalities Plus: A mirror to a client's character. Mar 06:6  
 Pioneer Spirit: Gathering a foreign perspective. Dec 05:6  
 Places to Remember: Resonance in special spaces. May 03:6  
 Seeing and Believing: Witnessing greatness with my own eyes. Sep 05:6  
 Sympathetic Connections: Reflections on a client's character. Apr 04:6  
 Teaming with Potential: Defining a value for teamwork. Nov 03:6  
 Temples of the Spirit: Designing with form and function in mind. Aug 00:6  
 Ultimate Mystique: A pilgrimage to a masterpiece. Oct 05:6  
 Where the Action Is: Visiting a new competition pool. May 02:6 

Circle 89 on Postage Free Card

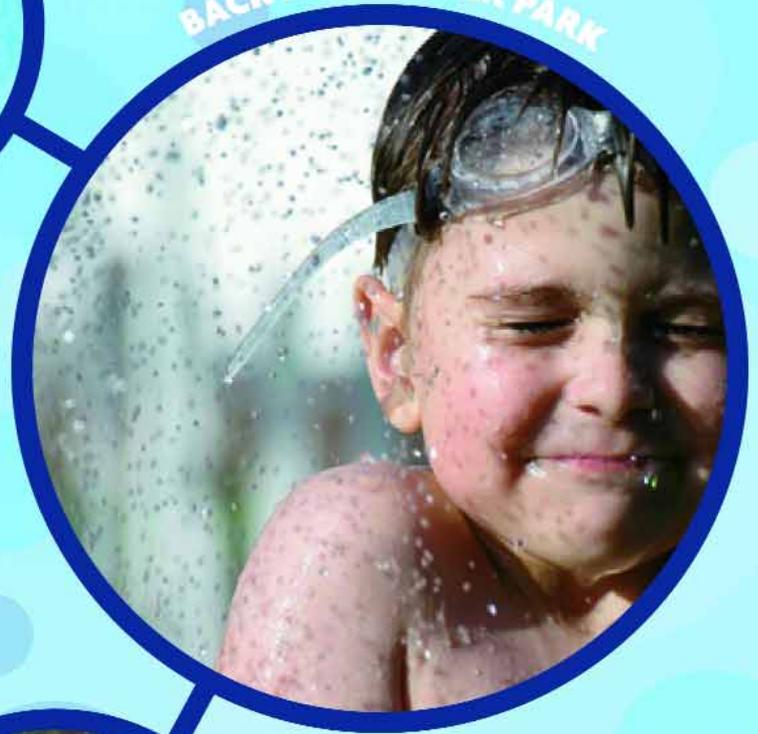
**H<sub>2</sub>O + F(UN) = WATER FUN**

# **PLAY AT HOME THIS SUMMER WITH THE NEIGHBORHOOD'S HOTTEST ATTRACTION**

POOLSIDE FUN



BACKYARD WATER PARK



WetDek is an interactive water play feature that lets you create the water park experience at home. Whether used as a stand-alone splash pad or poolside play area, WetDek ensures that your backyard will be the most popular kid destination in the neighborhood. And when playtime is over use your WetDek to create a more relaxing backyard experience.

**VISIT [www.wetdek.com/h2ofun](http://www.wetdek.com/h2ofun)  
TO LEARN MORE AND FIND THE  
DEALER NEAREST YOU.**



RELAXING WATER FEATURE



Brian Van Bower has long been one of the watershaping industry's most prominent leaders and accomplished teachers, and it is more than noteworthy that he has been represented in every issue of *WaterShapes* that's ever been published.

In writing "Aqua Culture," he's drawn on a wealth of experience at all levels of watershape design and construction while communicating with authority on topics ranging from personal philosophy and motivation to sales strategies, organization and business and project management – not to mention travel, wine and the culinary arts.

His columns are the magazine's touchstone, infusing it with positive energy, injecting humor, drawing on vast experience and know-how and demonstrating an all-out willingness to explore the realms of creative expression, artistic influence and ideas.

### **Attitude/Mindset/Philosophy**

The Art of Relaxation: Finding real value in just taking it easy. Sep 06:10

A Call for Ambassadors: Building toward an industry that looks outward. Feb 99:10

A Call for Ambassadors: Renewing a call for worthy advocates. Dec 04:10

Clear Reflections: Tracking trends as the New Year begins. Jan 04:18

Expanding the Circle: A second look at international outreach. Jan 08:12

Facing the Future: Are you ready to embrace tomorrow? Nov 05:12

Finding Ways: Bumping the industry up a notch or two. Feb 04:10

Friends Indeed: Taking the measure of professional friendships. Nov 07:12

In These Best of Times: Extending success for the long haul. Mar 00:10

Life at the High End: Keys to approaching an upscale clientele. Oct 05:10

The Light of the Long View: Gaining perspective on current events. May 08:10

Matters of Size: Settling on the right scale for your business. Oct 07:10

Passion in Fashion: Raising the bar by leaps and bounds. Feb 06:10

The Power of Your Mindset: Is your attitude everything it should be? Apr 99:10

Quality Don't Come Easy: Isolating the seeds of mediocrity. Mar 01:10

Ready, Set, Goal: Keys to effective goal setting. Nov/Dec 02:10

Solid Foundations: Attitude and the keys to great impressions. Jun 99:14

Standing Proud: Building pride from wall to wall. Sep 04:10

Time's Not on Your Side: How well do you manage your minutes? Oct 02:10

To the Good Life!: Where watershaping meets good living. Sep 01:10

Turning Down, Turning Up: Making headway, even in tough times. Jun 07:10

Turning Green: Are you ready for a 'green' revolution? Apr 07:10

Why Good Competition Is Great: The elements of 'positive' competition. Dec 99:10

Witnessing Transitions: What does 'high quality' really mean? Sep 07:10

The Wonder of Moving Water: Making the most of motion. Jan 00:10

### **Client Relations/Marketing**

Are You Smiling?: It all begins with a grin. Jan 02:14

Bidding on value: Earning your seat among a project's major players. Oct 00:10

Border Crossings: Making the most of working internationally. Aug 08:10

Bringing Visions to Life: Helping clients 'see' what you're selling. Sep 00:10

Client Collaborations; Ready for the first face-to-face meeting? Aug 99:10

Comfortable Adjustments: Give-and-take in the design process. Feb 05:10

Communicate and Coordinate: Critical

paths to building trust. Jun 03:12

The Dotted Line: A guide to setting up design contracts. Jun 01:10

Finding the Garden Path: A voyage of discovery on the green side. Apr 01:10

Free Your Mind: Avoiding the hazards of stereotyping clients. Jul 07:10

Hearing Voices: Giving attention to the people who pay us. Jul 06:12

In Search of Balance and Harmony: A sensible guide to an Eastern design philosophy. Apr/May 00:10

Keeping Control: Keys to hanging onto your intellectual property. Jul 08:10

Making the List: Asking the right questions in working with clients. Mar 07:10

The Mathway to Success: Inside the art of job costing and pricing. Sep 05:10

Operating on a Higher Level: Developing approaches to top-flight watershapes. Apr 04:10

The Perfect Client: Bringing out the best in our customers. May 06:10

A Positive Rant: Tough lessons in client relations. Aug 04:10

Powering the Press: An expert's guide to working with the media. Mar 04:10

Questionable Accolades: How much merit do awards programs have? Jun 05:10

Riding a Wave: Making the most of positive trends. Nov 06:10

Too Busy to Care? Maintaining contact through thick and thin. Jul 05:10

Value by Design: A short course in the



# Style Redefined

If you want performance with style from cast stone, Haddonstone redefines the standard. From balustrading, columns, water features, statuary, planters and sundials to custom designs.

*Haddonstone is sometimes surprising, always stylish.*

Acquire our 200 page catalog or a CD Rom with full technical information by registering on [www.haddonstone.com](http://www.haddonstone.com) or calling (719) 948-4554.

**HADDONSTONE**



Circle 28 on Postage Free Card

HADDONSTONE (USA) LTD • 32207 UNITED AVENUE • PUEBLO • CO 81001

(719) 948 4554 • [info@haddonstone.com](mailto:info@haddonstone.com)

COLORADO • NEW JERSEY • NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

role of design services. Oct 99:10

Virtual Realities: AutoCAD as a visualization tool. Jul 04:10

**Education/Career/Industry Roles**

Are You Experienced?: Can you really call yourself a designer? May 01:14

The Best Medicine: Taking a positive view of the future. Feb 02:12

The Big Picture: The value of seeing the grand scheme of things. Dec 06:10

Celebrating the Moment: Beyond eggs, beignets and improbabilities. Jun 08:8

The Company You Keep: Finding the right person for the job. Jan 05:12

Concerted Efforts: The virtues of team membership. Mar 06:10

Cross Pollinating: Spotting new play-

ers on the watershaping scene. May 07:10

Degrees of Separation: Keys to maintaining a professional edge. Apr 05:10

Education or Litigation?: A learned path around courtrooms. Mar 02:10

Fair Exchange: Communication as a two-way street. Oct 03:10

Fear Not the Future: Charting trends for the new millennium. Feb 00:10

Finding Touchstones: 'Signature looks' and moving beyond genres. Feb 08:10

First Do No Harm: Keys to advancing the art of watershaping. Apr 06:10

Growing Awareness: Taking steps toward international cooperation. Jan 07:12

Hemispheres of Interest: Cultivating a real hunger for knowledge. Nov/Dec 00:10

In Search of Community: Aligning a new trade entity. Jul/Aug 01:10

Inquiring Minds: Finding out what we all want to know. Oct 04:10

Nature's Way: Watershaping with a distinctly natural bias. Nov 08:10

On a Wire: Getting linked into the Communication Age. Sep 08:10

Paying the Front-Runner's Fee: In praise of our risk-takers. Oct 01:10

Continued on page 16



**STYLE. DESIGN. RELIABILITY**  
**Demanded by You. Mastered by Us.**

**AquaMaster's® Efforts for You:**

- Quality warranties
- All AquaMaster® products are tested for safety and performance
- Industry's best delivery lead times
- Ease of installation and maintenance
- Competitively priced value added products



[www.aquamasterfountains.com](http://www.aquamasterfountains.com)  
 1.800.693.3144



**Aqua Culture: October 2006**



Circle 126 on Postage Free Card



Ask about **FREE** worksheets from Cover-Pools to calculate the energy savings from covering a pool.

The CoverLink™ digital control, exclusively from Cover-Pools.



## Increase your pool sales with the Save-T® 3 automatic pool cover.

Help your customers get a more energy-efficient pool and reduce energy, water, chemical and operating costs by up to 70% when they invest in a Save-T® automatic pool cover. At the touch of a button, cover the pool whenever it's not being used — the Save-T cover keeps the pool safe and prevents water and heat evaporation.

Want to know more about exclusive options from Cover-Pools? Visit our website, request a DVD or call for details about customized pool cover options for concrete, vinyl and fiberglass pools.



Save-T® Pool Covers

[www.coverpools.com](http://www.coverpools.com)  
1-800-447-2838

The Power of Interest: The true value of networking. Sep 02:10  
 A Powerful Niche: Defining an emerging profession. Jan 06:12  
 A Question of Balance: Is it time to rethink traditional roles? Mar 05:10  
 A Season for Renewal: Stepping out to seek insight and inspiration. Oct 06:10  
 Stepping Up: Staying atop the water-

shaping game. Dec 07:12  
 We Can Do Better: Pathways to an upgraded image. May 03:12  
 Where the Waters Meet: Riding the confluence of pools and ponds. Jun 06:10  
**Design Issues/Materials/Construction Processes**  
 Around, Over and Under: Meeting the

desire to bring water up close. Feb 07:10  
 Artistry in Hot Water: Easing your clients into spas. Feb 03:10  
 Bright Ideas: Ever consider what happens after sunset? Nov 03:10  
 Commercial Constraints: Energizing the commercial market. Dec 05:10  
 The Cutting Edge: The state of the art and a major model home. May 05:10  
 Devils in the Details: The need to read and understand plans. Apr 03:10  
 An Edgy Detail: An inside look at knife-edge overflows. Mar 08:10  
 Finding a Way: Building in a sense of mobility. Jun 02:10  
 Just the Opposite: Why not defy the working norms? Apr 02:10  
 Life's Absurdities: Just how ridiculous can regulations get? Aug 07:10  
 Made in the Shade: Exploring the beauty of shade structures. Jan/Feb 01:12  
 The Main Ingredient: Putting water to work. Jan 03:14  
 Material Issues: Defining options and customer choices. Nov/Dec 01:10  
 Neat and Clean: Staying on top of job-site management. Aug 03:10  
 On the Road: Taking your act to a wider marketplace. Jul/Aug 02:10  
 Over the Edge: Exploring the hydraulics of perimeter-overflow pools. Apr 08:10  
 Pampered Perfection: Designing indulgence into 'pampering spas.' May 04:10  
 Permitting the Process: Managing expectations before the digging begins. Jul 03:10  
 Planting Places: Learning to love plants and planters. Oct 08:10  
 Precision Planning: Putting detail into plans and preparations. Nov 04:10  
 A Project to Savor: Recalling a liberating design experience. Aug 06:10  
 Proportional Response: Defining a role for tasteful restraint. Sep 03:10  
 Stepping Into Paradise: Finding nature in 'natural' designs. May 02:10  
 Striking Simplicity: Angling in on design directness. Jun 04:12  
 Surface Value: All-tile pools and the value equation. Aug 05:10  
 Thriving in the Material World: Making the most of what's available. Jun/Jul 00:10  
 Wanted – Water Artists: Skills with a fluid medium. Aug 00:10  
 Warming to the Touch: Settling into hot-water design. Mar 03:14 **WS**

**Automated Fire and Water Effects, Inc.**  
 Fireplaces  
 Firepits  
 Torches  
 Fire and Water Features  
 Custom Design, Engineering & Manufacturing

[www.automatedfireandwater.com](http://www.automatedfireandwater.com)  
 t: (502) 647-1393 f: (502) 647-1397

Circle 118 on Postage Free Card

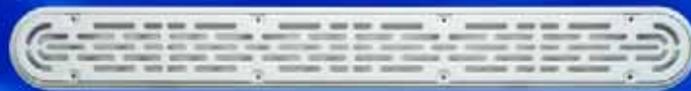
# A SAFE DRAIN IS NO ACCIDENT™

**WITH AQUASTAR, SAVE MORE THAN LIVES.  
SAVE TIME, WORRIES AND \$1.825 MILLION IN FINES.**

**The Virginia Graeme-Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act  
(A112.19.8-2007) Becomes Effective December 19, 2008.**



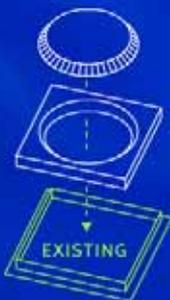
VGB Series RFS9 or RFS12



VGB Series 32CDAV or 32CDFL



VGB Series 8AV or 10AV



*Easily retrofits to existing  
9" x 9" or 12" x 12" frame.  
Additional sizes also available.*

Safe to say, now's the time to update your outlet covers to meet the new federal regulations. Our Anti-Entrapment Suction Outlet Covers and Channel Drains comply to new federal regulations, making them the safest available. And they're in-stock right now — in many sizes and options. As a leader in innovation and safety, we're committed to providing you with the most advanced drain technology available.



★★ PROUDLY MADE  
★★ IN THE USA

Visit us online or call today to learn how you can get compliant:

[www.aquastarpoolproducts.com](http://www.aquastarpoolproducts.com) 877-768-2717

**A Safe Drain is No Accident™**

**AQUASTAR®**  
pool products

Circle 103 on Postage Free Card



From the first issue of *WaterShapes* in 1999 until July 2007, Stephanie Rose defined the connection between watershapes and their surroundings and encouraged the magazine's readers to make the most of the entire canvas offered by any given project.

That was no small bite, given decades of disconnection between the landscaping and watershape-construction trades. Through "Natural Companions," however, Rose argued consistently and persuasively that plant life, landscape features and overall visuals are essential and defining ingredients in the aesthetic beauty and enduring appeal of all forms of decorative or recreational water.

It's a position that made her column a staple in the magazine's diet of information and inspiration.

**Definitions/Roles/  
Collaboration**

- The Accidental Designer: Developing a broader vision. Oct 05:16
- Branching Out: The importance of continuous education. Jun 04:20
- Bridging the Gaps: Setting points of departure for a valuable new dialogue. Feb 99:14
- Changing Your Tune: The creative spur of client interactions. Nov 06:18
- Changing Zones: Working outside your familiar climate. Nov/Dec 02:18
- Defining Roles: Who does what in the watershaping process? Apr 99:14
- Design Decisions: Taking steps to do the right thing. Apr 04:18
- In the Zone: Do you understand climate zones? Sep 02:18
- Integrated Perspectives: Finding real value in trade shows. Feb 05:18
- Landscaping's Place: Defining the alliance of water with plants. Dec 05:16
- Maintaining Investments: Approaching the upkeep issue. Mar 01:74
- Making Changes: A good, long run draws to a close. Jul 07:16
- Making Connections: Keys to working well away from home. Jan 03:20
- On Contracts: Defining a real need for formal agreements. Jun 05:20
- Professional Relations: Making the most of working relationships. Oct 02:18
- Transitions: Stepping onto a sharp

learning curve. Nov 05:20

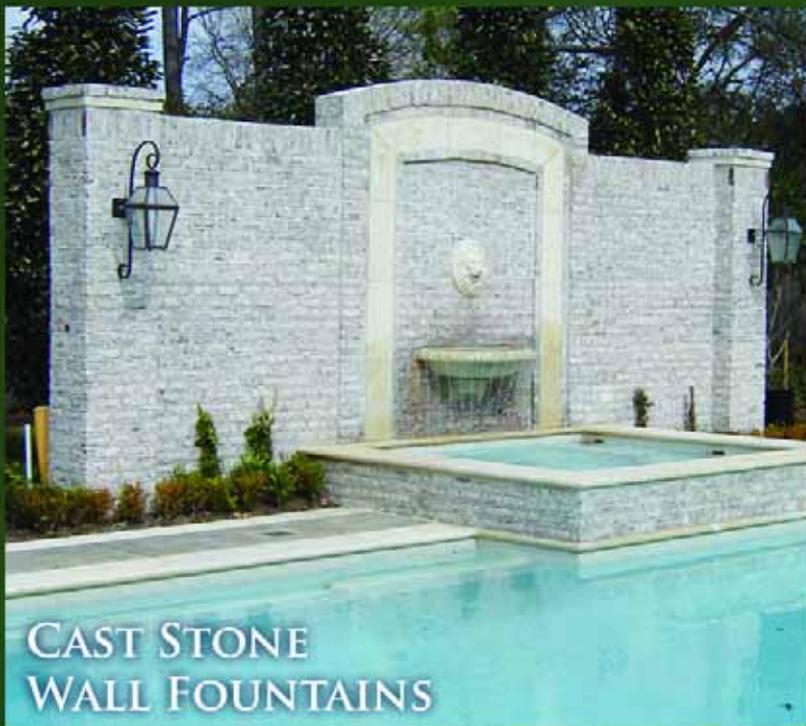
Why We Do What We Do: Defining the value of our daily pursuits. Apr 06:18

**Plantings**

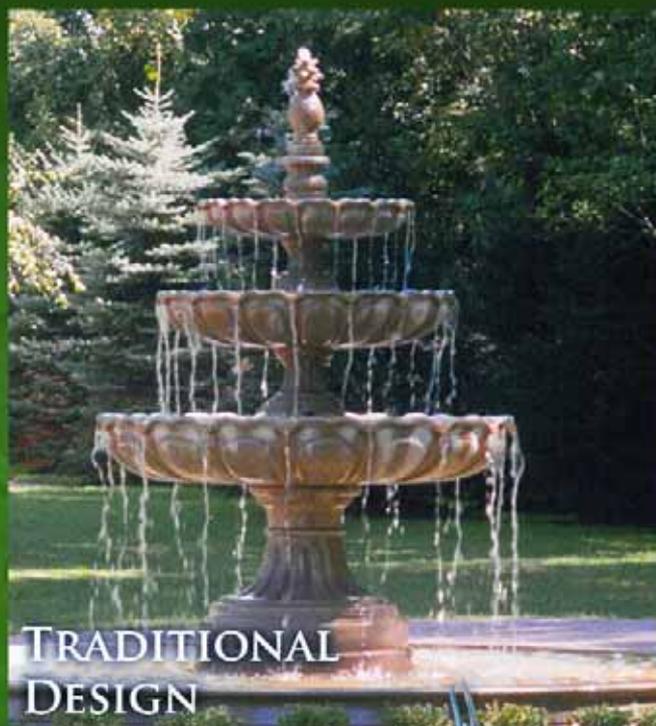
- All About Bark: A look at the subtleties of trees' skins. Jul 05:16
- The Butterfly Garden: Luring butterflies with flower selections. Mar 06:18
- Citrus Sense: Delicious possibilities for citrus trees and watershapes. Mar 07:18
- Class in the Tropics: The revelations of a great trip abroad. Jun 06:18
- Considering the Truly Unusual: Pond flora on a colossal scale. Oct 00:18
- Creative Genus: Taking a look at a favorite 'go-to' plant. Sep 06:18
- Designing with Water Plants: Keys to designing with aquatic flora. Jan/Feb 01:22
- The Dirt on Soil: Exploring soil types, tests and amendments. Mar 03:22
- Edible Landscapes: Setting the table with plants you can eat. Jul/Aug 01:18
- Edibles by the Water: Which plants work best around watershapes? Sep 01:16
- Feeling Strapped: Adding texture with strappy leaves. Feb 06:16
- The Fern Factor: Do you see these plants in your future? May 02:22
- Going Grey: Putting greys to work in a landscape. Sep 03:18
- In Praise of Shade: Finding plants that thrive in the shadows. Jun 01:16
- It's Always Something!: Staying ahead

of plants' little surprises. Nov 03:22

- Lavender: Fittings these plants into landscape designs. Oct 03:18
- Maples in the Garden: The magic of maples near water. Jul 03:18
- Micro Management: Paying new attention to issues of placement. Apr 07:16
- The Most Natural Companion: Grassy designs at the water's edge. Mar 02:18
- A Natural Assist: The role of fertilizer in soil management. Apr 03:18
- Nature's Way: A lesson in the might of Mother Nature. Jan 05:22
- A New Sensitivity: Being aware of plant-related reactions. Mar 04:22
- Ornamental Choices: Selecting grasses for use around water. Apr 02:18
- Palms Up: Tropical touches at the water's edge. Feb 02:18
- Root Barriers: Digging to the source of a major problem. Jan 07:20
- Sage Advice: Savoring the simple pleasures of Salvia. Jul 04:16
- Simple Green: Planting for transitions from summer to winter. Sep 05:18
- Size Does Matter: There's a right time to think about size. Jun 99:20
- Survival of the Fittest: A look at roots and their long-term effects. Apr 01:70
- Taking Sides: Expressing a bias for perennials. Aug 04:16
- Variegated Selections: All appearances great and small. Aug 03:18
- Water Lilies on Parade: Working with



CAST STONE  
WALL FOUNTAINS

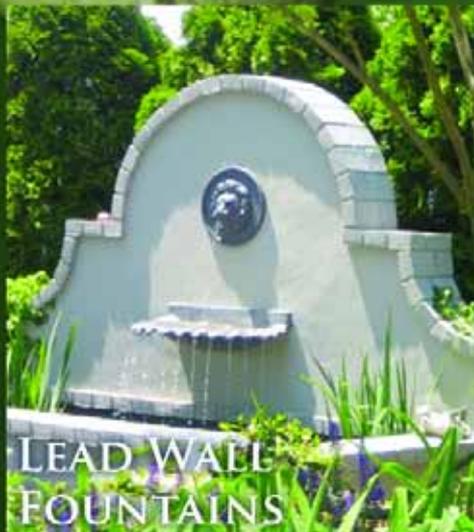


TRADITIONAL  
DESIGN

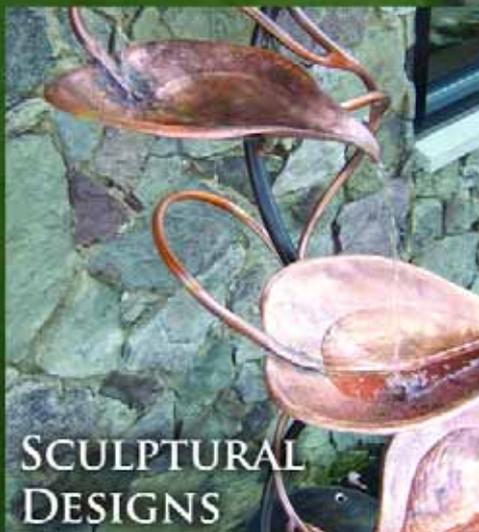
114 WILLENBROCK ROAD  
OXFORD, CONNECTICUT 06478  
203.264.2831 Fax 203.264.2833  
WWW.KLYNCHANDSONS.COM



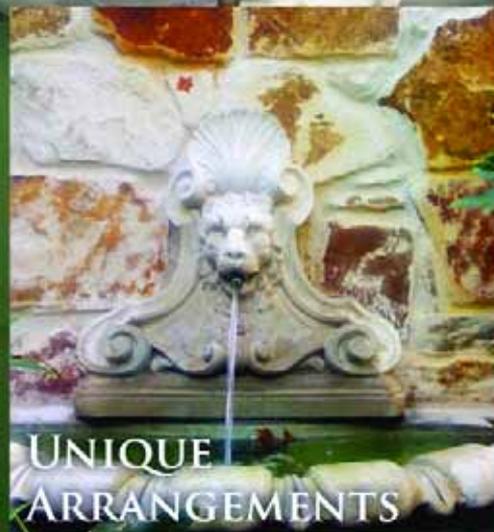
KENNETH LYNCH & SONS  
*CRAFTSMEN OF FINE GARDEN ORNAMENT*



LEAD WALL  
FOUNTAINS



SCULPTURAL  
DESIGNS

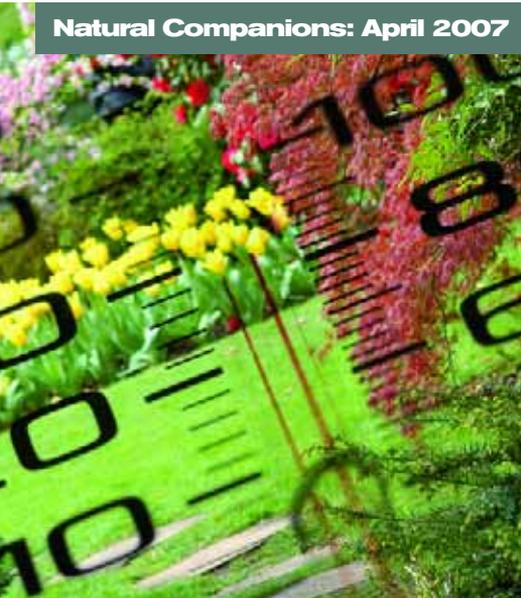


UNIQUE  
ARRANGEMENTS

All products are made to order and have the possibility of being customized to meet your unique needs. We look forward to collaborating with you.

Contact us today to receive your copy of our 460 page catalog "The Book of Ornament" with included price list, \$15 includes shipping.

Natural Companions: April 2007



big-leafed plants on an accessible scale. Nov/Dec 00:22

What About Roses?: Working with roses around watershapes. Dec 99:18

When Fall's in the Air: Thoughts on leaves

as summer turns to autumn. Sep 00:16

**Design Issues/Styles/Details**

By Contrast: Contrast is king in radiant garden spaces. May 06:16

Communication Gaps: Teaching our clients to expect the very best. Oct 04:16

Considering Small Places: Making sense of confined spaces. May 03:18

Contain Yourself: Accenting your work with containers. Oct 01:18

Container Style: Weighing possibilities in filling containers. Nov/Dec 01:18

Coping Skills: Working creatively with watershape edges. Apr/May 00:16

Covering Ground: Stabilizing slopes with ground covers. Jul/Aug 02:18

Creating an Identity: The art of making strong first impressions. Jul 06:22

Emotional Imprints: On personalities and personal spaces. Aug 05:16

The Fauna Factor: Want to keep a garden from going to the dogs? Jan 02:22

Feeling Right at Home: Lessons learned by going on the road. Nov 04:16

Friendly Barriers: Considering fences that don't scream 'Stay out!' Sep 04:16

From Eyesore to Asset: Turning trash into watershape treasure. Aug 00:16

Hard Choices: A role for rocks in landscape design. Jan 04:26

Making More of a Good Thing: Creating design echoes, inside and out. Mar 00:16

Meditative Spaces: More big ideas for small projects. Jun 03:18

Please Fence Me In: When a low barrier is just the ticket. Aug 06:22

Powers of Observation: Training yourself to see with a designer's eyes. Apr 06:16

Preserving History: Finding an approach to a period-sensitive project. May 04:18

Rocky Pleasures: Putting rocks to work in landscapes. Feb 04:16

Safe Arbor: Protecting your clients from the sun. May 01:70

Searching for Perfection: Striving for an elusive quality. Jan 06:20

Searching for Style: A primer in basic landscape styles. Aug 99:18

A Sense of Privacy: When your clients want to be alone. Jun/Jul 00:18

The Shock of the New: Coming to terms with an unusual 'new' style. Jun 07:18

Size Reconsidered: Finding value in the smallest of projects. May 05:20

Slippery Slopes: The fundamentals of working on inclines. Jun 02:18

Small Solutions: Finding opportunities in unforgiving spaces. Feb 00:16

Staying Current: Opening the door to improved performance. Mar 05:18

A Style to Call Her Own: On patience and the landscape-design process. Oct 99:18

That's Just Wrong: Avoiding mistakes with common sense. Dec 06:18

Too Little, Too Late? Making the most of tightly bound spaces. Feb 07:22

A Tropical Oasis: Creating exotic looks at any latitude. Jan 00:16

Water with a Difference: A foggy atrium suitable for reptiles. Feb 03:18

Winterscapes: The fine and subtle art of all-season beauty. Dec 04:16

Working in Color: Guiding clients through their options. Oct 06:16

The World of Others: Have you visited any great gardens lately? May 07:16 **WS**

**It's cool in more ways than one.**

Koolfog cools surrounding areas with pure-water fog while adding a visually stimulating, interactive element to any water feature or landscape.

- > Drop temperatures 30°
- > Provide a backdrop to lighting
- > Encourage interaction
- > Develop themed f/x

*Koolfog is used in resorts, theme parks, shopping centers, metro centers and residential estates throughout the world in projects that range from environmental control and landscapes, to fountain and water feature design.*

**koolfog** [www.koolfog.com](http://www.koolfog.com)

Circle 76 on Postage Free Card

# AquaCartis

The first clean pool in the world



## AquaCartis

An innovative purifier for clean and clear pool water

**AquaCartis** acts on all of these contaminants:

- Bacteria, microbes
- Chemical products
- Dissolved sun tan oils
- Human Secretions
- Chloramines
- Dissolved elements
- Organic Chlorides
- Cyanuric Acid

Chlorine, bromine and salt systems only act on bacteria and microbes.

### **Aquacartis North America**

2292, industriel suite 209

Laval, Qc, Canada

H7S 1P8

1.877.614.7423 | [info@aquacartis.net](mailto:info@aquacartis.net)

Circle 115 on Postage Free Card



A longtime contributor to the magazine and a columnist since August 2007, landscape designer, author and teacher Bruce Zaretsky brings a refined yet well-grounded perspective to "On the Level."

In his role as the owner of a Rochester, N.Y.-area landscape design/installation/consulting firm – a firm that, by the way, frequently works with water – he has built a national reputation for creativity in spaces ranging from small backyards to expansive public gardens and was known as an advocate of "sustainability" well before the word had been introduced to most professionals' vocabularies.

Each month, he uses his column to explore the nuances and practicalities of landscape design and installation, examining a broad range of ideas, issues and trends while encouraging watershapers to integrate their consideration of landscaping in developing their projects.

**Professional Development/  
Philosophy**

Off the Shelf: Brief visits with some favorite books. Oct 08:24

Straight Talk: A new columnist sets a fresh course. Aug 07:18

Sustaining Quality: Designing with sustainability in mind. Jan 08:20

**Clients/Collaboration/  
Project Management**

Learning to Say 'No': Keys to dealing with troublesome clients. Oct 07:16

Opening Up: Smart decisions with a small budget. Dec 07:20

The Small Job Blues: Giving small-scale projects their due. Sep 07:16

Taking Flight: Coordinating a team to make things work on site. Jun 08:16

Wings of Whimsy: Strange paths to best solutions. May 08:18

**Plantings**

Beyond the Lawn: So is all that lawn really what you want? Feb 08:18

Familiar Visuals: A fresh look at some shopworn mainstays. Jul 08:16

Making Meadows: The art of responsible transformation. Mar 08:22

**Design Issues/Styles/Details**

Decked Out: Weighing your options with decking materials. Nov 08:18

Making Light: A sensible approach to landscape lighting. Nov 07:18

On Decks: Mixing stone and wood for unconventional decks. Apr 08:18

Stone Stepping: The art and science of great garden stairways. Aug 08:16

Tumbling Down: Why the walls just keep on falling over. Sep 08:16 

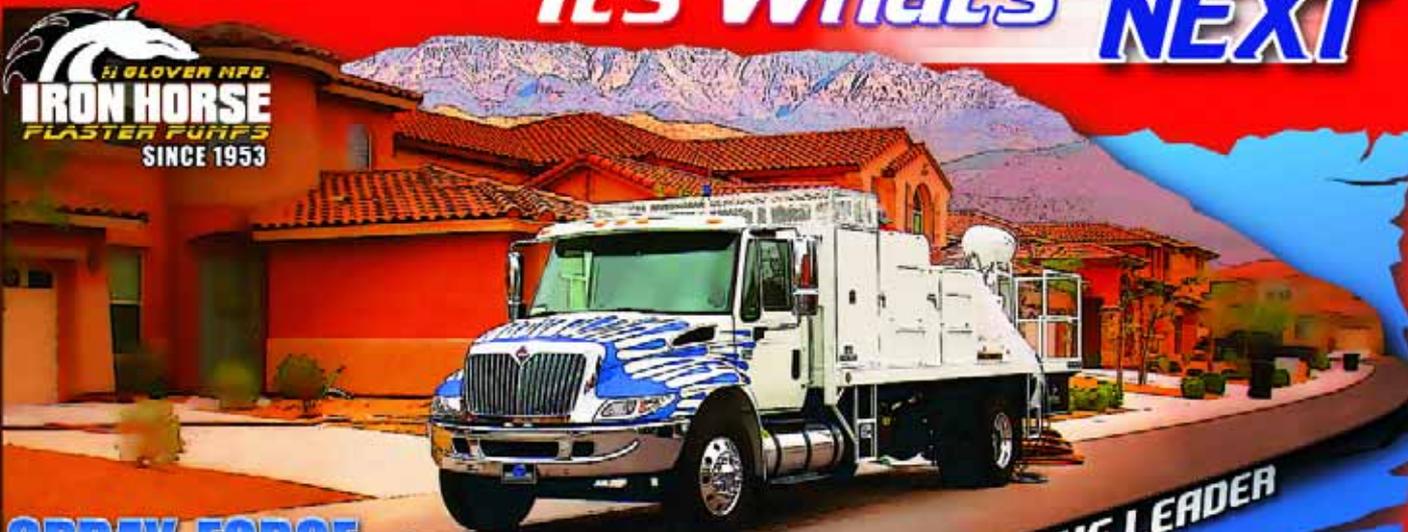
**On the Level: July 2008**



IT'S MORE THAN WHAT'S NEW

It's What's **NEXT**

H. GLOVER MFG.  
**IRON HORSE**  
PLASTER PUMPS  
SINCE 1953



**SPRAY FORCE**

**CLEARLY THE LEADER**



**OWNERSHIP PRIVILEGE**

HIGH PERFORMANCE  
**DIAMOND LOGIC™**  
DUAL PTO SYSTEM



Spray Force MFG  
**GEN-POWER**  
SERIES  
INTEGRATED  
**4kw-10kw**  
GENERATOR

Infinite flow control  
on deck  
for simple operations

**IT'S A FULL ON  
MOBILE POOL  
PLASTER FACTORY**

Water Quickfill for mixer and hopper



Curbside Stinger  
Quick Release manifold  
for easy maintenance



Safety  
Rails

Full Spout  
Mixer with  
Helical  
Blades

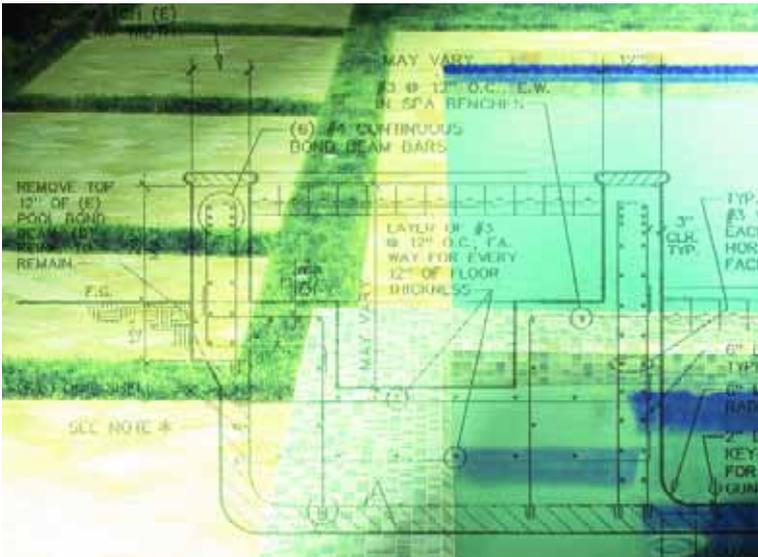
Integrated  
20 ft<sup>3</sup>  
Hopper

28"  
Road  
Clearance

300'+ Air line hose rack

Pentel Hitch for hauling of various trailers

**Extra Mile Privileges At**  
**(800) 824-8490**  
**www.sprayforce.com**



Widely regarded as one of the watershaping industry's great creative forces, David Tisherman used his column in *WaterShapes* to communicate about specific techniques, qualities and features he has used to elevate his work.

As both teacher and provocateur, he bluntly urged readers to wake up to every project's design possibilities. He seldom minced words, but his intention – his raw desire to get watershapers to see the world in more sophisticated ways – was borne of his conviction that watershapes can and should be seen as works of art.

He may have rankled some with his unvarnished, opinionated passion, but his "Details" defined a world of possibilities best obtained through an unyielding pursuit of quality and excellence.

**Construction Processes/Techniques**

- Averting Disaster: Ever see a catastrophe waiting to happen? Nov/Dec 02:24
- Bars and Pipes Forever: Making the most of steel and plumbing. Sep 07:22
- Bold Outcroppings: Making big boulders look like they belong. Oct 00:70
- Controlling Elements: On drainage and managing the flow. Jul/Aug 02:24
- Core Conditions: Cutting to the core of the matter. Sep 03:24
- Digging Holes: Using common sense in approaching excavation. Jul 07:20
- The Gap Attack: Where Decking Meets Vertical Walls. Apr 05:22
- Glass Tasks: Working through the all-tile process. Apr 04:22
- Good Groundings: A 'constructive' approach to demolition. Apr 02:22
- Hillside Smarts: Approaches to excavation on slopes. Aug 07:22
- Island Building: Applying gunite on a grand scale. Feb 04:22
- Keeping Watch: An inspector's role – in his own words. Oct 07:22
- Making the Grade on Slabs: Decks that stand the test of time. Feb 02:22
- Making the Shade: Strong statements with lofty structures. Jun 01:20
- Necks, Heads and Shoulders: Knocking the edge off concrete spas. Oct 01:22
- Off the Deep End: A guide to raising an old pool's floor. Jan 06:28
- Out, Back and Under: Tripling the joy

- of working below deck. Oct 03:24
- The Perfect Fit: The fine art of rock wrangling. Feb 05:24
- Perfect Forms: The simple science of building good forms. Feb 06:22
- A Rugged-Land Production: Whipping a big structure into shape. Jan 04:34
- Set in Concrete: Dipping your hands into watershaping's 'mud.' Nov 07:26
- Setting Up a Ledge: Elegance and the artful ledger detail. Mar 01:18
- Smart Steps: Finding value in doing things the right way. Aug 06:28
- Smoothing the Way: The zen of cracks and surface preparation. Mar 04:28
- Thermal Potential: Keys to installing 'thermal ledges.' Jul/Aug 01:22
- Up from the depths: Tight tolerances as a way of life. Jan 03:26

**Visual Effects**

- Blended to Perfection: The ins and outs of creative tile work. Dec 05:22
- Blue on Green: Finding visual balance with water and plants. Dec 04:20
- Chromatic Virtues: Getting adventurous with color schemes. Sep 02:22
- Completing the Impression: Finding joy in the finishing touches. May 04:22
- Corner Control: Taking charge with material intersections. Nov 06:24
- Delicate Dynamics: A fresh approach to spillway design. Jan 02:28
- Drains with a Difference: Setting up

- drains that virtually disappear. Jan/Feb 01:28
- Enduring Beauty: Using great finishes for fantastic results. Jan 08:32
- Finding the Look: In praise of great interior finishes. Dec 07:28
- Good to Glow: An indirect take on lighting. Jul 03:24
- The Jet Set: Lasting impressions through laminar jets. May 03:22
- Living in Color: The importance of color in watershape design. Sep 05:24
- Miles of Tiles: Advanced surfaces for cutting-edge designs. Nov 05:26
- On the Verge: Making coping and decks work together. Feb 08:26
- Revealing Elegance: Cutting a path to a backyard paradise. Sep 06:24
- Revisiting the Spillway: Taking an idea to the marketplace. Oct 04:20
- Simple Green: Subtlety and the art of working with color. Mar 05:24
- Urn Points: Turning a need for safety into a design statement. Jul 06:22
- Vertical Orientation: Making the most of a key visual transition. Oct 06:22
- Visual Acceptance: The client's eyes and a role for design. Jun 02:24
- Wall Wonders: Thinking about scale in waterfall design. Dec 06:26

**Project Management**

- Changes Hit the Deck: Keeping control while changing directions. Apr 03:26

Continued on page 26

# The Color of Water?

whatever you'd like it to be!

Luxury in watershaping with SICIS® Glass Mosaic Tile.

Cactus Stone & Tile  
Mon - Fri 8-5  
401 S. 50th Street  
Phoenix, AZ 85034

Cactus Stone & Tile - Scottsdale  
Mon - Fri 9-5:30 | Sat 10-2  
15551 N. Greenway-Hayden Loop  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

602-275-6400 • [www.cactustile.com](http://www.cactustile.com)



**CACTUS**  
STONE & TILE

Circle 60 on Postage Free Card

Design Time: Building a foundation for real project success. Mar 07:24

Expert Oversight: Keys to setting and maintaining high standards. Jun 07:22

Hitting the Green Light: Avoiding pitfalls in the permitting process. Jul 06:28

Knowing Your Range: Working gracefully within limits. Jun 06:24

Material Implications: Making things

work when the changes come. Feb 03:26

Now Showing: The fine and subtle art of client presentations. Apr 07:20

On the Beam: Proper resources and finding the right solutions. Jul 05:24

Paper Trails: Navigating the thickets of permits and contracts. May 07:22

Personal Foundations: Getting all you need from initial client meetings. Feb 07:30

Quality Really Is Job #1: Supervising the job well, every step of the way. May 02:26

Reaching for the Ultimate: Approaching the grandest of canvasses. Nov 03:28

Rules of Engagement: Setting the stage for collaboration. Sep 04:20

Stretching Out the Hand-Off: Building a bridge to the maintenance side. Sep 01:22

Super Vision: Defining a need for on-site management. Apr 01:18

A Visual Audition: A test run on a truly grand scale. Nov 04:20

**Education/Travel/Design Philosophy**

A California Classic: Treating an old pool with all due respect. Aug 03:28

Crime at the Gate: Rallying to the defense of intellectual property. Apr 06:24

Crossroads of Culture: Finding inspiration in foreign travel. Mar 03:26

The Currency of Beauty: Bringing substance to client relationships. Mar 02:22

The Designer's Environment: Surrounding yourself with tools of the trade. Aug 04:20

The Educational Imperative: Thoughts on rising to higher education. May 01:20

An Elegant Inception: From ugly duckling to beautiful swan. May 06:22

For the Love of Beauty: Turning passion into top-flight watershaping. Oct 05:22

Forward Motion: Parting thoughts as 'Details' comes to an end. Mar 08:30

From the Top: Digging into an ocean-front challenge. Oct 02:24

From the Top: Exploring the basics of quality watershaping. Jan 07:26

Maximizing Exposures: Setting a value on taking lots of pictures. Jun 03:22

The Necessity of Restraint: The undervalued art of tasteful control. Aug 05:24

Now You See It: Artistry and dignity, even with drain covers. Jun 04:26

Outward Bound: Looking back while moving forward. May 05:26

The Power of the Pencil: Drawing and the designer's craft. Nov/Dec 01:24

Rock Steady: Going the distance for the best materials. Jan 05:28

Standard Bearers: Making a case for doing things right. Mar 06:24

Turkey Revisited: Design history and the wonders of travel. Jun 05:26 **WS**



**WE'RE ROLLING OUT A NEW GLOBAL LOOK FOR PONDGARD.**

Brand new look, same great product  
Still plant, fish and environment friendly

Look for PondGard's new packaging, website and brochure

**Firestone**  
**POND GARD**  
Lining for Life™

Firestone Specialty Products | 800-428-4442 | www.firestonesp.com/ws3 | info@firestonesp.com

**Firestone**  
SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Circle 122 on Postage Free Card



# REAL BEAUTY LIES BENEATH THE SURFACE

A pool's finish is what transforms it from drab to dazzling. The color, texture and luminescence elevate it from a mere body of water into a visual masterpiece.

- 96 colors + custom blending
- 9 luxury textures including KrystalKrete exposed aggregate, Hydrazzo tumbled quartz and marble, SunStone and more

CL Industries is the choice of more professionals and homeowners because of our dedicated service and vast selection of custom pool and deck finishes.

Whether you envision a look that is serene or exciting, subtle or spectacular, it's the finish that makes it perfect. To create a breathtaking pool, spa or deck, call us!



# CL Industries™

UNLIMITED WAYS TO MAKE A SPLASH!

800-333-2660

[www.clindustries.com](http://www.clindustries.com)



A Division of Consolidated Minerals, Inc.

Circle 91 on Postage Free Card

*More shimmer than the night sky...*



See our full line of products at [www.coloredagg.com](http://www.coloredagg.com), or better yet, give us a call. Together, we can create something magical.

# CAS

Colored Aggregate Systems

352-275-5476

A Division of Consolidated Minerals, Inc.

Colored Aggregate Systems' pool, spa and water feature products let you create uniquely captivating looks that are exciting during the day and hypnotic in the dark.

- AquaGlow photoluminescent compound absorbs daylight and releases a warm, long-lasting afterglow at night. It is mesmerizing as an overall finish or in custom accents.
- AquaAccents give any water feature character and style. We have a huge selection of designs and colors that glow Emerald or Sapphire once the sun sets.
- AquaGems colored ceramic aggregates are perfect for stylistic designs or as a plaster additive to provide beauty and increased strength.

Our products are unique, chemical-resistant and come in a variety of stock and custom colors. Together, we can create something magical.



Circle 15 on Postage Free Card



Since April 2008, a trio of watershapers have shared the “Currents” byline.

Mark Holden – watershaper, landscape architect, Genesis 3 course leader, university instructor and longtime contributor of feature articles to *WaterShapes* – has begun his participation as a columnist by discussing what it’s like to open landscape architecture students’ minds to the possibilities of watershaping and persuade them that what they’re learning will be invaluable as they move through their careers.

Dave Peterson – registered civil engineer, consultant and expert in matters related to aquatic engineering – has begun his tenure as a columnist by exploring design technology and what’s involved in complying with practices and procedures other trades use in preparing their CAD-based plans.

Mike Gambino – longtime licensed lighting contractor and designer in the field of high-performance low-voltage lighting systems – dedicates his columns to raising watershapers’ awareness of how much value sensible lighting programs add to watershaping projects while sharing basic design concepts and lighting techniques.

This new column is a rotating feast of ideas that will take readers on significant intellectual voyages for months and years to come.

## Education/Philosophy

Identifying the Issue: An academic approach to quality watershaping. Apr 08:26 (Mark Holden)

The Illuminating Past: Defining the need for historical awareness. Jul 08:26 (Mark Holden)

Making Headway: Savoring the work of talented students. Oct 08:30 (Mark Holden)

## CAD/Standards/Engineering

Entrapment Meltdown: An expert’s outlook on suction-entrapment rules. Nov 08:28 (Dave Peterson)

Keys to Consistency: Using CAD as a key to plan continuity. Aug 08:26 (Dave Peterson)

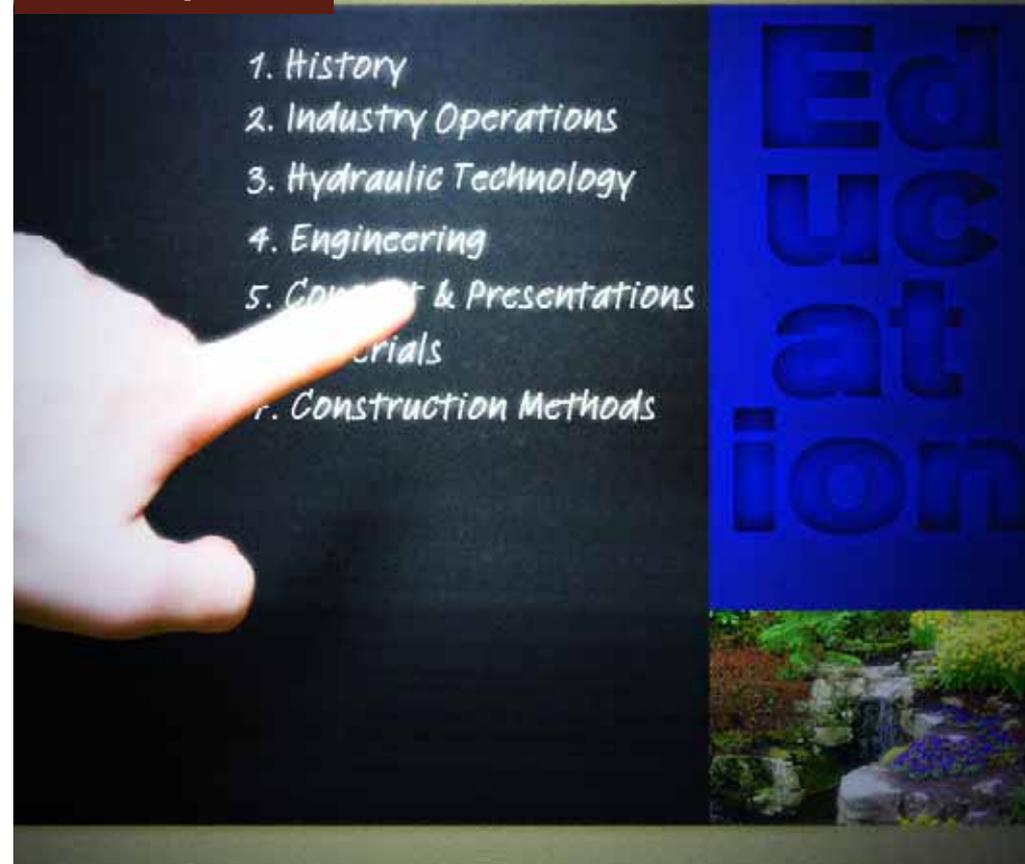
Toward a Standard: Stepping up to uniformity in plan development. May 08:26 (Dave Peterson)

## Lighting Design/Techniques

Designing for Depth: An expert’s guide to two classic lighting effects. Jun 08:30 (Mike Gambino)

Illuminating Footsteps: Inside the dynamics of path and step lighting. Sep 08:24 (Mike Gambino) 

## Currents: April 2008



# Through Good Times and Bad, The Smart Choice Since 1956

**DISCOUNT  
TO NPC  
MEMBERS!**



## Our new PTO driven hydraulic mixer and pump – smarter than ever!

- Both pump and mixer run off truck's PTO
- Pump and mixer both have REVERSE
- All mixer controls clustered for fingertip operation
- 16 cu. ft. mixer mixes batches faster and better
- Wear parts easy to get at and work on
- Optional wireless remote



## WE ALSO SELL TOOLS!

**Big Inventory,  
Same Day Shipping!**



Hoses, Nozzles, Fittings,  
Trowels, Step Tools, Spike  
Plates, Brushes, Spray  
Wands, Booster Pumps,  
Boots, Gloves and more!



We have supported NPC  
members for over a decade!

**For more than 50 years** we've been leading the industry with innovations starting with the first pool plastering truck. Maybe that's why some of the biggest pool plasterers in America standardize on our equipment. Maybe that's why we've been Putzmeister's Dealer of the Year.

We sell complete packages: pumps and mixers on trailers or trucks. We service all pumps and mixers, sell parts for most pumps and mixers and a variety of tools.

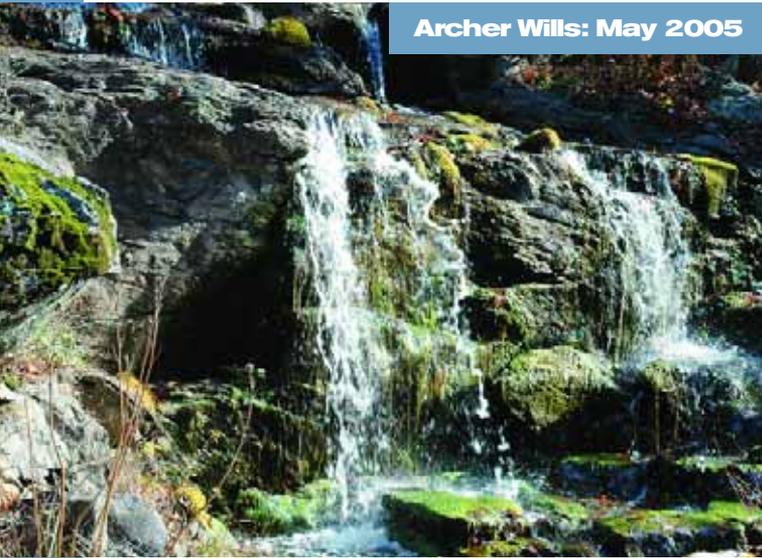
## MACALITE EQUIPMENT, INC.

[www.macaliteequipment.com](http://www.macaliteequipment.com)

**1-877-MACALITE**

4510 East Kerby Avenue • Phoenix, AZ 85040  
(480) 967-0770 • FAX: (480) 967-7050

Circle 63 on Postage Free Card



Archer Wills: May 2005

The numbers tell the story: The past ten years and 106 issues of *WaterShapes* have seen publication of nearly 400 articles written by more than 230 watershaping professionals. The success and value of the magazine extends from the willingness of these experts to give of their time and energy to communicate what they know and what they've learned to other watershapers.

In testimony to the power of the forum, these contributions have come from the mainstream as well as the farthest-flung corners of the WaterShaping Industry – from pool builders and pond installers as well as from fountain designers, Japanese gardeners and a range of talented artists, engineers and suppliers.

*Note: In this special Index Issue, individual copies of the magazine are referred to using a simple shorthand that calls out the month (or months) of publication and the year, followed after a colon (:) by the number of the item's opening page.*

**ABALDO, MARIO.** The Complete Retreat. Fun and fantasy in a rustic setting. Nov 04:40  
 — The Pleasure Garden: Shaping water and rock on a steep hillside. Jun 05:34  
 — A Rustic Retreat: Leading a huge vision to grand-scale fruition. Sep 04:34

**ADAMS, HOLLI.** Public Forms and Functions: Creating variety and excitement with today's community pools. Aug 99:34

**AFFLECK, RAFF.** Liquid Mettle: Shaping steel and water in playful combinations. Feb 02:50

**ALLEN, RICHARD.** Life in an Oasis: Water, homes and a space for recreation. Oct 04:56

**ALPERSTEIN, KEN.** Digging the Quarry: Imposing beauty on a beastly landscape. Jul 03:52  
 — Great Lengths: The amazing underpinnings of golf-course watershapes. Mar 01:50  
 — Mastering the Greens: Bringing watershapes to a protected setting. Dec 06:34  
 — Mediterranean Charm: Watershaping with a genuine Old World flair. Sep 05:54

**ALTORIO, JOHN J.** A Modest Monument: A small fountain with historic ambition. Jun 02:30

**ALTVATER, ERICH.** Good Aerations: Dissolved oxygen and living water systems. Sep 00:32

**ANDERSON, RICK.** Cutting a Channel: An expert's guide to laying out natural streambeds. Apr/May 00:34  
 — with Brian Van Bower, Richard Dube, Skip Phillips and David Tisherman. Designing a New Paradigm: A roundtable

exploring the pool/landscape connection. Dec 99:56  
 — Finding China: Defining the distinctions of classic Chinese gardens. Nov/Dec 02:54  
 — Pond Perfection: The five keys to great performance. May 02:40  
 — Soothing Sounds: Designing waterfeatures for maximum aural pleasure. Jun 99:42  
 — A Stream Comes to Life: Lending depth, dimension and detail to watercourses. Oct 00:44  
 — Stream-Lined Effects: Keys to making a beautiful stream work beautifully. Jun/Jul 00:54  
 — Where Streams live: A field guide for truly natural design. Aug 99:26

**ANDREWS, DAN.** A Real Glass Act: An ancient art form meets Computer Age technology. Feb 00:46

**ARAHUETE, HELENA.** Organic Artistry: John Lautner – and a role for watershapers. Nov/Dec 00:34

**ARCHER WILLS, ANTHONY.** Echoes of Enchantment: Surveying the work of a master watergardener. May 05:36  
 — Graceful Reflections: Mirrored surfaces and the essence of watershaping. Feb 07:38  
 — A Human Touch: Exploring the refined versatility of formal ponds. Nov 08:44  
 — Sculpting Edges: Establishing boundaries for informal watershapes. Aug 05:34  
 — Simple Transparency: Crystal clear water for ponds and streams. May 06:36

**ATLAS, JAMES.** Shell Games: Tracing the early stages of an enormously artful project. Feb 08:56

**BAKER, MARK,** Perry Wood and Travis Tuck. All About the Water: Harmonizing with nature on the

grandest of scales. Apr 08:56

**BARNES, CHRIS.** Troughs and Trenches: Pursuing excellence in a logistical minefield. Apr 07:46

**BATCHELOR, MICHAEL,** and Andrey Berezowsky. Glass Works: Where watershaping meets artistic passion. Oct 05:56

**BEARD, MARTHA,** and Randy Beard. Both Sides Now: Worthy partners in awesome projects. Jun 02:48

— and Randy Beard. Contemporary Sensibilities: Exploring the watershapes of architect Mark Singer. Feb 05:52

— and Randy Beard. Continental Class: Mediterranean flair in a big California yard. Apr 06:40

— and Randy Beard. Exterior Motifs: Building to suit a designer's vision. Feb 03:34

— and Randy Beard. Senses of Direction: Aquatic excitement in high-style settings. Feb 04:36

**BEARD, RANDY,** and Martha Beard. Both Sides Now: Worthy partners in awesome projects. Jun 02:48

— and Martha Beard. Contemporary Sensibilities: Exploring the watershapes of architect Mark Singer. Feb 05:52

— and Martha Beard. Continental Class: Mediterranean flair in a big California yard. Apr 06:40

— and Martha Beard. Exterior Motifs: Building to suit a designer's vision. Feb 03:34

— Forms and Figures: Making water and sculptures work together. Jul 08:30

— Imagination at Play: A watershape meant to encourage 'messin' around.' Mar 08:42

— and Martha Beard. Senses of Direction: Aquatic excitement in high-style settings. Feb 04:36

**BEAULIEU, ED.** Magic to Do: Epcot, flowers, fun – and information about ponds. Jul 08:42

**BECKER, BRUCE.** Increasing Access: Seeking ways to get more people into pools. Jul 08:36

**BENEDETTI, PAOLO.** An Aerial Assist: Positioning technology and the mastery of difficult terrain. Nov/Dec 00:74

— Kitchens of Distinction: New frontiers in backyard design. Mar 03:42

— Material Issues: An expert's guide to finding great sources. May 07:30

— Protect and Serve: A practical introduction to stonework sealing. Feb 04:42

— Protective Measures: Finding ways of 'fortifying' concrete. Jul 04:42

— Strands of Light: The ABCs of installing fiberoptic systems. Mar 01:44

— Transit Cubed: Simple shapes mask a sublime complexity. Aug 05:56

**BENNETT, WILLIAM,** and Walter Williams. All the Right Angles: Stepping up to tackle a complex, artful project. May 08:36

**BEREZOWSKY, ANDREY,** and Michael Batchelor. Glass Works: Where watershaping meets artistic passion. Oct 05:56

**BETHUNE, LAUHLIN.** Echoes of Grandeur: A localized approach to mimicking natural beauty. Oct 02:48

**BIANCHI, KIRK.** Desert Rhythms: Using water and color to set a sophisticated tone. Oct 08:38

**BIBBERO, RICK.** Every Boulder Tells a Story: An expert's guide to special rocks for unique applications. Jun/Jul 00:38

**BIERNESSER, E.J.,** Pete Biernesser and Mike Raible. Up on Rocky Top: Restoring a shoreline on the grandest scale. Feb 02:36

**BIERNESSER, PETE,** E.J. Biernesser and Mike Raible. Up on Rocky Top: Restoring a shoreline on the grandest scale. Feb 02:36

#### Benedetti: August 2005



**BLEDSON, ROBERT.** Passion in the Heartland: Introducing the exotic to a Kansas clientele. Jul 07:32

**BOLINGER, EUGENE R.,** and Johannes H. Wagner. An Edge of Honor: Water, serenity and remembrance. May 03:30

**BOWER, BRIAN VAN,** with Rick Anderson, Richard Dube, Skip Phillips and David Tisherman. Designing a New Paradigm: A roundtable exploring the pool/landscape connection. Dec 99:56

— A Seaside Classic: The romance of an aquatic trend-setter. Jan 02:48

— Teaming Perfection: A close collaboration leads to cliff-top beauty. Oct 07:34

**BOWMAN, FRANK.** Collective Effort: Using outside expertise to achieve great results. Feb 06:30

**BRANDES JR., DONALD.** Down to the River: Putting the water back in Pueblo's old riverfront. May 01:50

**BRAVO, RON.** Reclaiming Olympic Gold: A timely approach to updating a classic. Aug 04:28

**BRINKERHOFF-JACOBS, JULIE.** Luxury on Parade: A model exterior built with active families in mind. Jul 04:28

**BROWN, DONOVAN,** and Mark Holden. A New Dimension: Defining precision in equipment-pad design. Nov 06:42

— Rendered Vision: Exploring four methods of client communication. Nov 07:50

**CANNON, GREG,** and William N. Rowley. Resounding Renewal: Bringing a devastated urban pool back to life. Oct 08:50

**CANON, LEAH,** and Clint West. Rendering a Visual Assist: Working with artists in the watershape-design process. Dec 99:66

**CASTLE, JEFF.** Mass in Motion: Creativity and the art of floating stone objects. Dec 06:52

**CATTANO, PETER.** An Elegant Edge: A vanishing horizon over woods and water. Mar 04:42

**CHAPMAN, KIRK.** Subtle at the Surface: Making hybrids with pebbles, ceramics and glass in the mix. Jan 00:46

**COHEN, JOHN.** Acting on Vision: Clients, settings and a true passion for design. Aug 06:34

— An Artisan's Touch: Pushing at the edges of the creative envelope. Feb 07:60

**COHEN, SCOTT.** Libation Sensations: Fanciful forms that respond to clients' passions. Jun 05:52

**COLES, ADRIAN R.** Fitting Pieces: Matters of choice for exterior environments. Sep 08:48

**COPLEY, JOHN,** and Lynn Wolff. Cooling the Flock: Reshaping a church plaza's fountain for fun and safety. Oct 02:30

— and Lynn Wolff. Little Amphibians: Bringing fun to a staid historic setting. Jan 04:46

**CORONA, JUDITH.** Color Keys: Using theory to enhance watershapes and landscapes. Aug 06:48

**COWEN, AARON,** and Ron Lacher. Technical Daring: Lifting structural design to a whole new level. Nov 05:56

**CRONISE, RAY.** Considering an Option: Is there any reason to include drains in pools? Nov 08:38 (Commentary)

**DALLONS, STEVE.** A Cantilevered Dream: A high-wire act for an incredible setting. May 04:52

— Viewing a Dream: A photographic tour of an exceptional watershape. Jun 04:32

Dallons: June 2004



# Speck Pumps

# Special pumps for special water features.



**GETSMARTGETSPECK**

When you're designing a vanishing edge pool or incorporating special features like waterfalls, fountains, or waterslides, you need an efficient, high-volume pump that can handle the job. For quality, dependability and durability, the special water feature pumps from Speck Pumps can't be beat. That's because each Speck Pump is designed and built with precision German engineering. So, make a smart decision, and choose Speck Pumps. Your customers will be glad you did.

**speck  
pumps**   
POOL PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED

For more information on the entire Speck Pumps line, call 1.800.223.8538 or visit [www.usa.speck-pumps.com](http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com)

Circle 61 on Postage Free Card

**DANSKIN, GREG.** The Architect Connection: Keys to building valuable creative relationships. Mar 08:50

**D'ASCANIO, FRANCO.** Latitude for Attitude: Grand-scale fun in the sun of the Florida Keys. Nov 08:56  
— Palm Passions: Tropical details for watershape settings. Dec 07:40

**DAVITT, KEITH.** Small Wonders: Designing watershapes for tiny yards. Sep 00:22

**DELLA PIETRO, PHIL.** Standing Steady: Carving a niche for custom vinyl-liner pools. May 07:44

**DENMAN, MICHAEL.** Desert Moves: Watershapes for the driest places on earth. Nov 07:70

**DEWS, BOB.** The Hidden Source: A look at techniques for masking headwaters. Apr 02:50  
— Pocket Change: An all-new approach to aquatic plantings. Mar 03:50

**DI GIACOMO, PHILIP,** and Mark Holden. Living Art: Seeking higher truths through watershaping. Oct 04:36

**DIRSMITH, RON,** and Suzanne Dirsmith. The Birth of a Dream: A pool, a pond, a grotto – and a slice of the good life. Oct 05:40

— and Suzanne Dirsmith. Helping Hands: A pool built with a special child in mind. Jul 03:46  
— and Suzanne Dirsmith. A Place for All Seasons: The grand tale of a 20-year labor of love. Sep 02:54  
— and Suzanne Dirsmith. A Point Well Made: Year-round seclusion in a private paradise. Jan 05:58  
— and Suzanne Roe Dirsmith. Winter Delights: Finding the beauty where fountains freeze. Apr 01:32

**DIRSMITH, SUZANNE,** and Ron Dirsmith. The Birth of a Dream: A pool, a pond, a grotto – and a slice of the good life. Oct 05:40

— and Ron Dirsmith. Helping Hands: A pool built with a special child in mind. Jul 03:46  
— and Ron Dirsmith. A Place for All Seasons: The grand tale of a 20-year labor of love. Sep 02:54  
— and Ron Dirsmith. A Point Well Made: Year-round seclusion in a private paradise. Jan 05:58  
— and Ron Dirsmith. Winter Delights: Finding the beauty where fountains freeze. Apr 01:32

**DIXON, BEN.** Custom Contours: Techniques for giving a most interesting twist to water walls. Feb 99:38

**DOBBS, ERIC.** At Play in the Fountain of Life: A whimsical watershape for a desert community. Oct 01:36

**DOWNES, LOU.** On Common Ground: The virtues of

Dirsmith: January 2005



lively collaboration. Apr 03:42

**DOYLE, CHRIS,** and Bill Gullekson. Pride of the Yavapai: Molding watershapes into a cultural experience. Feb 06:38

**DOZIER, BEN.** Eastern Eclectic: Fusing styles at the frontiers of creativity. May 08:54

**DRIEMEYER, RICK.** Garden Tea: Bringing personal touches to an exceptional space. Jan 08:64

**DUBE, RICHARD,** Brian Van Bower, Rick Anderson, Skip Phillips and David Tisherman. Designing a New Paradigm: A roundtable exploring the pool/landscape connection. Dec 99:56

**DUNN, G. BRUCE.** Core Value: Quality, profit and mid-range pools. Jul/Aug 02:44

**EMBURY, RODGER.** Instant Geology: Molded panels bring vivid details to rockscapes. Oct 00:52

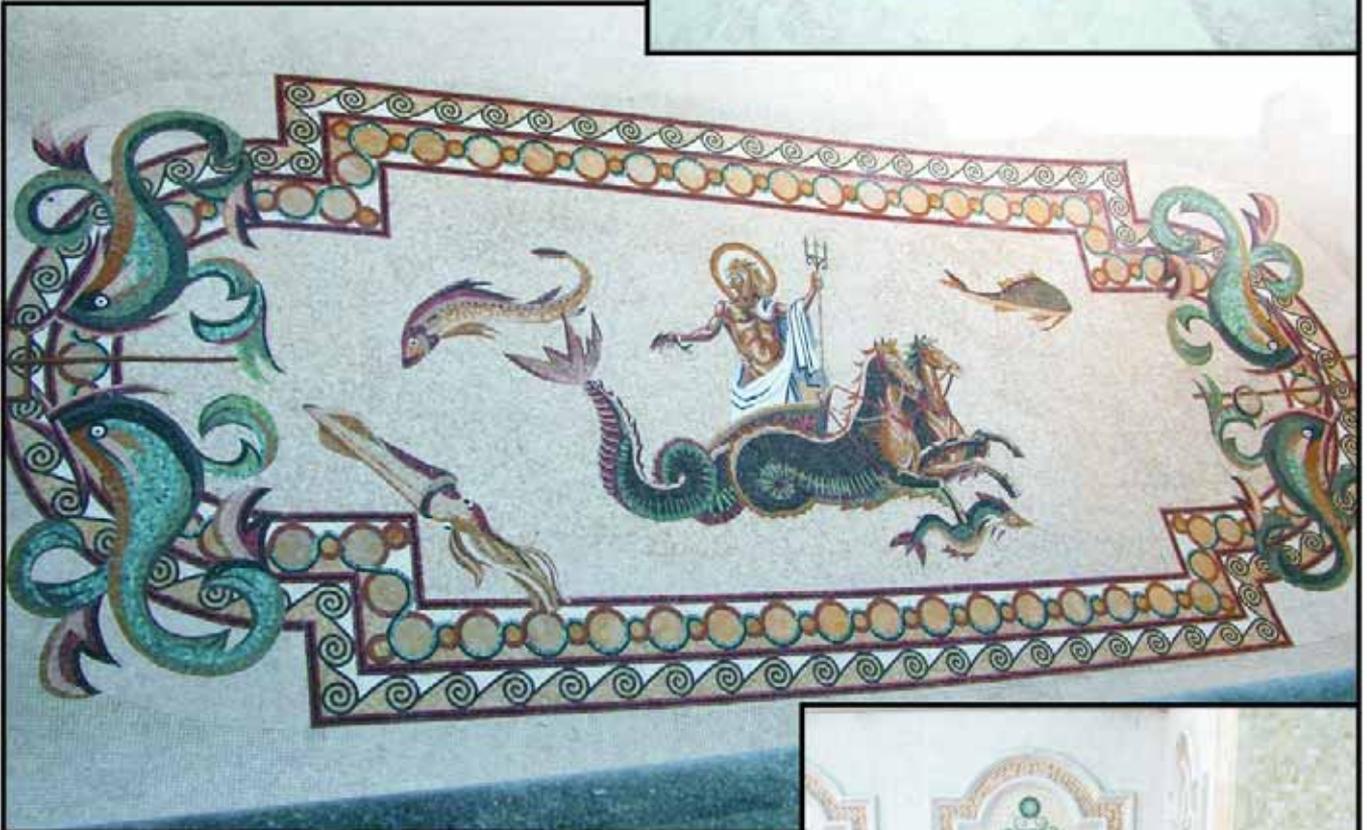
**EORGAN, TIM.** Sealing the Deal: Waterproofing for the new Wynn Hotel. Nov 05:36

**ESSER, JOE.** Modular Marvels: A step-by-step look at installing modular pools. Apr/May 00:42

**EVERS, DALE J.** Alive by Design: A natural touch with



Classic Roman Mosaic Swimming Pool & Spa



The pool shown in these photos is rendered in the Classic Roman style. The entire pool and surrounding walls are marble mosaics. Carved limestone moldings and cast bronze water emitters are also made by Vita Nova.

## VITA NOVA

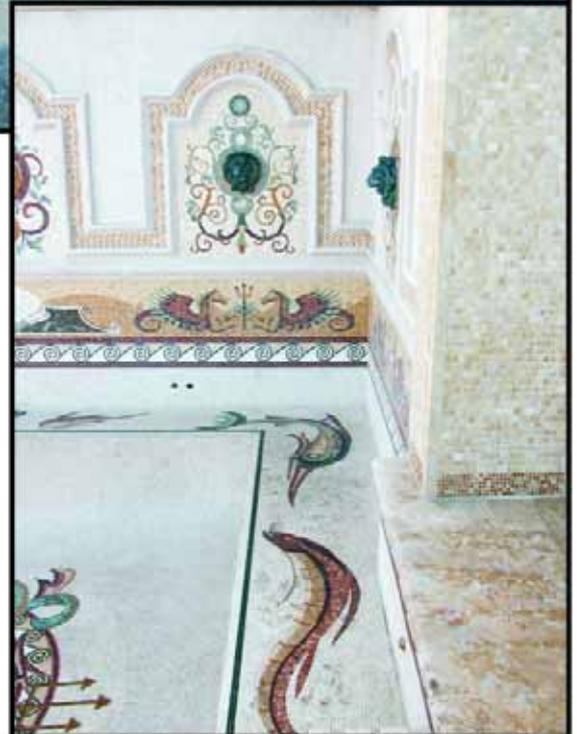
*The tradition continues...*

Makers of fine mosaics in either classical or contemporary motifs in marble, glass, ceramics and combinations thereof. Full design services available. Simple to install. Pool builders and landscape professionals can now become dealers.

Inquires to (818) 785-4484

Check out our web site for many more examples of our work.

[www.vita-nova.com](http://www.vita-nova.com)



Garton: October 2006



aquatic sculptures. Sep 06:54

**EWEN, LES.** A Recipe for Jambalaya: Restoring the pride to a park's watershapes. May 04:44

**FARLEY, MIKE,** and Tom Moneta. Site-Specific Solutions: Keys to linking designs to a space's individuality. Mar 01:26

**FINLEY, ELIZABETH NAVAS.** Back to the Garden: Defining the fundamentals of Japanese garden design. Dec 99:28

**FINTEL, BILL.** Wings on the Water: Crafting watershapes to attract wild birds. Jul 03:34

**FLEMING, KEVIN.** Greater Expectations: Tracking progress toward high-end goals. Jan 03:38  
— and David Tisherman. Progressive Surprise: Transforming a driveway into a grand entrance. Feb 05:44  
— Softly Modern: A contemporary look with traditional appeal. Sep 07:58  
— Unlocking the Future: Finding the right mindset for a new, upscale approach. Jan/Feb 01:42

**FLEMING, SCOTT,** and John Marckx. Beads on Glass: An inside look at the splendor of glass tile. Oct 03:56

**FORNI, GEORGE.** Clearwater Credence: Maintaining clarity at a huge corporate facility. Apr 04:40

— A Crystal-Clear Mandate: Dazzling water in a chemical-free pond. Mar 05:30  
— Free and Clear: Pool-like water quality in naturalistic watershapes. Jan 04:60  
— Great Little Lakes: Defining qualities that make lakes beautiful and enduring. Mar 00:50  
— The Power of Flowers: Watershapes fit for a classic conservatory. Nov 03:66  
— Welcoming Waters: Turning a dying lake into a family fun zone. Oct 06:58  
— When Ponds Go Bad: Keys to curing serious water problems. Dec 05:28

**FOWLER, MIKE.** Helping Habitats: Filtering a water-shape for big marine mammals. Mar 03:34

**FRAGOMENI, JASON.** Restoring a Classic: Finding the inner beauty of a 1920s-vintage pool. Jan 08:44

**FREEMAN, JEFF.** Chemical Solutions: The ABCs of water-treatment technology. Jul 05:40  
— Good Chemistry: Defining the basics from a water-shaper's perspective. Nov 04:52  
— Good Chemistry: Exploring the relationship of water and concrete. Feb 05:52  
— Remote Patrol: Hydraulics to the rescue in Panama. May 03:36

**FRIEDMAN, KERRY,** and Mike Perkowski. Back to the Fair: Accenting beauty in a pair of historic spaces. May 04:34  
— Breathtaking Beauty: Thirty years' work at the Missouri Botanical Garden. Jan 07:36

**FURNARI, SERGIO.** Passion's Furnace: An artist's expressions in tile and swimming pools. May 05:48

**GAMBINO, MIKE.** Night Eyes: An expert's approach to dramatic landscape lighting. Sep 07:44  
— The Science of Lighting: A look inside the basic technology of illumination. Feb 08:46

**GARBIER, JEAN,** and John Jennings. Water in the Desert: Draping a waterpark over a spectacular setting. Nov 03:38

**GARDNER, MICHAEL.** Testing Know-How: Sizing up the quality of pool and pond water. Sep 05:48

**GARIANO, RODGER.** Classical Perspective: Reviving the ancient art of tile mosaics. Jan 07:48

**GARRETT, GREG.** Pebbles, Pozzolons and Polymers: Three Ps that are reshaping modern plaster finishes. Jun 99:48

**GARTON, DAVID.** Natural Transference: The art's in the details with ponds and streams. Oct 06:32



## AstralPool, Over 35 years of experience counts for a lot!

AstralPool offers more than just a quality line of swimming pool equipment. We offer over 35 years of experience providing innovative manufacturing techniques & professional services in over 100 facilities located in 30 countries world-wide. As an industry leader in the production of Stainless Steel Ladders & Rails, PVC Valves, Pumps, Vertical Filters, Horizontal Filters, Competition Equipment, Lifeguard Chairs & UV Systems, we invite you to see for yourself how AstralPool has become a world-wide industry leader.

Contact us today and find out how you can become an AstralPool supplier! (866) 45-POOLS



Circle 116 on Postage Free Card

**Fina**



Official FINA Partner

AstralPool USA  
8525 Mallory Rd.  
Jacksonville, FL 32220  
Toll Free (866) 45-Pools

e-mail: [sales@astral-pool.com](mailto:sales@astral-pool.com)  
[www.astralpoolusa.com](http://www.astralpoolusa.com)

**ASTRALPOOL**

Leading in solutions for your pool

**GIBBONS, RON.** Stars on the Wetlands: An unusual project yields stellar results. May 02:54

**GODDARD, BILL.** Estate of Mind: Making statements from the ground up. Nov 07:38

— Grand Cascades: A huge-scale debut for an ambitious watershaper. Mar 07:54

**GOLDSTEIN, BARBARA.** Swimming to Wellness: Making a personal case for waterborne therapy. Jan 08:52

**GRAFINGER, RAINER.** Going Natural: An introduction to an emerging phenomenon. Jan 08:56

**GRAVENMIER, MIKE.** Squeezing the Gaps: A step-by-step approach to fixing cracks in shells. Feb 00:40

**GREGORY, FREDERICK L.** On Sails of Stone: Water, granite and intuitive artistry. Apr 04:48

**GRIFFOUL, MICHELLE.** Coloring with Clay: Bold expressions in tiles, palettes and surfaces. Nov 04:58

**GRUSHESKI, ED.** Historic Treatments: Tracing the tale of a pioneering utility. Oct 04:46

**GULLEKSON, BILL,** and Chris Doyle. Pride of the Yavapai: Molding watershapes into a cultural experience. Feb 06:38

**GUNN, ANNE.** Local Pride: Watershaping in service to community identity. Mar 08:56

— Spheres of Influence: Exploring the magic of floating granite balls. Jan 06:36

— Water and Whimsy: Art and technology in a folksy fountain. Jun 03:30

**GUTAI, STEVE.** Backwashing Basics: Functions and selection criteria for backwash valves. Feb 05:46

— Balanced Force: Nailing down hydraulics for complex watershapes. Mar 06:50

— Crystalline Clarity: A close-up look at filter technology. Sep 02:48

— Equating Continuity: A fresh angle on hydraulic calculations. Dec 05:36

— Hydraulics in Hot Water: Keys to getting things right from the start. Aug 99:42

— Jet Setting: Portable-style therapy with your concrete spas. Apr 04:36

— Making Connections: The ABCs of pipes and plumbing joints. Aug 03:42

— Motive Power: An expert's guide to motor classifications. Dec 07:56

— Over the Edge: Managing the flow of water across weirs. Nov 06:50

— Primed and Ready: Tips on putting pumps in their place. Apr 02:48

— A Pump Primer: Defining distinctions in basic pump technology. Jan/Feb 01:50

— The Skinny on Skimmers: What they do and how they do it. Jun 02:36

— Tank Command: An up-close look at surge management. Jan 03:48

— Valve Values: Defining types, selection and use. Sep 04:46

— Water Under Pressure: An inside look at flow and line velocity. Apr 03:48

**HAASE, DENNIS.** Digging Quarries: A look at the origins of natural-stone products. Sep 05:40

**HAGEN, HAL.** The Soul of the River. Borrowing nature's ways to restore life to watercourses. Oct 01:42

**HAMELIN, STEPHEN.** Forms of Fun: Exploring the nature of aquatic fun. Oct 05:30

**HAMIL, BETH.** Ozone Lairs: Keeping the water clear for really large bathers. Jun 06:42

**HANSEN, RICHARD.** Poetry in Stone: Exploring harmonies between rock and water. May 03:48

Goddard: November 2007





**Composite Pools™**  
*A Splash of Paradise™*

## Commitment to our dealers

- Premiere Colors & Finishes
- Unique Shapes & Sizes
- High-end, Quality Options
- Lifetime Warranty
- High Profit Margins
- Easy Installation
- Proper Installation Training
- On-going Sales & Technical Support

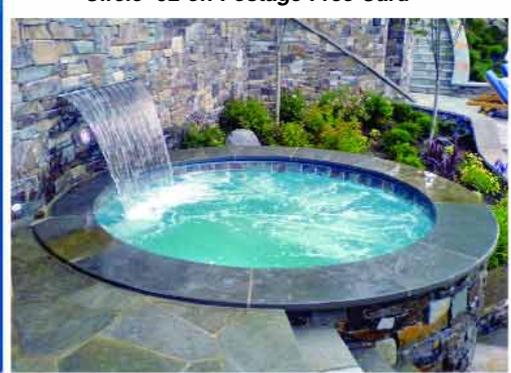
MAKE A **SPLASH** WITH OUR  
**EARTH FRIENDLY POOLS™**



**CARBON INFUSED  
TECHNOLOGY™**

Circle 92 on Postage Free Card

Carbon Fiber has the highest compressive strength of ALL the reinforcing materials. The same high strength material found in automobiles, boats, & airplanes is now available in our Carbon Composite Pools.



**HARE, FRED.** As Good As It Looks? What every builder should know about hydraulic design. Apr 99:36

**HARRIS, GLENN.** Inside Moves: Calling for a fresh take on interior finishes. Jan 03:52

**HART, KEN.** Making Models Super: Diverse designs add texture to an upscale development. Jan 00:22

**HASEGAWA INGALLS, SANDRA.** A Clear, Clean Public Service: Channeling the symbolic power of watershapes. Jan 03:58

**HAYES, CYNTHIA.** A Taproot Manuscript: Exploring a space's spiritual dimensions. Apr 04:28

**HEACOX, MIKE.** Bridging the Design Gap: A two-pronged approach to success. Jun 02:40

**HEBDON, DERK.** Good Medicine: Easing patients' cares with a sinuous watershape. Mar 04:54  
— Making the Wild Waters Flow: Using local scenery to inspire naturalistic streams. Sep 03:30

**HERMAN, BRETT.** A Guard's-Eye View: A deck-level perspective on waterpark design. Feb 07:54

**HERMAN, ERIC.** Honoring Anthony Archer Wills:

Joseph McCloskey Prize recipient. Jun 08:48  
— Honoring William N. Rowley: Joseph McCloskey Prize recipient. Jun 08:50  
— International Flavors: Checking in on work being done around the world. Nov/Dec 00:54  
— The Platinum Standard: A survey of six years of brilliant achievement. Dec 04:30  
— The Platinum Standard II: Surveying years of wondrous achievement. Jun 08:54  
— A Tasteful Genesis: A pictorial look at the school's first graduating classes. Dec 99:36  
— Therapy Power: New research on the benefits of pools and spas. Dec 06:44  
— A Villa for the Ages: Exploring possibilities at the Getty's new home. Apr 06:48

**HERMAN, GLENN,** and Janet Rosenberg. Refined Expressions: The art of responding to clients and a setting. Sep 02:30

**HERSMAN, MIKE.** Night Visions: Lighting design for exterior spaces and watershapes. Feb 00:24

**HETZNER, MARIA.** Falling Water: Sheet waterfalls and the drama of the drop. Sep 00:48

**HOBBS, WILLIAM.** Timeless Impressions: Exploring the ingenious watershapes of Maya Lin. Nov/Dec 02:64

**HOCHMAN, ALAN.** Hearts of Stone: Finding the drama in subtle flows of water. Jun 07:42

**HOLDEN, MARK.** A Classic Crescendo: Bringing a huge project to completion. Jul/Aug 02:56  
— Classic Persuasion: Period details in a timeless renovation. Aug 03:48  
— Coming to Terms: A teacherly look at our quirky vocabulary. Jun 07:50  
— The Crest of the World: Bringing watershapes to a true California classic. Jan/Feb 01:32  
— Cresting Perfection: Conjuring a modern pool with a 1920s look. Mar 02:30  
— Fluid Dynamics: Getting up to speed in communicating about water. Sep 07:52  
— From the Beginning: Introducing a long-overdue college-level course on water. Mar 07:48  
— Function Before Form: A pictorial survey of Italy's watershape bounty. Jul 04:50  
— Images in Motion: Tracing fountain design through the ages. Jun/Jul 00:24  
— Images in Stone: Embracing the beauty of carved stone. Nov 03:56  
— Images in Time: Surveying the roots of modern watershape design. Oct 99:26  
— Inside a Classic Style: A look at the basics of the Spanish Colonial Revival. Jul 06:38

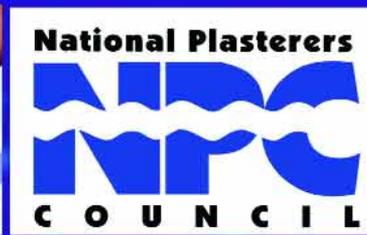
Holden: July/August 2002



# *LIFE IS FULL OF BUBBLES...*

Did you ever notice how individual bubbles rise to the top to immediately burst and disappear? Did you ever notice how bubbles who congregate and find each other, rise to the surface and survive as a group? It is with that group philosophy that the NATIONAL PLASTERERS COUNCIL is one of the most active and results oriented associations in the industry today. Raise your self-knowledge through education and research. Be part of a group working together for the good of the entire industry. YOU are INVITED to JOIN US TODAY!

## WWW. NPCONLINE.ORG



2811 Tamiami Trail, Suite P, Port Charlotte, Florida, 33952  
E-mail: [npconline@comcast.net](mailto:npconline@comcast.net) • Ph: (941) 766-0634 • Fax: (941) 764-6050

Circle 109 on Postage Free Card

— and Philip di Giacomo. Living Art: Seeking higher truths through watershaping. Oct 04:36  
— Material Issues: Exploiting the design potential of classic tile. Jun 03:42  
— and Donovan Brown. A New Dimension: Defining precision in equipment-pad design. Nov 06:42  
— Precision Planning: Defining the basics of quality documentation. Aug 05:46  
— Survey Savvy: Defining the value of these key on-site services. Jun 01:44  
— Water Everywhere: Viewing a masterpiece of the Italian Renaissance. Nov/Dec 02:34

**HOLMES, COLLEEN.** Pastoral Frenzy: Delivering quality in an amazing hurry. Aug 08:50  
— Playful Pursuits: Fun and excitement with tile, trees, stone and water. Dec 06:60  
— Serious Whimsy: A lively setting for a powerful personality. Mar 06:56

**HOPKINS, ROGER.** Classic Rock: Tips on turning rock piles into reflections of nature. Apr 99:18  
— Primitive Modern: Artful studies in stone, water and contrast. Jun 06:32

**HORVATH, JEFF.** Dancing Waters: Tapping into the dynamism of interactive waterfeatures. Jan 00:30

**HUGHES, EAMONN.** Natural Patterns: Keys to success in naturalistic watershapes. Nov 04:66

**JAUREGUI, MELANIE.** The Power of Passion: An inspired client is a helpful, creative client. Apr 01:24  
— Style Council: Adapting watershapes to clients and settings. Aug 04:48  
(see also *Mackenzie, Melanie*)

**JECHART, ROBERT.** Sound Solutions: Tracing the development of a novel pool alarm. Feb 03:50

**JENNINGS, JOHN,** and Jean Garbier. Water in the Desert: Draping a waterpark over a spectacular setting. Nov 03:38

**JONES, TREADWELL.** Public Statements: Aesthetic appeal meets multi-generational fun. Jul 05:30

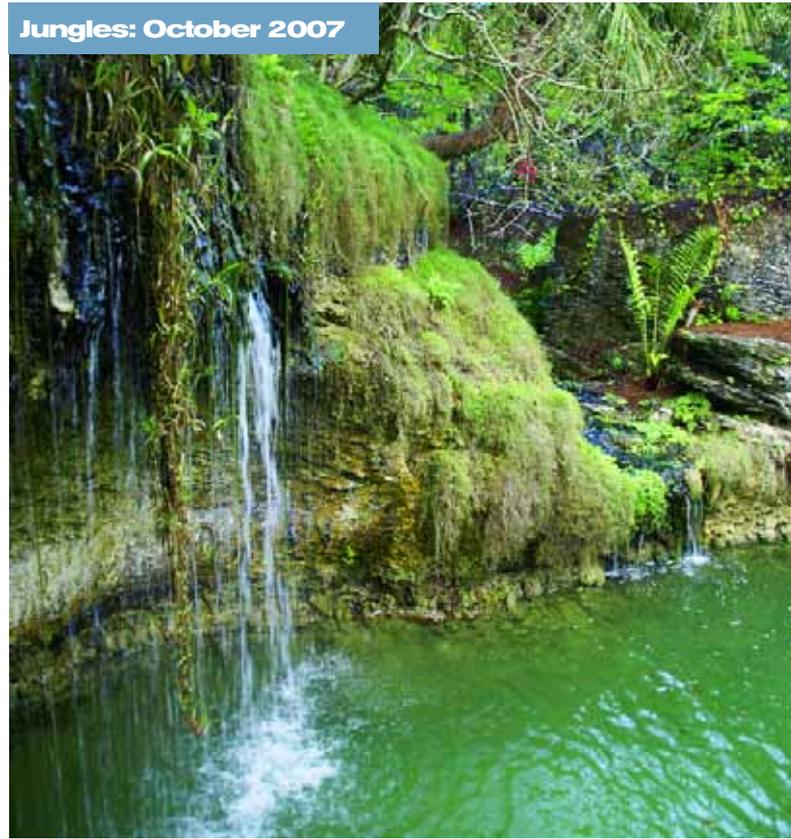
**JUNGLES, RAYMOND.** A Master at Work: Appreciating the artistry of Roberto Burle Marx. Oct 07:54

**KAHN TUTTLE, CLAIRE.** The Heart of the City: Designing a fountain for a bustling urban hub. Apr 06:30

**KAISER, STEVE.** Welcome to Paradise: Using watershapes to conjure popular appeal. Feb 04:48

**KANIA, BRUCE.** Island Life: An artificial approach to

Jungles: October 2007



clear, clean pond water. Apr 05:40  
— Microbes Rule!: Using tiny heroes to produce clear, clean water. May 07:38

**KATZ, JOSH.** Moving Experiences: A lazy river for a *truly* custom vinyl-liner pool. Aug 08:30

**KINMAN, CYNTHIA,** and Gary Kinman. Emotional Foundations: Setting a stage in the grandest way possible. Jul 06:56

**KINMAN, GARY,** and Cynthia Kinman. Emotional Foundations: Setting a stage in the grandest way possible. Jul 06:56

**KNIGHT, STEVEN.** Fun in the Sun: A paradise tailor-made for kids of all ages. Mar 01:36

**KNOX, DAVID.** Light Dances: Where the science of optics meets glass tile. Jun 06:50  
— Shimmer and Shine: Making magic with distinct optical twists. Apr 07:58

**KRZEMINSKI, TIM.** Facing the Future: A young water-shaper with classic ambitions. May 07:54

**KUNTZ, STEVEN.** Standing Tall: Exploring nuance through water and wood. Jun 03:36

# Exciting Time for the Industry!



## **2008 OLYMPIC GAMES HAVE RENEWED THIS COUNTRY'S INTEREST IN SWIMMING**

*Great athletes need continuous training – so do you! Attend the show, get the training you need and take advantage of the new demand for residential and commercial aquatic facilities.*



## **COUNTRY IS GOING GREEN**

*Demand for energy efficient products is higher than ever. Be sure that you are not missing out on the latest energy saving products available.*



## **STAY-CATION**

*With the high cost of travel, more people are staying at home. Attend this year's show and 'WOW' your customers with exciting and new industry products on display, so that they will never want to leave their backyard!*

**These 3 major trends** are certain to increase demand in our industry, so you need to be prepared. **Come to the Atlantic City Pool and Spa Show**, learn about all of the new products, services and technology available and make sure that **YOU** are the one to meet your customer's needs.

## Featured At This Year's Show

### **INDUSTRY "CODE FORUM" – SPECIAL PRE-CONVENTION SESSION**

**Monday, January 26, 2009 • 10:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.**

Suction Entrapment Prevention and the New Federal Pool & Spa Safety Act are changing the way we do business. Now is not the time to be confused about these new safety and energy requirements! Come hear from the experts on exactly what you need to do to properly comply with all Federal, State and Local requirements. This could be the most important 5 hours of education that you participate in. Visit [www.nespa.org](http://www.nespa.org) for more details.



**Register online now at**

**[WWW.NESPAPOOL.ORG](http://WWW.NESPAPOOL.ORG)**

**to attend this year's**

**Atlantic City Pool & Spa Show**

*Exhibitor space applications now being accepted.*

*Download the necessary forms on our web site.*

**Exhibits: January 27 – 29, 2009**  
**Conference: January 26 – 29, 2009**

Leubtow: October 2008



- LACHER, RON.** Bad Benchmarks: What makes steps in concrete spas fail? Aug 06:42  
— Expansion Solutions: Concrete ways to prevent deck lifting and cracking on expansive soils. Feb 99:46  
— Ground Work: Defining the value of structural engineering. Jul 03:40  
— Rough Edges: Seeking a cure for an epidemic of wall failures. Aug 07:38  
— and Aaron Cowen. Technical Daring: Lifting structural design to a whole new level. Nov 05:56  
— When Pools Crack: Keys to determining just what's gone wrong. May 05:54  
— Where Concrete Meets Steel: A look inside a critical relationship. Jan 04:55
- LAMPL, JIM.** Natural Intuitions: Using classic principles in striving for 'impact.' Oct 00:24
- L'HEUREUX, PAUL.** Dancing Waters: An introduction to sequenced waterfeatures. May 01:36  
— Les Fontaines Internationales: It takes discipline to build watershapes on a global scale. Mar 00:22  
— Guiding the Lights: Approaches to enhancing the beauty of moving water. Mar 02:48  
— Light Sensations: The practical art of lighting water in motion. Oct 02:38  
— Market Variations: Where watershapes meet consumer culture. Jul 06:50  
— Stretching Water: Techniques for adding height to laminar flows. Nov/Dec 00:46

**LONG, DAVID.** Artful Ambition: Environments made

special with artificial rock. Nov 07:60

**LONG, LARRY.** Bent to Last: A step-by-step look at setting steel cages for watershapes. Mar 00:42

**LOWRY, KEITH,** and Kate Wiseman. Moving in Styles: Finding a unique niche with client-driven designs. Mar 07:36

**LUCAS, STEVE.** A Classic Restored: The tale of a huge job made possible by planning. Jun 99:56  
— Wild for Tigers: Building watershapes for a carnivorous clientele. Aug 00:36

**LUEBTOW, JOHN GILBERT.** Liquid Glass: Modern sculpture with a free-flowing sensibility. Jan/Feb 01:58  
— Winds of Life: Glass, water and a sublime artistic statement. Oct 08:56

**LYNCH DUMOULIN, MARIA.** Classic Figures: A modern approach to timeless beauty. Oct 06:50

**MACAIRE, KEN.** Casting Good Impressions: Making bold statements with faux-rock formations. Feb 00:32

**McCLOSKEY, JIM.** Art for Art's Sake: Symbolism and style at the Getty Center. Nov/Dec 01:40  
— Behind the Prize: The development of the Joseph McCloskey Prize. Jun 08: 48  
— Honoring David Tisherman: Joseph McCloskey Prize recipient. Jun 08:52

**McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM R.B.,** and Edwin M. Wallover III. Where the Bison Swim: Designing an aquatic center for multiple functions. Sep 03:52

**MACKENZIE, MELANIE.** Integrated View: A design that embraces the total environment. Aug 07:30  
(see also *Jauregui, Melanie*)

**MACKEY, SCOTT,** and William Rowley. A New Oasis: Designing to meet a community's varied needs. May 02:32

**MANN, STEVE.** Fluid Melodies: Making music with 'hands-on' fountains. Feb 08:36

**MARCKX, JOHN,** and Scott Fleming. Beads on Glass: An inside look at the splendor of glass tile. Oct 03:56

**MAROSZ, KATHY.** Custom Integrations: Balancing clients' needs with a designer's vision. Feb 02:28  
— Layering the Experience: Exploring the hydraulics behind a huge backyard pool. Jul 08:50  
— When Dreams Grow: The art of keeping up when creativity runs wild. Apr 08:34

**MARTIN, KEN,** and Gerald Tester. When Music Meets

# The Power of Transformation

For more than a decade, the Genesis 3 Design Schools have influenced the professional lives of hundreds of watershapers. It's an unfolding story of elevation and transformation for those who will experience 'life after Genesis.'



Come join us at the  
Canadian Pool & Spa Conference & Expo

## 20-Hour Design Course:

**Color Theory & Design Application**  
*Instructor: Judith Corona*

## Special Eight-Hour Workshop:

**Introduction to Perspective Drawing**  
*Instructor: David Tisherman*

## General Track Seminars:

**Executing Technically Advanced Watershapes  
With Challenging Site Conditions**  
*Instructors: Skip Phillips and Brian Van Bower*

**Fountains and Waterfeatures**  
*Instructor: Crystal Fountains*

**Technical Applications of Water in Transit**  
*Instructors: Skip Phillips, Brian Van Bower  
and Randy Beard*

**Experience the power of transformation yourself!**

Don't miss this opportunity to get acquainted with a movement  
that has transformed the industry!

Canadian Pool & Spa Conference & Expo  
December 7-11, 2008  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
[www.poolandspaexpo.ca](http://www.poolandspaexpo.ca)

Genesis 3 is proudly sponsored by Aqua Magazine,  
AquaCal/AutoPilot, Aquamatic, Aquavations, Cactus Stone & Tile,  
ClearWater Tech, International Pool | Spa | Patio Expo, Jandy, Pebble  
Technology, Pentair/Sta-Rite, RJE International and WaterShapes

## Coming to Texas:

### 20-Hour Design Course:

**Advanced Fluid Engineering**  
*Instructor: David Peterson*

### Special Eight-Hour Workshop:

**Introduction to Perspective Drawing**  
*Instructor: David Tisherman*

### General Track Seminars:

- **Introduction to Pond Design**  
*(led by David Duensing)*
- **Elements of Pool Renovation**  
*(led by David Tisherman)*
- **Energy Efficiency and  
Variable-Speed Pumps**  
*(led by Skip Phillips)*
- **Cementitious Pool Surfaces:  
Myths & Facts**  
*(led by Randy Dukes)*
- **And much more**

**Texas Pool & Spa Show**  
January 13-17, 2009  
Fort Worth, Texas  
[www.txpoolandspaexpo.com](http://www.txpoolandspaexpo.com)



**GENESIS 3 DESIGN GROUP**

Founded by: David Tisherman, Skip Phillips and Brian Van Bower  
(615) 907-1274 / Toll Free: (877) 513-5800 / FAX: (615) 907-7338  
[www.genesis3.com](http://www.genesis3.com) / [lisa@genesis3.com](mailto:lisa@genesis3.com)

GENESIS 3 - THE INTERNATIONAL FORUM FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR WATERSHAPE DESIGNERS AND CONTRACTORS

Circle 16 on Postage Free Card



Water: Bringing harmony to a grand outdoor display. Aug 04:36

**MEDLEY, E.C.**, and Paul Ryan. Vertical Pursuits: Adding dimension and style with upright structures. Aug 00:52

**MEE, JOHN.** Banking on Fog: Looking inside a truly cool effect. Sep 06:44

**MEHRNOOSH.** Suburban Spaces: Tasteful watershapes revamp a modest front yard. Feb 05:36

**MILLER, ROSS.** Public Interests: Watershapes as mirrors for local history. Aug 03:34

**MITOVICH, JON.** Curbless Appeal: Five keys to setting up dry-deck fountains. Oct 03:38

— Dynamic Confluence: Turning ideas into a functioning watershape. Apr 02:38

— The Shape of Sacrifice: Remembering Allied valor on D-Day, 1944. Jun 04:38

— Shaping the Rain: An insider's look at making water curtains flow. Feb 05:40

— Standing Tall on Deck: A high-tech fountain brings new life to an old pier. Oct 99:38

— A Window into Nature: Making a watershape that's 'been there forever.' Feb 03:56

**MONETA, TOM.** On the Hot Edge: Enhancing the looks of the hot-water experience. Feb 02:44

— and Mike Farley. Site-Specific Solutions: Keys to linking designs to a space's individuality. Mar 01:26

**MOOSMAN, DAN.** Spanning Space and Time:

**Rico Rock INC.**  
Faster Better Waterfalls  
www.ricorock.com

# Cast Concrete Rock

- Modular products for 1 day installations
- Castings for custom projects

**NEW PRICES: ALL FRC PANELS \$6/SQ FT\* (\*qualified contractors only, thru 12/31/08) Dealer Day events and other info at ricorock.com**

Circle 70 on Postage Free Card

Landscapes, water and a place for bridges. Jan 06:52

**MORRIS, DAVID CURT.** Spirited Waters: Spouts and symbolism under desert skies. Mar 04:34

— Water in Sculpture: Pursuing fine art through stasis and fluidity. Jun 05:44

**MORRIS, JIM.** Mile-High Gallop: Creating a habitat for bronze broncos. Mar 02:40

**MOSKO, MARTIN.** Making a Mountain Haven: Big rocks, big water and a high-altitude paradise. Sep 08:56

**MOYER, JANET LENNOX.** Public Light: Keys to people-friendly illumination of open spaces. Jan 06:44

— Shaping the Night: Illuminating plants for after-hours enjoyment. Mar 05:40

— Shining Through: A specialist's introduction to the illumination of water. Sep 04:50

**MURASE, SCOTT.** An Elegant Slice: Setting a civic tone in a sliver of a park. Sep 08:32

**NANTZ, MIKE.** Mid-Range Mastery: The home itself guided the design of its pool and pond. Apr/May 00:52

— Roadside Attraction: Building a waterfeature designed to stop traffic. Apr 99:28

— Space Savers: Making the most of tight physical constraints. May 06:28

**NETTMANN, KARL.** Flames On: The cautious art of playing with fire. Mar 06:40

**NOLAN, JOE.** Flat-Out Gorgeous: Making full use of stone surfacing. Apr 01:38

— A Stone Primer: An expert's guide to types, colors and characteristics. Jul 07:40

**NONEMAKER, ROBERT.** Garden Grandeur: Pauses that refresh in Longwood Gardens. Oct 08:64

— Role Playing: Finding a place at the design team's table. Oct 06:42

— Subtle Flows: Using rills to bring rhythm to garden spaces. Apr 08:48

**O'HEARN, LARRY.** A Crowning Achievement: A water-shape that faces up to its community. Apr 05:50

**OLIVER, STEVE.** Affairs of the Art: Water, sculptures and an exquisite setting. Oct 03:64

OUR  
**NEXT-GEN**  
is POWERED by the SUN,  
uses NO CHEMICALS  
& operates with  
**1/4 the WATER\***

And did we mention the filter contains  
**100% Post Consumer Waste**  
(sterilized and recycled) glass?

Our natural oxygen, ionic copper and CO<sub>2</sub> pH control systems are friendly to humans and deadly to microbes and algae.

We remove blood and skin cells with our Glass Pack<sup>®</sup> media instead of collecting them in a cartridge or shocking the pool.

\* Glass Media vs Silica Sand or DE \* 2009 Beta Sites Only

**www.ecosmarte.com**  
**1-800-466-7946**

- Natural Oxygen
- Ionic Copper
- CO<sub>2</sub> pH Control

**Eco smarte**  
EST. 1994

**Glass Pack<sup>®</sup>**

Circle 132 on Postage Free Card

— Liquid Layering: Flows and transitions through an elevated setting. Apr 02:28

**PARMELEE, LARRY**, and Wayne Schick. Powerful Grounds: What you don't know about geology can harm your pools. Jun 99:36

**PASOTTI, PAM**. Invitations to Play: The human face of interactive waterplay. Sep 01:28

— Public Participations: Tracing the emergence of interactive waterplay. May 02:46

**PAULICK, LARRY**. Club Connections: Designing a big project to suit everyone's needs. Aug 08:36

**PENDLETON, RICK**. Falling Arches: Softening a scene with curtains of water. Dec 07:62

**PENICK, RUSSELL**. Everything Under the Sun: Managing a five-part project that covered all the bases. Mar 00:34

**PERKOWSKI, MIKE**, and Kerry Friedman. Back to the Fair: Accenting beauty in a pair of historic spaces. May 04:34

**PETERSON, DAVID**. Playing by Rules: Sizing up the value of CAD standards. Dec 07:48

**PEVNICK, STEPHEN**. Graphic Appeal: Communicating with falling drops of water. Aug 07:54

**PHILLIPS, SKIP**. Cutting Edges: Grand-scale construction with an improvised spirit. Apr 07:28

— with Rick Anderson, Brian Van Bower, Richard Dube and David Tisherman. Designing a New Paradigm: A roundtable exploring the pool/landscape connection. Dec 99:56

— The Enchanted Hill: A look at Hearst Castle's *other* watershapes. Jan 02:40

— Gaining an Edge: Creative relationships between water and deck. Jun 99:24

— Made to Order: The creative vision and a builder's own pool. Jun/Jul 00:46

— Quiet Efficiency: Reducing noise and cost with new pump technology. May 06:46

— Water in Transit: An expert's guide to flows with an 'edge.' Nov/Dec 02:44

**POWELL, NICK**. Boundless Expression: An inside look at tile's artistic potential. Nov 05:46



## PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS FOR PERFECT PONDS.

Whether you are installing a new water garden or fountain—or providing pond maintenance—Ewing has the products and technical expertise to help you create healthy, thriving water effects. Ponds and water feature are the fastest-growing segment of the outdoor living industry, and we are prepared to offer the products and support you need to grow your business. To find the Ewing location nearest you, visit: [www.ewing1.com](http://www.ewing1.com).

AquascapePro® | Tsurumi® | Kasco Marine® | AquaMaster®

EWING

Circle 86 on Postage Free Card

**RAIBLE, MIKE**, E.J. Biernesser and Pete Biernesser. Up on Rocky Top: Restoring a shoreline on the grandest scale. Feb 02:36

**REED, ROSALIND**. Gallery Views: Making water work in an urban sculpture garden. May 01:26

**REYNOLDS, NATE**. Shining Through: Cast acrylic and new horizons for watershapes. May 06:54

**RILEY, BRUCE**. A Playful Change of Scene: Remodeling for a special client and purpose. Sep 02:42

**ROBINSON, JIM**. Eastern Influences: Ancient traditions in a modern context. Jun 07:56

**ROCA, JUAN**. Floating on Sunshine: Modern design in a subtropical setting. Mar 06:32

— Pure Vision: Business redefinition in a brave, new world. Dec 05:48

**ROSE, STEPHANIE**. Coordinated Perspective: Using a mirror-like pool to reflect bold outdoor art. Nov 05:66

— Sea of Tranquility: Finding inspiration in a great meditation garden. Sep 05:30

**Roca: December 2005**



**ROSENBERG, JANET**, and Glenn Herman. Refined Expressions: The art of responding to clients and a setting. Sep 02:30

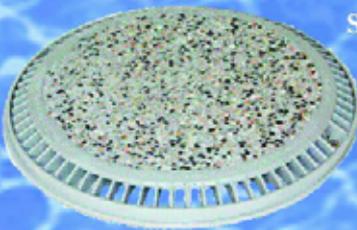
**ROTH, DOUGLAS M.** Thoughts for the Eyes: Exploring an ageless Japanese garden. Jan 02:54

— The Trouble with Liners: Are they suitable for use with

## NEW! Lower Profile Designs

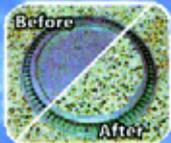
Virtually Eliminate Automatic Cleaner Hang-Ups!

### PEBBLETOP Drains



Super Low Profile—under 3/8" Clearance  
Available in 2 Sizes—8" and 10" Size Available  
120/160 GPM Flow Rate (8"/10" Respectively)  
PebbleTop Design—Apply Any Pool Finish Directly to Top of Drain  
AMSE/ANSI Compliant  
USPC Certified

Before



After

### Anti-Vortex Drains



Under 3/8" From Pool Floor to Drain  
Constructed of Strong ABS Material  
Available in 8" and 10" Diameter  
Anti-Vortex Design  
AMSE/ANSI Compliant, USPC Certified  
120/160 GPM Flow Rate (8"/10" Respectively)

### We Stock a Complete Line of Pool Fittings

  
Flush Mount Return Fitting

  
Threaded Wall Fitting with Threaded Eyeball Fitting

  
1" Mushroom Fitting

  
Rope Anchor

  
Water Stop Pipe Sleeves (1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2")

  
1 1/2" Australian Fitting

## Introducing Our New Clear Line





**FOR MORE INFORMATION**  
CALL (623) 337-4120  
FAX (623) 337-4126  
or visit us online at  
[www.poolfittings.com](http://www.poolfittings.com)

Circle 27 on Postage Free Card



Sandalis: August 2006

works of art? Oct 03:48

**ROWLEY, WILLIAM N.**, and Patricia Soto. Competition Without Compromise: A first look at the Mesa Indoor Aquatic Center. Jun 01:36

— and Scott Mackey. A New Oasis: Designing to meet a community's varied needs. May 02:32

— Reasonable Choices: Examining the facts of suction entrapment. May 04:28

— and Greg Cannon. Resounding Renewal: Bringing a devastated urban pool back to life. Oct 08:50  
— Restoring Waters Past: A Julia Morgan classic is coming back to life. Jun 06:60

**RUBENSTEIN, BARTON.** Fluid Expressions: Kinetic sculptures that put the accent on water. Oct 00:34

**RUDDY, KEVIN.** Inside Air: An expert's guide to enclosing pools and spas. Sep 03:40

— Interior Dynamics: The art of selecting materials for indoor beauty. Jan 04:40

**RUGG, JEFF.** Nature's Balance: Healthy, clean water for plants and animals. Jul/Aug 01:54

— Practicing Nature's Balance: Establishing ecosystems for plants and animals. Sep 01:50

**RUSH, BOB.** A Prize for the Eyes: Weaving details to fulfill an architect's vision. Feb 07:48

**RUTHENBERG, DOUG.** Precision on Deck: Checking in on a turnkey perimeter-overflow system. Jul/Aug 01:40

**RYAN, PAUL**, and E.C. Medley. Vertical Pursuits: Adding

**GRAND EFFECTS**  
Automated Fire & Water Features  
(949) 697-5270 [www.grandeffectsinc.com](http://www.grandeffectsinc.com)

Decorative Fire Bowls & Torches  
Automate Your Own Custom-Built Fire Pit

Fully Automated or Manual Operation  
Fully Safe with Flame Monitoring Technology  
Patented with CSA Approval

Circle 67 on Postage Free Card

dimension and style with upright structures. Aug 00:52

**SANDALIS, STEVE.** A Fine Romance: Bringing true passion to ponds and streams. Feb 06:54

— Graceful Cascades: Finding the romance in a steeply sloped site. Aug 06:56

— Mining Their Dreams: Setting the stage for a Hollywood designer's vision. Mar 08:62

**SCHICK, WAYNE,** and Larry Parmelee. Powerful Grounds: What you don't know about geology can harm your pools. Jun 99:36

**SCHWARTZ, BOBBIE.** Lasting Impressions: Making full use of the timeless qualities of stone. Oct 01:26

— New World Impressions: Translating Maya styles into contemporary designs. Apr 03:52

— Refinements in Stone: Past masterworks as guides to today's designs. Jul/Aug 01:28

— Stone Impressions: Drawing inspiration from classic structures. Jun 01:50

— The Unfolding Garden: Adding drama to designs by controlling access to the water. Apr/May 00:22

**SHAW, DOMINIC.** The Codes Less Traveled: Seeking

clarity in the construction of fountains. Jul 04:36

— Native Vision: Shaping water to define a rich cultural heritage. Nov 06:32

— Role Players: Defining niches for aquatic consultants. Nov 03:48

**SHOPLICK, JANE.** Earth, Air, Light and Water: Watershapes as tools for teaching children. Apr 03:34

**SLAWSON, DAVID.** Striking a Chord: Japanese inspiration and an Arkansas garden. Jun 04:44

**SMITH, ALAN.** A Light on White: The once and future wonders of white plaster. Sep 08:40

**SO, SEAN.** Light Space and Water: Sculptures flow with a modernist movement. Sep 03:46

**SOARES II, ROGER,** and Sheri Soares. Completely Contemporary: Managing spaces and vistas in a desert oasis. Jun 05:58

**SOARES, SHERI,** and Roger Soares II. Completely Contemporary: Managing spaces and vistas in a desert oasis. Jun 05:58

**North America's Largest Supplier of GFRB Boulders and Rock Cliff Panels**

**Rock & Water**  
creations

- World Class Customer Service
- Free Ongoing Technical Support

**Toll - Free 1-866-466-7625**



**Instructional Seminars Available**      **On the web: [www.Rock-n-Water.com](http://www.Rock-n-Water.com)**

Circle 72 on Postage Free Card

**SOTO, PATRICIA.** A Buccaneer's Brew: Turning a pool complex into a community icon. May 08:44  
 — and William Rowley. Competition Without Compromise: A first look at the Mesa Indoor Aquatic Center. Jun 01:36

**STILLWELL, BELINDA.** Healing Waters: A look inside a special aquatic exercise facility. Aug 07:46

**STOKS, GREG.** Streamlined for Paradise: Defining a role for 'value engineering.' Sep 01:42

**STRAUB, CURT.** Finding the Cure: A few simple tips to ensure proper shell performance. Apr 99:42  
 — The Power of Partnering: A simple conflict-resolution plan can come to your rescue. Oct 99:46  
 — Shaped in the Heartland: An appreciation of The City of Fountains. Nov/Dec 01:32  
 — Who Needs Litigation? Defining alternatives to court-rooms and judges. Sep 00:40

**STUPFEL, JOHN.** Splash Factors: Waterpark attractions on a public-pool scale. Jul/Aug 01:48

**SYLVESTER, SCOTT.** Sound Options: The ABCs of au-

dio in outdoor settings. Aug 04:44

**TESTER, GERALD,** and Ken Martin. When Music Meets Water: Bringing harmony to a grand outdoor display. Aug 04:36

**TISHERMAN, DAVID.** Amazing Grace: Fallingwater and the art of Mr. Wright. Nov/Dec 01:50  
 — The Art of Finishing: Final touches for an immense backyard project. Jan 06:60  
 — The Art of the Rectangle: Basic shapes shine in a spectacular hillside project. Aug 00:24  
 — Classical Influences: Ancient sources for modern creativity. Jul 05:48  
 — with Rick Anderson, Brian Van Bower, Richerd Dube and Skip Phillips. Designing a New Paradigm: A roundtable exploring the pool/landscape connection. Dec 99:56  
 — Elegant Intentions: New watershapes with a distinctly 'Old World' look. Nov 08:64  
 — A Gem from Every Angle: Tips on maximizing the potential of designed spaces. Oct 99:52  
 — Great Wavelengths: Sinuous shapes in a rectilinear setting. Jun 03:52  
 — Integrity Below Grade: An uncompromising approach to anchoring a pool on difficult soil. Feb 99:22



Just a few of the many (in stock) unique spouts available from **FOUNTAINS UNIQUE**

**FEATURING THE LARGEST & BEST SELECTION IN THE INDUSTRY**

Fountain spouts, masks, spitters, spill bowls, and more. Many are our own *exclusive* design and not available anywhere else.

We can also produce just about any *custom* component of your design (or ours).

---

Bronze  
 Cast & Fabricated Stainless Steel  
 Stoneware  
 Precast Concrete & Carved Stone

---

**FOUNTAINS  
 UNIQUE**

23011 Moulton Parkway, A-3  
 Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
**949.305.7372**  
 949.206.1178 Fax  
**www.fountainsunique.com**  
*dealer's inquiries welcomed*



A few examples of custom items created on behalf of our clients

Circle 64 on Postage Free Card

- One for the Future: Celebrating the completion of an amazing project. Sep 06:60
- Picture Perfect: A guided tour of a magnificent project. Apr 01:46
- and Kevin Fleming. Progressive Surprise: Transforming a driveway into a grand entrance. Feb 05:44
- Shaping Perfection: Topping a great foundation with a fantastic pool and spa. Apr 99:48
- Splashes of Color: Unusual hues for a distinctive water-shape. Oct 02:56
- Whimsical by Nature: Making a reef appear above the California coast. Nov 06:58
- Woven Beauty: Pulling details together for a hilltop masterpiece. Oct 01:50

**TOBY, DARYL.** Objects of Desire: Putting the old, exotic and authentic to good use. Feb 05:32

**TROUBETZKOY, NICK.** Carving in Jade: Realizing a dream, one 'sanctuary' at a time. Apr 07:36

**TRUEHART, MICHAEL.** Vinyl Lines: Custom aspirations with vinyl-liner pools. Jan 07:58

**TUCK, TRAVIS,** Perry Wood and Mark Baker and

**Tisheman: October 2001**



**Travis Tuck.** All About the Water: Harmonizing with nature on the grandest of scales. Apr 08:56

**TYMIAK, ANDY.** Cresting Waves: The art and craft behind artificial surf. Oct 07:44

**URBAN, MARK.** Filling the Energy Gap: Envisioning pools as energy-saving dynamos. Sep 01:34

**VAN DE VOORDE, MICHELLE.** The Graceful Dance: Balancing clients' needs with the designer's passion. Jul 05:58

ideas + materials = solutions



Way Beyond Ordinary™ [reynoldspolymer.com](http://reynoldspolymer.com)

Circle 97 on Postage Free Card

Van Sweden: March 2005



**VAN DUZER, CHET.** Islands Afloat: Exploring realms of natural wonder. Dec 05:40

**VAN SETERS, RICHARD J.** Floating Fascination: Exploring a bouyant watershaping specialty. Jul 07:48

**VAN SWEDEN, JAMES.** A New American Garden: The art of watershaping at the very highest level. Mar 05:52

**VARICK, CLAYTON.** Field of Streams: Imitating nature in a mountainous setting. Jul/Aug 02:34

— Natural Transitions: Bringing architecture together with nature. Feb 04:28

**VAUGHN, BOB.** Southern Accents: Naturalistic water-shapes that seem right at home. Sep 07:34

**WAGNER, JOHANNES H.,** and Eugene R. Bolinger. An Edge of Honor: Water, serenity and remembrance. May 03:30

**WALLOVER III, EDWIN M.,** and William R.B. McCullough. Where the Bison Swim: Designing an aquatic center for multiple functions. Sep 03:52

**WALTON, CHRIS.** 21st-Century Drafting: Working CAD into the creative and operational mix. Aug 00:44

**WEST, CLINT,** and Leah Canon. Rendering a Visual Assist: Working with artists in the watershape-design process. Dec 99:66

**WHITE, PETER.** Designs on Edge: Exploring options at the boundaries between water and landscape. Feb 99:30

**WHITEIS, DAVID.** Shaping Bubbles: Big fun with rings

<p><b>Artificial Rock Waterfalls</b></p>	
<p><b>Natural Rock Waterfalls</b></p>	
<p><b>Architectural Fountains</b></p>	
<p><b>Interior Water Features</b></p>	
<p><b>Design/Build Water Feature Specialists</b>  <a href="http://www.costofwisconsin.com">www.costofwisconsin.com</a>   800-221-7625   email: <a href="mailto:info@costofwisconsin.com">info@costofwisconsin.com</a></p> <p><b>COST</b>  <small>©COST of Wisconsin, Inc.</small></p>	

Circle 121 on Postage Free Card

**Need More Information?**

**Use the Reader Service Card!**

rising through water. Aug 08:42

**WILLIAMS, WALTER**, and William Bennett. All the Right Angles: Stepping up to tackle a complex, artful project. May 08:36

**WILSON, STEPHEN**. Classic Lines: Clean contours, rich materials, great homes. May 05:60

**WINGET, RICHARD**. Sculpted for Fun: Designs for the young – and young at heart. Jun 01:26

**WISE, CHARLES**. Pioneer Pride: A Texas maverick and his leading-edge inclinations. Jun 07:34

**WISEMAN, KATE**, and Keith Lowry. Moving in Styles: Finding a unique niche with client-driven designs. Mar 07:36

**WITTSTOCK, GREG**. A Passion for Ponds: Making wattergardens accessible in any setting. Aug 99:48

**WOLFE, LYNN**, and John Copley. Cooling the Flock: Reshaping a church plaza's fountain for fun and safety. Oct 02:30  
— and John Copley. Little Amphibians: Bringing fun to a staid historic setting. Jan 04:46

**WOOD, PERRY**, Mark Baker and Travis Tuck. All About the Water: Harmonizing with nature on the grandest of scales. Apr 08:56

**WOOTEN, DAVE**. Riding a Golden Wave: Making magic for a Disney showcase. Sep 06:30

**YAVIS, RON**. A True Cliffhanger: A custom approach to a vinyl-liner project. Feb 03:44

**ZARETSKY, BRUCE**. Beyond Vision: Designing spaces for very special users. May 03:42

— A Garden Surprise: Squeezing Japanese touches into a Victorian setting. May 01:44

— The Making of a Great Wall: Tips on keeping slippery slopes up where they belong. Jan 00:38

— Walls of Stone: A look at dry-stacking from the inside out. Apr 05:30

**ZIGANN, BARBARA**. Artistry in a Seashell: A surface material that puts waste to good use. Mar 04:50

**ZWEIGLE, TORY R**. Walls of Wonder: An insider's guide to a new world of water. Feb 06:46



**As Seen on HGTV!**

**DEALERS!  
CALL  
TODAY TO  
RECEIVE YOUR  
FREE DISPLAY  
WATERFALL!**

**Superior Faux Products**  
*Manufacturer of Stock & Custom Faux Rock Water Features*

**CALL TODAY! 856-853-0888**  
[www.SuperiorFauxProducts.com](http://www.SuperiorFauxProducts.com)

Circle 131 on Postage Free Card



Color: October 2002

The diversity of subjects covered during *WaterShapes'* first ten years of publication is eloquently on display in this Article Topic Index. Focused by more than 30 main headings and covering well in excess of 300 sub-categories, the entries demonstrate the full range of interests of the designers, engineers, builders and suppliers who've contributed articles ranging from the minutely technical to the broadest of philosophical discussions.

Assignment of articles to given categories and sub-categories is necessarily a subjective process, but every attempt has been made to fit each article into the topical matrix in multiple categories and sub-categories to reflect the full content and implications of each writer's work.

*Note: In this special Index Issue, individual copies of the magazine are referred to using a simple shorthand that calls out the month (or months) of publication and the year, followed after a colon (:) by the number of the item's opening page.*

**Aquatic facilities,**

- amenities for, Aug 99:34; Jun 01:36; Jul/Aug 01:48; May 02:32; Apr 03:34; Jul 03:46; Sep 03:52; Nov 03:38; May 04:34; Jul 05:30; Feb 06:38; Dec 06:44; Feb 07:54; Aug 07:46; Oct 07:44; Jan 08:52; May 08:44; Jun 08:54; Aug 08:38; Oct 08:50
- animal habitats, Aug 00:36; Mar 03:34; Feb 04:48; May 04:44; Jun 06:42
- commercial, Mar 00:34; Jul/Aug 01:48; Mar 02:40; May 02:32; Jan 03:58; Nov 03:38; Jul 05:30; Oct 05:30; Feb 06:38; Jun 08:54; Aug 08:38
- competitive, Jun 01:36; May 02:32; Sep 03:52; May 08:44; Aug 08:38; Oct 08:50
- programming of, Aug 99:34; May 02:32; Apr 03:34; Jul 03:46; Sep 03:52; Feb 04:48; Jul 05:30; Oct 05:30; Feb 06:38; Dec 06:44; Feb 07:54; Aug 07:46; Oct 07:44; Jan 08:52; May 08:44; Jun 08:54; Jul 08:36; Aug 08:38

**Business issues,**

- arbitration basics, Sep 00:40
- avoiding litigation, Sep 00:40; Nov 08:38
- client relations, Mar 01:26; Apr 01:24; Feb 02:28; Sep 02:30; Sep 02:54; Oct 02:56; Jan 03:58; Oct 05:40; Mar 06:56; May 07:54; Jul 07:32; Nov 07:70; Jan 08:64; Feb 08:56; Apr 08:34; May 08:44; Jul 08:42; Aug 08:52
- collaboration, Jan/Feb 01:42; Mar 02:40; Apr 02:38; Jun 02:40; Jun 02:48; Jan 03:38; Feb 03:34; Apr 03:42; Jun 03:52; Jul 03:40; Aug 03:48; Nov 03:48; Feb 04:36; Mar 04:42; Aug 04:48; Sep 04:34; Nov 04:58; Feb 05:52; Dec 05:48; Jan 06:30; Apr 06:40; Oct 06:42; Dec 06:34; Apr 07:28; Jun 07:50; Sep 07:58; Oct 07:34; Nov 07:60; Mar 08:50; Mar 08:56; Jul 08:30; Oct 08:50; Nov 08:64
- communication, Apr 07:28; Jun 07:50; Sep 07:52; Nov 07:50; Mar 08:50; Jul 08:30; Aug 08:52; Oct 08:50
- coping with changes, Aug 00:24; Feb 02:28; Jun 03:52; Nov 04:40; Apr 06:30; May 06:28; Apr 07:28; Jun 07:34;

- Apr 08:34; Nov 08:38
- customer delight, Mar 01:36; Apr 01:24; Jun 02:48; Jul/Aug 02:44; Oct 03:48
- finding resources, May 07:30; Jul 07:40; Oct 08:50
- high-end positioning, Jan/Feb 01:42; Jan 03:38; Feb 04:36; Feb 05:52; Dec 05:48; Jan 06:30; Oct 06:42; Mar 07:36; Mar 07:54; Jun 07:34; Jul 07:32; Nov 07:70; Mar 08:50
- installation efficiency, Sep 01:42; Jul/Aug 02:44; Mar 07:48; Nov 07:70; Dec 07:48; May 08:44; Jul 08:42; Aug 08:52; Nov 08:56
- mid-range marketing, Apr/May 00:52; Jun 01:26; Jul/Aug 02:44
- model homes, Jan 00:22; Jul 04:28
- partnering, Oct 99:46
- presentations, Dec 99:66; Mar 05:52; Aug 05:46; Oct 05:40; Nov 05:56; Oct 08:56
- project management, Feb 99:22; Jun 99:56; Oct 99:38; Mar 00:22; Mar 00:34; Jan/Feb 01:26; Mar 02:40; Apr 02:38; May 02:32; Jun 02:40; Jun 02:48; Jul/Aug 02:34; Jul/Aug 02:44; Sep 02:30; Jan 03:38; Mar 03:34; Apr 03:42; May 03:36; Jun 03:52; Nov 03:48; Jan 06:60; Jan 06:30; Sep 06:30; Oct 06:42; Dec 06:34; Mar 07:48; Apr 07:28; Nov 07:70; May 08:44; Jul 08:42; Aug 08:52; Nov 08:56

**Color,**

- contrasts, Jan 00:46; May 06:28; Aug 06:48; Oct 08:38
- in finishes, Jan 00:46; Oct 02:56; Jul 05:48; Nov 05:46; Mar 06:56; Aug 06:48; Apr 07:58; Sep 08:40
- renderings, Dec 99:66; Jul/Aug 02:56
- using, Oct 99:52; Aug 00:24; Apr 01:46; Oct 01:50; Mar 02:48; Oct 02:56; Jun 03:30; Jun 03:52; Apr 04:28; Dec 04:30; Aug 06:48; Apr 07:58; Oct 08:38; Nov 08:56; Nov 08:64

**Concrete,**

- additives, Jun 99:48; Jul 04:42; Jan 05:52; Aug 07:38

avoiding failures, Jul 03:40; Jan 04:54; Jan 05:52; May 05:54;  
Aug 06:42; Aug 07:38  
cracks, repairing, Feb 00:40  
curing, Apr 99:42; Jan 05:52  
use in ponds, Oct 03:48

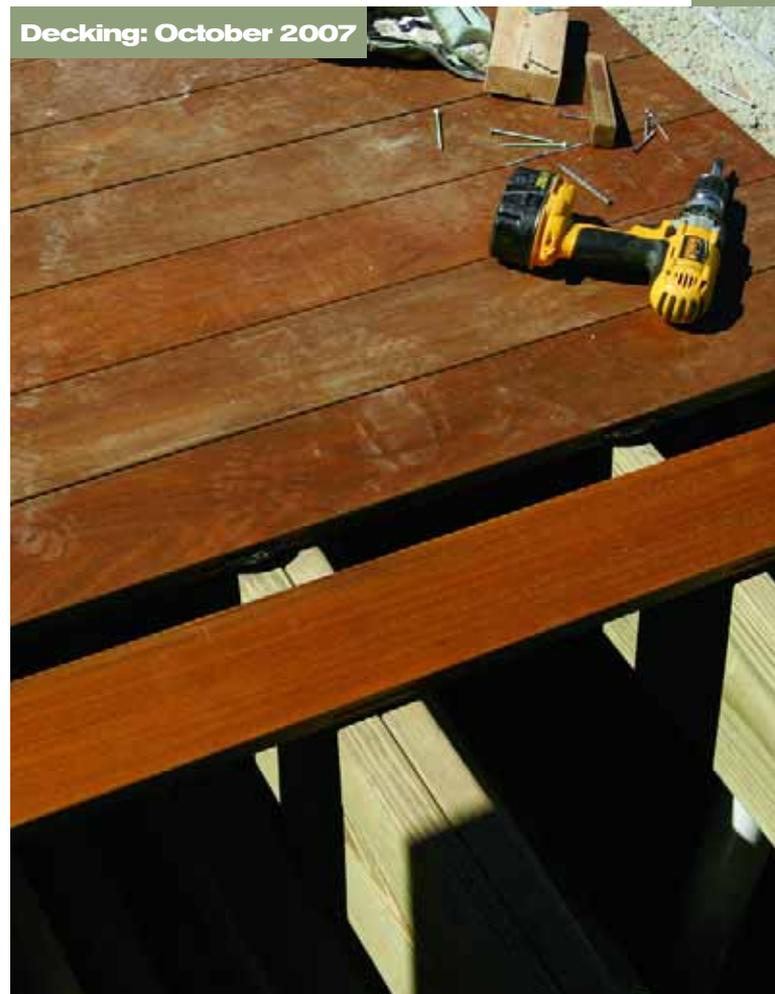
### **Construction,**

bridges, Jan 06:52  
coordinating, Oct 01:36; Mar 02:40; Apr 03:42; Sep 03:52;  
Nov 03:56; Jan 06:60; Mar 07:54; Apr 07:46; Jun 07:50;  
Jan 08:44; Feb 08:56; Feb 08:56; Jul 08:42; Aug 08:52  
documentation, Aug 05:46; Nov 05:56; Nov 06:42; Dec 07:48  
excavation, Aug 00:24; Mar 02:30; Nov 07:38; Feb 08:56;  
Apr 08:34; Sep 08:56; Nov 08:56; Nov 08:64  
forming shells, Feb 99:22; Apr 99:48; May 04:52; Feb 08:56;  
Apr 08:34; May 08:36; Jul 08:50  
fountain, Oct 01:36; Mar 02:30; Mar 02:48; Apr 02:38;  
Jun 02:30; Oct 02:30; Jun 03:30; Aug 03:34; Oct 03:38;  
May 04:34; Aug 04:36; Apr 05:50; Sep 06:30; Jul 08:30  
grottos, Feb 04:36; Sep 04:34; Oct 05:40; Jan 08:44; Feb 08:56;  
Apr 08:34; Jul 08:50  
headwaters, Apr 02:50; Mar 03:50; Sep 07:34  
indoor watershapes, Sep 02:54; Sep 03:52; Nov 03:66;  
Jan 04:40; May 04:34; Jun 04:32; Jan 05:58; Apr 07:46;  
Feb 08:56  
notched spillways, Oct 99:52; Apr 01:46; Feb 02:44;  
Jul/Aug 02:56; Oct 02:56; Nov 08:64  
outdoor kitchens, Mar 03:42; Nov 08:64  
perimeter overflows, Jul/Aug 01:40; Feb 02:44; May 04:52;  
Aug 05:56; Nov 05:66; Oct 07:34; May 08:36  
plumbing, Apr 99:48; Mar 03:34; Apr 03:48; Aug 03:42;  
May 04:52; May 06:46; Apr 07:46; Feb 08:56; Jul 08:50;  
Nov 08:64  
ponds, Oct 03:48; Jun 04:44; Jan 05:58; May 06:36; Oct 06:32;  
Feb 07:38; May 07:54; Sep 07:34; Mar 08:62; Jul 08:42;  
Aug 08:52  
pool enclosures, Sep 03:40; Sep 03:52; Jan 04:40  
retaining walls, Mar 02:30; Jul 06:56; Jan 08:44  
rockwork, Feb 02:36; Mar 02:40; Apr 02:38; Jul/Aug 02:34;  
Sep 02:54; Nov 03:38; Sep 04:34; Apr 05:30; Jun 05:34;  
Sep 05:40; Oct 05:40; Mar 08:62; Sep 08:56  
shells, Jan 04:54; May 04:52; Jul 04:42; May 05:54; Aug 06:42;  
Apr 07:46; Aug 07:38; Feb 08:56; Jul 08:50  
slides, Nov 04:40  
structural steel, Feb 99:22; Apr 99:48; Mar 00:42; Aug 00:24;  
Jan 04:54; May 04:52; Aug 07:38; Apr 08:34; Jul 08:50;  
Nov 08:64  
surge tanks, Jan 03:48; May 04:52  
tile installation, Oct 03:56; Jan 07:48; Apr 07:46; Apr 07:58;  
Nov 08:64  
vanishing edges, Apr 99:48; Jun/Jul 00:46; Apr 02:28;  
May 02:54; Jun 05:58; Aug 05:56; Mar 08:42; Jul 08:50;  
Sep 08:56  
vaults, Jul 04:36  
vinyl-liner pools, Feb 03:44; Jan 07:58; May 07:44; Aug 08:28  
waterpark, Nov 03:38

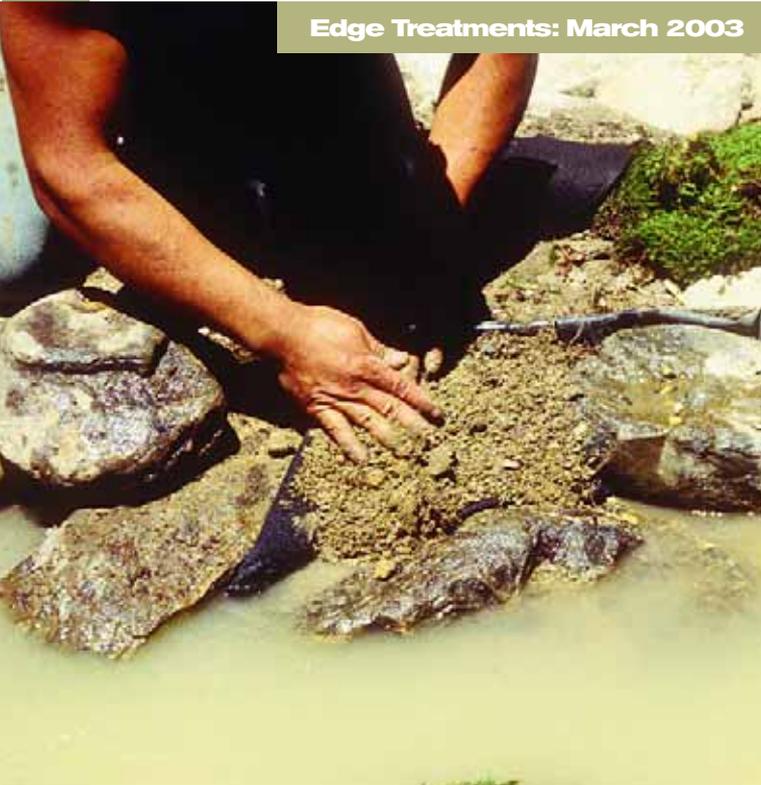
waterproofing, Jul 04:42; Nov 05:36; Aug 07:38  
with acrylic panels, May 06:46; Feb 08:56  
with covers, Aug 00:24

### **Decking,**

beach entries, Jun/Jul 00:46; Jul 05:30; Sep 06:60; Apr 08:34;  
Jul 08:50  
cantilevered, Feb 99:46; Aug 00:24; Oct 07:34  
construction, Apr 99:48; Aug 00:24; Jun 03:52  
expansive soils, Feb 99:46  
for dry-deck fountains, Oct 99:38; Jan 00:30; Oct 02:30;  
Jun 03:30; Oct 03:38  
grates, Jul/Aug 02:56; Oct 02:30; Oct 03:38  
joint types, Feb 99:46  
relation to water level, Jun 99:24; May 02:54; Feb 03:34  
sealing, Feb 04:42  
shade structures, Oct 01:50  
slides, Jul/Aug 01:48  
stamped concrete, Sep 04:34  
stone, Sep 00:22; Jul/Aug 01:28; Oct 01:26; Feb 04:42;  
Jun 04:32; Feb 06:38; Dec 06:60; Jul 07:40; Aug 07:30;  
Nov 07:38; May 08:36; Oct 08:38; Nov 08:64  
wood, Oct 07:34; Nov 08:56



Edge Treatments: March 2003



Design issues,

appropriateness to setting, Jan 00:22; Apr/May 00:52; Jan/Feb 01:32; Mar 01:26; May 01:44; Nov/Dec 01:40; Mar 02:30; Mar 02:40; Jun 02:30; Jul/Aug 02:56; Sep 02:30; Oct 02:30; Oct 02:48; Oct 02:56; Jan 03:58; Feb 03:56; May 03:30; May 03:42; Jun 03:52; Jul 03:52; Aug 03:48; Sep 03:30; Nov 03:38; Nov 03:66; Feb 04:28; Feb 04:48; Mar 04:34; Aug 04:44; Oct 04:36; Oct 04:56; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:44; May 05:36; Jun 05:58; Jul 05:58; Nov 05:66; Feb 06:46; Mar 06:32; Mar 06:56; Apr 06:30; Apr 06:48; Jul 06:38; Jul 06:50; Sep 06:30; Sep 06:60; Nov 06:32; Dec 06:34; Dec 06:60; Jan 07:36; Mar 07:36; Apr 07:28; Apr 07:36; Jun 07:34; Jun 07:56; Aug 07:30; Sep 07:34; Sep 07:58; Oct 07:34; Oct 07:54; Nov 07:38; Dec 07:40; Dec 07:62; Jan 08:64; Feb 08:56; Mar 08:42; Mar 08:62; Apr 08:48; Apr 08:56; May 08:36; May 08:54; Jun 08:54; Aug 08:38; Aug 08:52; Sep 08:32; Sep 08:48; Sep 08:56; Oct 08:38; Oct 08:56; Nov 08:44; Nov 08:64

architecture and water, Feb 99:30; Jan 00:22; Apr/May 00:52; Aug 00:52; Sep 00:48; Nov/Dec 00:34; Jan/Feb 01:32; May 01:26; Nov/Dec 01:40; Nov/Dec 01:50; Jan 02:40; Mar 02:30; Apr 02:28; Jul/Aug 02:56; Sep 02:30; Sep 02:54; Oct 02:48; Oct 02:56; Nov/Dec 02:34; Nov/Dec 02:64; Feb 03:34; Feb 03:56; Jun 03:52;

**"You Design We Build"**





**Nespa Tiled Spas**

- Spas, Swimsplas and Fountains
- All tiled, glass or stone interior
- Choose design or Customize
- Factory built and pre-tiled
- In-ground or above ground
- Free standing, self supporting
- Residential and Commercial

[www.tiledspas.com](http://www.tiledspas.com)  
530.534.9910

Circle 66 on Postage Free Card

**Design like the Pros. . .**

Create custom architectural pool designs quickly, efficiently and accurately using our templates.




Hundreds of shapes to scale  
Radius points on every template  
Templates made to last forever

Call for a free sample template  
1-626-967-5544  
**master-supply.com**

Circle 14 on Postage Free Card

Aug 03:34; Sep 03:40; Oct 03:64; Nov 03:66; Jan 04:40;  
Feb 04:28; Feb 04:36; Feb 04:48; Mar 04:54; Apr 04:28;  
Apr 04:40; May 04:52; Oct 04:36; Oct 04:46; Dec 04:30;  
Jan 05:36; Jan 05:58; Feb 05:52; May 05:48; May 05:60;  
Jun 05:58; Jul 05:30; Jul 05:48; Sep 05:54; Nov 05:66;  
Dec 05:48; Jan 06:60; Mar 06:32; Apr 06:30; May 06:46;  
Jun 06:32; Jul 06:50; Sep 06:60; Oct 06:50; Nov 06:32;  
Dec 06:52; Mar 07:36; Apr 07:28; Apr 07:36; Sep 07:58;  
Oct 07:54; Dec 07:62; Jan 08:64; Feb 08:56; Mar 08:62;  
Apr 08:48; May 08:54; Jun 08:54; Sep 08:32; Oct 08:38;  
Nov 08:44; Nov 08:64

attracting wildlife, Jul 03:34; Sep 05:30; Oct 06:58; Apr 08:56  
auditory effects, Mar 04:42; Mar 04:54; Aug 04:44; Aug 08:52  
balance and proportion, Oct 99:52; Sep 00:22; Oct 00:24;

Nov/Dec 01:50; Jan 02:54; Jun 02:40; Oct 02:56;  
Nov/Dec 02:54; Jun 03:52; Jun 04:44; Dec 04:30;  
May 05:36; May 06:28; Jul 06:56; Jun 07:42; Sep 07:58;  
Nov 08:64

basic shapes, Aug 00:24; Jul/Aug 02:56; Oct 02:56; Feb 03:34;  
May 05:60; Aug 05:56; Sep 07:58; Jun 08:54; Nov 08:44

borrowed views, Apr 01:46; Oct 01:50; Jan 02:54;  
Nov/Dec 02:54; Jun 04:32; Jun 05:58; Dec 05:48;  
Mar 06:32; Apr 07:36; Aug 07:30; May 08:54; Sep 08:56

composition, Oct 00:24; Jan 02:54; Apr 02:28; May 02:40;  
Jun 02:40; Jul/Aug 02:56; Nov/Dec 02:34;  
Nov/Dec 02:64; Mar 03:50; May 03:42; Aug 03:48;  
Feb 04:28; Jun 04:44; Nov 04:66; Jun 05:44; Jul 05:58;  
Nov 05:66; Jan 06:60; May 06:28; Jul 06:56; Aug 06:48;  
Jun 07:56; Aug 07:30; Oct 07:54; Dec 07:40; Jun 08:54;  
Oct 08:38; Oct 08:56

edge treatments, Feb 99:30; Jun 99:24; Dec 99:28; Mar 00:50;  
Oct 00:24; Oct 00:44; Jul/Aug 01:28; Oct 01:26;  
Jan 02:48; Jan 02:54; May 02:54; Oct 02:48;  
Nov/Dec 02:54; Feb 03:56; Mar 03:50; May 03:30;  
Jun 03:52; Sep 03:30; Jun 04:44; Oct 04:56; Nov 04:66;  
Dec 04:30; Jan 05:58; Mar 05:30; Mar 05:52; May 05:36;  
Jul 05:48; Aug 05:34; Sep 05:30; Nov 05:46; Dec 06:34;  
Sep 07:34; Apr 08:34; Apr 08:56; May 08:36; Jul 08:50

elevations, Jun 99:24; Mar 02:40; Apr 02:28; May 02:54;  
Nov 03:38; Mar 04:54; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:44; May 05:60;  
Aug 05:56; Mar 06:56; May 06:28; Jul 06:56; Feb 07:48;  
Mar 07:54; Aug 07:30; Aug 07:46; Sep 07:58; Oct 07:54;  
Nov 07:38; Dec 07:62; Jan 08:56; Mar 08:42; Jun 08:54;  
Jul 08:50; Sep 08:32

energy efficiency, May 06:46

fire effects, Feb 06:38; Mar 06:40; Feb 07:60; Jun 07:34;  
Oct 08:38

fun, Mar 01:36; Jun 01:26; Sep 01:28; May 02:46; Sep 02:42;  
Oct 02:30; Oct 02:56; Apr 03:34; Jun 03:30; Jul 03:46;  
Oct 03:38; Jan 04:46; Feb 04:36; Feb 04:48; Jul 04:28;  
Aug 04:28; Sep 04:34; Nov 04:40; Jun 05:34; Jun 05:52;  
Jul 05:30; Oct 05:30; Feb 06:46; Feb 06:54; Mar 06:56;  
Jul 06:50; Aug 06:34; Sep 06:44; Oct 06:58; Dec 06:44;  
Dec 06:52; Dec 06:60; Jan 07:36; Feb 07:54; Apr 07:36;  
Jun 07:34; Jan 08:64; Feb 08:36; Mar 08:42; May 08:44;  
Jun 08:54; Jul 08:42; Aug 08:28; Nov 08:56

# YOUR VISION... OUR EXPERTISE.

We bring  
your vision  
to life,  
always  
being  
sensitive  
to the  
environment,  
public safety  
and your  
client's  
budget..

Give us a call to see  
what we can do for you!

**(314) 231-9806**

[www.hydrodramatics.com](http://www.hydrodramatics.com)

Hydro  
Dramatics

1228 South Eighth Street • St. Louis, MO 63104

Circle 111 on Postage Free Card

**Hydrotherapy: April 2008**



graphic communication, Dec 99:66; Jun 02:40; May 05:48; Feb 06:46; Jun 07:50; Aug 07:54  
 historical appropriateness, Jan/Feb 01:32; Jan 02:48; Mar 02:30; Jun 02:30; Jul/Aug 02:56; Oct 02:30; May 03:30; May 03:48; Jun 03:42; Aug 03:34; Aug 03:48; Sep 03:30; Oct 03:48; Nov 03:66; Jan 04:46; Mar 04:34; Aug 04:28; Oct 04:46; Feb 05:32; Sep 05:54; Apr 06:30; Apr 06:48; Jun 06:60; Jul 06:38; Oct 06:50; Jan 07:36; Jan 08:52; Jun 08:54; Sep 08:32; Sep 08:48; Nov 08:44; Nov 08:64  
 hydrotherapy, Jul 03:46; Dec 06:44; Aug 07:46; Jan 08:52; Jul 08:36; Aug 08:38  
 interdisciplinary collaboration, Jan 00:22; Jan/Feb 01:42; May 02:46; Jun 02:40; Jun 02:48; Nov/Dec 02:64; Jan 03:38; Apr 03:42; Jul 03:46; Nov 03:48; Feb 05:52; Apr 05:50; Apr 06:48; Oct 06:42; Jul 08:30  
 lighting, Feb 00:24; Mar 02:48; May 02:54; Sep 02:30; Oct 02:38; Jun 03:52; Sep 04:50; Mar 05:40; Jan 06:44; Feb 07:60; Sep 07:44; Nov 07:38  
 lines of sight, Apr/May 00:22; Nov/Dec 00:34; Apr 01:24; Apr 01:46; Apr 02:28; Jul/Aug 02:56; Aug 03:48; Oct 03:64; Nov 03:38; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:58; Mar 05:30; May 05:36; Aug 05:34; Nov 05:66; Mar 07:54; Jun 07:56; Apr 08:48; Sep 08:32  
 meeting client needs, Jan 00:22; Apr 01:24; Feb 02:28;



Manufacturers of a complete line of brass skimmers, deck drains and other fittings.

Available in yellow or red brass in various shapes and sizes. Call us about customized brass skimmers with your company's name and logo!

Log on to our website at [www.abfoundryonline.com](http://www.abfoundryonline.com) to see more of our products.



Contact: (800)733-4995 or (972)247-3579 fax:(972)247-4981 sales@abfoundryonline.com

Circle 44 on Postage Free Card

## Font'N-Aire® Fountains

Air-O-Lator fountains enhance the water quality and attractiveness of ponds and lakes. Font'N-Aire fountains are ideal for golf courses, parks, playgrounds and landscaping environments.

**Font'N-Aire Fountains include:**

- Water-cooled submersible motor
- Choice of one nozzle spray pattern
- 100 feet of power cord (longer lengths available)
- Propeller guard and float
- ETL-listed ANSI/UL 508 control panel
- Three-year limited warranty

Available in  
1/2 horsepower through  
5 horsepower models



**"THE WATER'S EDGE"**

8100-04 Paseo,  
Kansas City, Missouri 64131 U.S.A.  
**1-800-821-3177**  
[www.airolator.com](http://www.airolator.com) e-mail: sales@airolator.com

Circle 2 on Postage Free Card

May 02:46; Jun 02:48; Jul/Aug 02:56; Sep 02:42;  
 Oct 02:30; Jan 03:58; Feb 03:34; Mar 03:42; Apr 03:34;  
 Jul 03:46; Aug 03:34; Sep 03:40; Sep 03:52; Oct 03:48;  
 Nov 03:38; Feb 04:36; Mar 04:54; Apr 04:28; Apr 04:40;  
 Aug 04:44; Aug 04:44; Jan 05:36; Jan 05:58; Feb 05:32;  
 Jun 05:52; Jul 05:58; Jan 06:60; Mar 06:40; Mar 06:56;  
 May 06:46; Jul 06:50; Aug 06:34; Aug 06:48; Sep 06:60;  
 Dec 06:44; Dec 06:60; Jan 07:58; Feb 07:48; Feb 07:54;  
 Feb 07:60; Mar 07:36; Apr 07:36; May 07:44; Jun 07:34;  
 Jun 07:56; Jul 07:32; Sep 07:58; Nov 07:38; Nov 07:50;  
 Nov 07:60; Nov 07:70; Jan 08:44; Jan 08:56; Feb 08:56;  
 Mar 08:42; Mar 08:50; Mar 08:62; Apr 08:34;  
 Apr 08:56; May 08:44; May 08:54; Jul 08:36; Aug 08:38;  
 Aug 08:52; Nov 08:56

natural inspiration, Aug 99:26; Jan 02:54; Mar 02:40;  
 Jul/Aug 02:34; Oct 02:48; Nov/Dec 02:54; Feb 03:56;  
 Mar 03:50; Jul 03:42; Sep 03:30; Aug 04:44; Oct 04:36;  
 Nov 04:58; Nov 04:66; Dec 04:30; May 05:36;  
 Jun 05:34; Sep 05:30; Nov 05:46; Feb 06:54; Sep 06:44;  
 Sep 06:54; Dec 06:34; Jun 07:42; Jun 07:56; Jul 07:32;  
 Aug 07:30; Sep 07:34; Nov 07:38; Nov 07:60; Jan 08:56;  
 Jan 08:64; Mar 08:62; Apr 08:56; Jun 08:54

programming for commercial pools, Aug 99:34, Mar 00:34;  
 Sep 03:52; Nov 03:38; Aug 04:28; Jul 05:30; Oct 05:30;  
 Feb 07:54; Jul 08:36

reflections, Jun 99:24; Oct 99:26; Jan 02:54; Nov/Dec 02:64;  
 Sep 04:50; May 05:36; Aug 05:34; Mar 06:32;  
 May 06:28; Feb 07:38; Mar 07:36; Oct 07:34; Jun 08:54;  
 Nov 08:44

riverfronts, Oct 99:38; May 01:50; Oct 01:42; Oct 04:46  
 safety, Feb 03:50; Mar 05:40; Jan 06:44; Mar 06:40; Oct 06:58;  
 Feb 07:54; Aug 07:46; Sep 07:44; Jul 08:36

sense of discovery, Dec 99:28; Apr/May 00:22; Apr 01:24;  
 Nov/Dec 02:34; May 03:42; Feb 04:48; Sep 04:34;  
 Jan 05:44; May 05:36; Feb 06:46; Aug 06:34; Sep 06:44;  
 Feb 08:36; Apr 08:56; May 08:54; Aug 08:52

small spaces, Sep 00:22; Mar 01:26; Jan 05:36; May 06:28;  
 Nov 08:44

spa spillways, Oct 99:52; Apr 01:46; Feb 02:44; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Oct 02:56; Feb 04:36; Jul 05:48

trends, Nov/Dec 00:54; Mar 03:42; May 03:42; Dec 06:44;  
 May 07:44; Aug 07:46; Aug 07:54; Dec 07:40; Jan 08:52;  
 Jan 08:56; Jun 08:54

vanishing edges, Nov/Dec 00:34; Feb 02:44; Apr 02:28;  
 May 02:54; Oct 03:64; Mar 04:42; Dec 04:30;  
 Aug 05:56; Mar 06:32; Nov 06:50; Feb 07:48; Apr 07:28;  
 May 07:44; Sep 07:58; Apr 08:34; Jun 08:54; Jul 08:50;  
 Sep 08:56

vertical elements, Aug 00:52; Nov/Dec 02:34; Feb 04:28;  
 Feb 04:36; Oct 04:36; Feb 05:40; Jun 05:34; Sep 05:30;



**No.1 Choice For Dehumidifiers**

**DEHUMIDIFIERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS**  
 Visit our website [www.ebacusa.com](http://www.ebacusa.com) to see our extensive range of products

**Your dollars are precious  
 Let EIP protect your investment !**

**New For 2009  
 PD120 / PD200  
 Ceiling Mount**



**AD850E /  
 WM80 / WM150  
 Wall &  
 Floor Mount**

**Ebac Industrial Products Inc.**  
 700 Thimble Shoals Blvd, Suite 109, Newport News, VA. 23606-2575  
 Tel 757 873 6800 Fax 757 873 3632  
**Toll Free: 1-800-433-9011**  
[www.ebacusa.com](http://www.ebacusa.com)

Circle 10 on Postage Free Card

*Tumbled Glass Mulch*

**ASG GLASS** [asgglass.com](http://asgglass.com) • Commercial  
 American Specialty Glass, Inc. 877.294.4222 • Residential

 *Coolest and most innovative medium for water features on this green planet.* 



**100% Recycled Glass**

Circle 43 on Postage Free Card

**Design Tools: November 2007**



Jan 06:60; Apr 06:30; Aug 06:34; Jul 07:32; Nov 07:60;  
Dec 07:40; Dec 07:62  
visual transitions, Feb 04:28; Mar 04:42; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:44;  
Oct 05:40; Nov 05:46; Jan 06:44; Feb 06:54; Jun 07:56;  
Oct 07:34; Oct 07:54; Apr 08:48; Aug 08:38; Aug 08:52;  
Nov 08:64

**Design tools,**

computers, Aug 00:44; Jun 02:30; Aug 05:46; Nov 05:56;  
Jan 06:30; Oct 06:42; Nov 06:42; Mar 07:48; May 07:30;

Sep 07:52; Nov 07:50; Dec 07:48  
global positioning systems, Nov/Dec 00:74  
models, Nov 07:50; Oct 08:56  
rendering, Dec 99:66; Jun 02:40; Nov 07:50  
visualization, Oct 99:52; Jun 02:40; Jul 05:58; Jan 06:30;  
Nov 07:50

**Education,**

Dec 99:36, Dec 99:56; Apr/May 00:22;  
Jan/Feb 01:42; Jun 01:50; Jul/Aug 01:28; Oct 01:26;  
Jan 02:40; Jan 02:54; May 02:40; Jun 02:48;  
Nov/Dec 02:34; Nov/Dec 02:44; Nov/Dec 02:54;  
Jan 03:38; Apr 03:52; Nov 03:48; Nov 03:56; Apr 04:48;  
Oct 04:46; Jul 05:48; Mar 07:48; Sep 07:52; Mar 08:50;  
May 08:36

**Engineering issues,**

cantilevers, Aug 99:46; Aug 00:24; Nov/Dec 01:50; May 04:52;  
Jun 04:32; Apr 07:46; Apr 08:34  
efficiency, Sep 01:34; Apr 03:48; May 06:46; Sep 07:52;  
Nov 07:38  
indoor facilities, Jun 01:36; Nov/Dec 02:64; Mar 03:34;  
Sep 03:40; Sep 03:52; Jan 04:40; May 04:34; Jun 04:32;  
Feb 05:40; Apr 07:46; Jan 08:44; Feb 08:56  
installation efficiency, Sep 01:42; May 05:54; Dec 07:48;  
Feb 08:56

**Nets and Rope  
for Fencing & Barriers**

*We stock rope and nets for  
creating nautical and rustic themes*

**ProManila® Synthetic Manila Rope**

**Knotted Polyester Nets**

**Knotless Polypropylene Nets**

**INCORD**  
800-596-1066  
www.incord.com  
robinr@incord.com

**Custom Safety Netting Solutions**

*P360K  
Knotted Polyester Net with  
1 1/4" ProManila® Handrail Rope*

Circle 125 on Postage Free Card

**Looking for Something Different?**

[www.aquallusion.com](http://www.aquallusion.com)

**Imitating Water by Design**

- Lights - Standard & Custom Design
- Color - LED Systems
- Motion - Aquatic Illusion

Call **866.656.0069**

**Where different...  
is just standard business.**

**AQUALLUSION  
DESIGN CONCEPTS**

1832 S. Division Ave, Orlando FL 32805

Circle 130 on Postage Free Card

large rocks, Feb 02:36; Apr 02:38; Jul/Aug 02:34; Oct 03:48;  
 Sep 08:56  
 modular pools, Apr/May 00:42  
 perimeter overflows, Jul/Aug 01:40; Feb 02:44; Nov/Dec 02:44;  
 May 04:52; Jun 04:32; Feb 05:52; May 08:36; Oct 08:56  
 piles and grade beams, Feb 99:22; Mar 02:30; May 04:52;  
 Apr 08:34  
 retaining walls, Jan 00:46; Mar 02:30; Apr 05:30; Sep 07:58;  
 Jan 08:44  
 river systems, Nov 03:38; Aug 08:28  
 safety, May 04:28; Jul 04:36; Nov 08:38  
 shells, Jan 04:54; Sep 04:34; May 05:54; Aug 07:38; Apr 08:34;  
 Nov 08:64  
 soils, Feb 99:46; Jun 99:36  
 surveys, Nov/Dec 00:74; Jun 01:44  
 vaults, Jul 04:36  
 water in transit, Nov/Dec 02:44; Jan 03:48; Dec 05:36;  
 May 06:28; Apr 07:46; May 08:36

**Equipment,**

automatic covers, Aug 00:24  
 deck jets, Apr 08:34  
 dehumidification, Jan 04:40  
 filters, Sep 02:48; Apr 04:40; Sep 04:34; Feb 05:46; May 06:36  
 fog-generating, Apr 02:38

for ponds, Sep 01:50; Jan 04:60; Mar 05:30; Dec 05:28;  
 May 06:36; Oct 06:58  
 fountain, Apr 02:38; Nov/Dec 02:64; Oct 03:38; Jun 04:38;  
 Jul 04:36; Sep 06:30; Feb 08:36; Mar 08:56  
 layout precision, Jun/Jul 00:46; Jan/Feb 01:32; Sep 03:40;  
 Nov 06:42; Apr 07:46; Feb 08:56  
 lighting, Oct 02:38; Jun 03:52; Aug 03:34; Jan 06:44  
 motors, Dec 07:56  
 plumbing, Apr 03:48; Sep 04:34; Mar 06:50; May 06:46;  
 Nov 08:38  
 pumps, Jan/Feb 01:50; Apr 02:48; May 06:46; Dec 07:56  
 safety, Feb 03:50; May 04:28; Jul 04:36; Nov 08:38  
 sequenced fountains, May 01:36; Jun 03:52  
 skimmers, Jun 02:36  
 slides, Jul/Aug 01:48; Nov 03:38; Aug 08:28  
 sound systems, Aug 04:44  
 surge tanks, Jan 03:48  
 valves, Sep 01:34; Sep 04:46; Feb 05:46  
 vanishing edges, May 02:54; Nov 06:50  
 water treatment, Nov 04:58; Jul 05:40; Sep 05:48; May 06:46;  
 Jun 06:42  
 wave systems, Nov 03:38; Oct 07:44

**Finishes,**

mosaic tile, Feb 00:46; Feb 02:28; Jan 03:52; Mar 06:56;



**Is Water Quality  
 a Concern?**



**We have the right product for  
 all of your UV Sterilization  
 and Filtration needs.**

**Quality Equipment. Quality Information.**

Circle 46 on Postage Free Card



**POOL ENCLOSURES**

Garden Prairie Pool & Spa enclosures is proud of the long-term acceptance by architects & builders, who have recognized the structural integrity and longevity of its glazed enclosures, as well as detail in fabrication and installation.

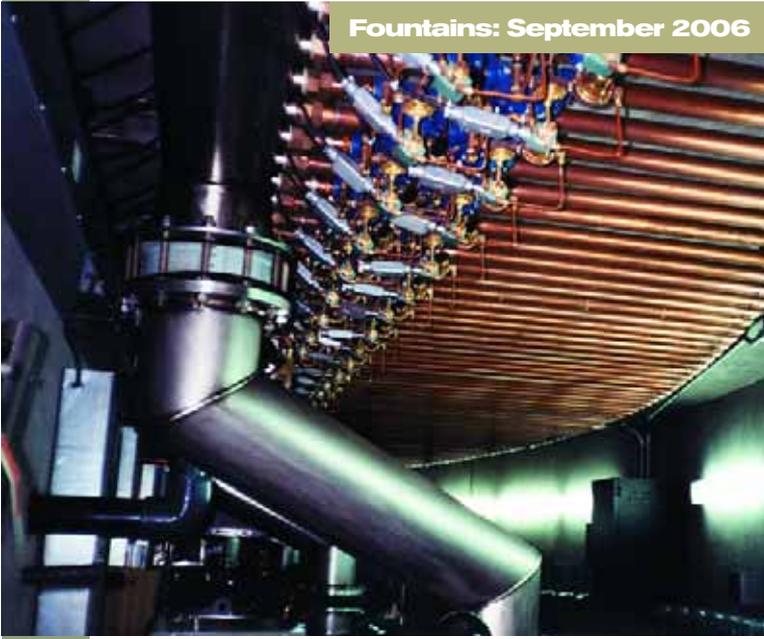
For our 12 page color brochure call: 1-800-537-8231  
<http://www.ccsiusa.com> Email: [ccsi@ccsiusa.com](mailto:ccsi@ccsiusa.com)

**CCSI International, Inc.**

Manufacturing and Distribution  
 8642 Hwy. 20, Garden Prairie, IL 61038  
 815-544-8385 FAX: 815-544-4353

Circle 120 on Postage Free Card

Fountains: September 2006



Jul 06:38; Nov 06:58; Jan 07:48; Feb 07:60; Jun 08:54  
 pool interiors, Jan 00:46; May 02:54; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Oct 02:56; Jan 03:52; Jun 06:50; Nov 06:58; Feb 07:48;  
 Feb 07:60; Apr 07:58; Sep 08:40; Oct 08:50

**Fountains,**

and aeration, Sep 00:32; Mar 04:54; Apr 04:40; May 04:34;  
 Jul 07:48; Mar 08:56  
 and ice, Apr 01:32; Nov/Dec 02:64; Jan 05:58  
 animated, Jun 03:30; May 04:44; Apr 05:50; Jul 05:30;  
 Sep 06:30; Oct 08:64  
 codes for, Jul 04:36  
 construction, Mar 00:22; Jan/Feb 01:32; Mar 02:30; Apr 02:38;  
 Jun 02:30; Jun 03:30; Aug 03:34; May 04:34; Apr 05:50;  
 Sep 06:30; Jul 07:48; Oct 08:56  
 design, Mar 00:22; May 02:46; Jun 02:30; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Sep 02:30; Jun 03:30; Nov 03:48; Jul 04:36; Dec 04:30;  
 Apr 05:50; Feb 06:46; Apr 06:30; Jul 06:50; Sep 06:54;  
 Nov 06:32; Jan 07:36; Jul 07:48; Sep 07:52; Nov 07:70;  
 Mar 08:56; Jun 08:54  
 dry-deck, Oct 99:38; Jan 00:30; Mar 00:34; Oct 02:30;  
 Jun 03:30; Oct 03:38; Apr 05:50; Jul 05:30; Feb 06:38;  
 Jul 06:50; Aug 08:38  
 floating, Apr 04:40; May 04:34; Jul 07:48; Mar 08:56  
 floating-object, Jan 06:36; Dec 06:52  
 history of, Jun/Jul 00:24; Nov/Dec 01:32; Jan 02:40;  
 Nov/Dec 02:34; Oct 03:38; Oct 06:50; Jul 07:48;  
 Oct 08:64  
 in winter, Apr 01:32  
 institutional, Sep 01:42; Mar 04:54 ; Jul 06:50



*D'Arign Source*

Dream Estate Builder [www.dasignsource.com](http://www.dasignsource.com)  
 Wholesale Nursery [www.dasignsourcebotanicals.com](http://www.dasignsourcebotanicals.com)

Circle 5 on Postage Free Card

**ULTRAPOLY ONE COAT™**  
 "Do it Once... Do it Right!"

*VOC-Free Coating for Pools, Ponds and Fountains.  
 Ultra Poly One Coat® Refurbishes Plaster,  
 Concrete, Fiberglass, Metal and Gunitite Finishes.*

- One coat coverage — you've GOT to try this! NO second coats needed.
- Easy to mix and apply — use standard painting tools and techniques.
- Smooth, tile-like finish — Create a gorgeous pool!
- Easy surface preparation — Only a high-pressure wash is necessary!
- Maintains that "blue pool" sparkle for a years!
- Will not chip, crack or peel — Avoid costly repairs and replacements.
- Engineered for coating green concrete — complete projects FASTER!
- No fumes (VOCs) — Easy to ship and store AND environmentally friendly.
- No odor — make painting crews and customers happy.

**Call now to try Ultra Poly One Coat® on your next project.**

**(724) 449-1040**

Poly Solutions, Inc. • P.O. Box 1377 • Gibsonsia, PA 15044  
 email: [polysolutions@verizon.net](mailto:polysolutions@verizon.net) visit our website: [www.polysolutionsinc.com](http://www.polysolutionsinc.com)

Circle 55 on Postage Free Card

interactive, Jan 00:30; Sep 01:28; Oct 01:36; May 02:46;  
 Oct 02:30; Aug 03:34; Oct 03:38; Jul 05:30; Jan 06:36;  
 Feb 06:46; Jul 06:50; Jan 07:36; Jun 08:54  
 international, Mar 00:22; Nov 07:70  
 jet systems, Jun 04:38; Jul 04:28; Jul 06:50  
 laminar flows in, Nov/Dec 00:46; May 04:34  
 lighting, Mar 02:48; Oct 02:38; Aug 03:34  
 musical, Aug 04:36; Apr 05:50; Feb 08:36  
 rain-curtain, Feb 05:40; Dec 07:62  
 sequenced displays, May 01:36; Oct 02:30; Jun 03:52;  
 May 04:44; Aug 04:36; Sep 06:30; Nov 07:70; Oct 08:64  
 stonework with, Oct 01:26; Nov 03:56; Jan 06:36; Sep 08:48  
 water walls, Feb 06:46

**History,**

awareness of, Oct 99:26; Apr/May 00:52; Jun/Jul 00:24;  
 Aug 00:52; Jan 02:40; Jan 02:48; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Nov/Dec 02:34; Feb 03:34; Jan 04:46; Jul 04:50;  
 Aug 04:28; Aug 04:44; Oct 04:46; Dec 04:30; Mar 05:52;  
 May 05:36; May 05:48; May 05:60; Jul 05:48; Sep 05:54;  
 Oct 05:40; Feb 06:38; Apr 06:30; Apr 06:30; Apr 06:48;  
 Jun 06:60; Jul 06:38; Aug 06:34; Nov 06:32; Jan 07:36;  
 Jan 07:48; Mar 07:36; May 07:30; Jun 07:34; Jun 07:56;  
 Oct 07:54; Nov 07:50; Jan 08:44; Jan 08:64; Apr 08:48;  
 May 08:54; Jun 08:54; Sep 08:32; Sep 08:48; Nov 08:44;

Nov 08:64  
 Chinese gardens, Nov/Dec 02:54  
 fountains, Nov/Dec 01:32; Nov/Dec 01:40; Jan 02:40;  
 May 02:46; Jun 02:30; Nov/Dec 02:34; Sep 03:46;  
 Oct 03:38; Jul 04:50; May 05:36; Apr 06:30; Jan 07:36;  
 Oct 08:64  
 gardens, Apr/May 00:22; Mar 05:52; Sep 05:30; Apr 06:30;  
 Oct 07:54; May 08:54; Oct 08:64; Nov 08:44  
 Greco-Roman, Oct 99:26; Jan 02:40; Jul 04:50; Jul 05:48;  
 Sep 05:54; Apr 06:30; Apr 06:48; Jan 07:48  
 Islamic, Oct 99:26; Jun/Jul 00:24; Sep 05:54  
 Japanese gardens, Dec 99:28; May 01:44; Jan 02:54; Oct 03:48;  
 Apr 04:48; Jun 04:44; Dec 04:30; Jun 07:56; Jan 08:64  
 master builders, Nov/Dec 00:34; Nov/Dec 01:50  
 Maya stonework, Apr 03:52  
 Modernist, Aug 05:56; Dec 05:48  
 pools, Oct 99:26; Jan 02:48; Aug 04:28; Oct 05:40; Sep 08:40  
 Renaissance, Jun/Jul 00:24; Jan 02:40; Nov/Dec 02:34;  
 Feb 03:34; Jul 04:50; Dec 04:30; May 05:48; Sep 05:54;  
 Apr 06:30  
 Spanish Colonial Revival, Dec 04:30; Jul 06:38; Nov 07:50  
 stonework, Jun 01:50; Jul/Aug 01:28; Oct 01:26; Feb 03:34;  
 Apr 03:52; Nov 03:56; Feb 05:32; Jul 05:48; May 07:30;  
 Oct 07:54; May 08:54; Sep 08:48  
 tile, Jun 03:42; Oct 03:56; Sep 05:54; Jan 07:48; May 07:30

**AQUATIC ACCESS.com**

**ADA THE EASY WAY**

FEATURED ON  
**Extreme MAKEOVER HOME EDITION**  
 Extreme Makeover Home Edition  
 Aired Sundays 8/7 on ABC

800.325.5438  
 502.425.5817

Circle 6 on Postage Free Card

**TUSCAN IMPORTS**

CLASSIC ITALIAN TERRA COTTA  
 FROST PROOF

WWW.TUSCANIMPORTS.COM  
 843.667.9101

Circle 123 on Postage Free Card

Hydraulics: May 2008



water in motion, Jun/Jul 00:24; Nov/Dec 02:44; Sep 03:46;  
Apr 04:48; Jul 04:50; Oct 07:54; Oct 08:64

**Hydraulics,**

aeration, Sep 00:32; Sep 01:50  
evaluating, Apr 99:36; Apr 03:48; May 03:36; Dec 05:36;  
May 06:46; Nov 06:50; Apr 07:28; Dec 07:56; Nov 08:38  
fast pools, Sep 03:52  
filters, Sep 02:48  
fountain, Mar 04:54; Feb 05:40; Jul 07:48  
in freezing conditions, Apr 01:32  
jet system, Feb 04:36; Jun 04:38; Aug 04:36; Jul 08:50  
keys to, Apr 99:36; Mar 02:30; Jun 02:36; Apr 03:48; May 03:36;  
Apr 04:36; Sep 04:46; Feb 05:46; Dec 05:36; Mar 06:50;  
May 06:46; Nov 06:50; Dec 07:56  
laminar flows, Nov/Dec 00:46; Jun 03:52  
perimeter overflows, Jul/Aug 01:40; Aug 05:56; May 08:36  
pipes, Aug 03:42; Mar 06:50; Jul 08:50  
ponds, Jul/Aug 01:54; Jan 04:60  
pumps, Jan/Feb 01:50; Apr 02:48; Mar 06:50; May 06:46;  
Dec 07:56; Jul 08:50  
safety, May 04:28  
sequenced displays, May 01:36; Aug 04:36; Aug 07:54  
spa, Aug 99:42; Apr 04:36  
surge tanks, Jan 03:48



LUXURIOUS OUTDOOR LIVING  
WITH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

**DANVER**

STAINLESS STEEL CABINETRY

ONE GRAND STREET, WALLINGFORD, CT 06492  
CALL TOLL FREE: 888 441-0537

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [www.danver.com](http://www.danver.com)

Circle 113 on Postage Free Card



**REGAL** 

**WATER GARDEN LINERS**

**Wholesale Only**

**Flexible PVC 20 & 30 Mil**  
**EPDM Liners 45 Mil**  
**Standard & Custom**  
**Sizes Available**

9342 W. Reno  
Oklahoma City, Ok. 73127

TEL:(800)444-7755  
Fax:(405)787-3211

Circle 51 on Postage Free Card

water in transit, Nov/Dec 02:44; Jan 03:48; Mar 04:42;  
 Jun 05:44; Aug 05:56; Dec 05:36; Mar 06:32; Nov 06:50;  
 Apr 07:28; Jul 08:50  
 wave systems, Nov 03:38; Oct 07:44

**Interactivity,**

deck jets, Jan 04:46; Sep 04:34; Nov 04:40; Apr 05:50;  
 Aug 08:38  
 for animals and birds, Jul 03:34; Aug 08:46  
 in architectural settings, Nov/Dec 01:40; Mar 02:40;  
 Feb 03:56; May 03:30; May 03:42; Jan 06:36; Apr 06:30;  
 Jul 06:50; Nov 06:32; Dec 06:52; Oct 08:64  
 in fountains, Oct 99:38; Jan 00:30; Sep 01:28; Oct 01:36;  
 May 02:46; Oct 02:30; Jun 03:30; Aug 03:34; Sep 03:46;  
 Oct 03:38; Jul 04:36; Apr 05:50; Oct 05:30; Jan 06:36;  
 Apr 06:30; Jul 06:50; Dec 06:52; Jan 07:36; Feb 08:36;  
 Jun 08:54  
 in pools, Mar 01:36; Jun 01:26; Jul/Aug 01:48; Jun 03:52;  
 Jul 03:46; Aug 04:28; Jul 05:30; Dec 06:44; Feb 07:54;  
 Mar 08:42; Apr 08:34; Jun 08:54; Aug 08:46  
 play features, Mar 01:36; Jul/Aug 01:48; Sep 01:28; Jun 03:30;  
 Jan 04:46; Aug 04:28; Sep 04:34; Nov 04:40; Apr 05:50;  
 Jul 05:30; Oct 05:30; Apr 08:34; Aug 08:38; Oct 08:64  
 slides, Jul/Aug 01:48; Nov 04:40; Jul 05:30; Aug 08:28

**Lakes,**

aeration, Sep 00:32; Dec 05:28  
 design, Mar 00:50; Jan 02:54; May 03:30; Jan 04:60; Dec 04:30;  
 Aug 05:34; Feb 07:38  
 for golf courses, Mar 01:50; Oct 04:56; Dec 06:34  
 restoration, Feb 02:36; Apr 04:40; Dec 05:28; Oct 06:58  
 water quality in, Jan 04:60; Apr 04:40; Apr 05:40; Dec 05:28;  
 Dec 05:40; Oct 06:58; Feb 07:38; May 07:38

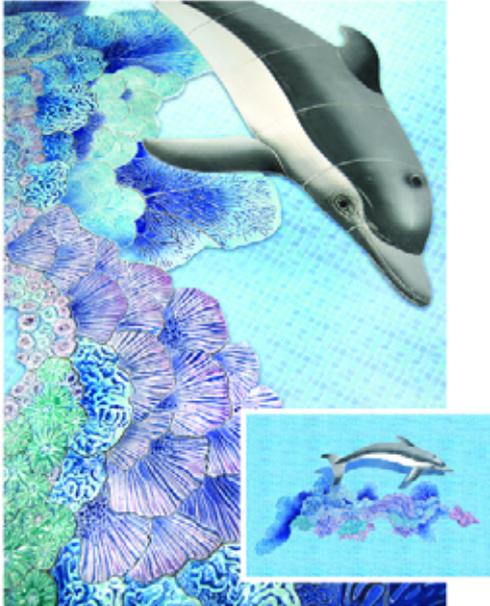
**Landscape construction,**

around trees, Dec 07:40  
 planting pockets, Mar 03:50; Dec 07:40  
 retaining walls, Jan 00:38; Jul 06:56; Aug 08:52  
 stonework, 3:6,28; Jan 02:54; Feb 02:36; Jun 02:30; Jul 06:56;  
 Sep 08:56

**Landscape design,**

balanced composition, Oct 00:24; Jun 02:40; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Jun 04:44  
 bridges, Jan 06:36; Aug 07:30; Mar 08:56; Nov 08:56  
 golf links, Mar 01:50; Jul 03:42; Oct 04:56; Dec 06:34  
 integrated, Jan/Feb 01:32; Jun 02:30; Jun 02:40; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
 Sep 02:54; Feb 03:34; Jun 05:58; Mar 07:36; Nov 07:38;  
 Dec 07:40; Jun 08:54  
 nature-inspired, Aug 99:26; Feb 02:36; Nov/Dec 02:54;

**DOLPHINS & TURTLES**  
 STANDARDIZED PIECES FROM CRAIG BRAGDY DESIGN



...manufacturers of the world's most  
 spectacular swimming pool ceramics...

More information at [www.ebdpools.co.uk](http://www.ebdpools.co.uk)  
 For information on U.S. distribution please contact [info@ebdpools.co.uk](mailto:info@ebdpools.co.uk)

**CRAIG BRAGDY DESIGN**

Circle 12 on Postage Free Card



**Serious Pond  
 Filtration  
 For Pond  
 Professionals**

Let us assist you  
 with your next pond  
 project or solve an  
 existing pond  
 filtration issue.  
*It's what we do,  
 all we do!*

Customized filtration  
 Systems for every pond  
 application.  
**Clear, Healthy  
 Water Assured  
 + Great Profits**



**Grand  
 Champion  
 Technologies**  
 302 S. Sandy Ln.  
 Chandler, Okla. 74834  
 866-712-7007  
 405-258-5551  
 Toll free fax  
 866-728-0678

**GCTEK.COM**

Circle 31 on Postage Free Card

Jul 03:34; Sep 03:30; Feb 04:28; Mar 04:34; Jun 04:44;  
Aug 04:44; Mar 05:30; Jul 05:58; Aug 05:34; Dec 06:34;  
Feb 07:38; Nov 07:38; Apr 08:56; Jun 08:54; Sep 08:56  
outdoor rooms, Apr 01:24; Mar 04:34; Apr 04:28; Jul 04:28;  
Jan 05:36; Jan 05:58; Jun 05:58; Mar 07:36; Jul 07:32;  
Aug 07:30; May 08:54; Jun 08:54; Aug 08:52; Oct 08:64;  
Nov 08:56  
pathways, Dec 99:28; Apr 01:24; Jan 02:54; Jul/Aug 02:56;  
Sep 02:54; May 03:30; May 03:42; Mar 04:34; Jun 04:44;  
Nov 04:40; Mar 05:52; Jul 05:58; Jan 06:36; Aug 07:30;  
Apr 08:56; May 08:54; Nov 08:56  
sense of discovery, Apr/May 00:22; Apr 01:24; Nov/Dec 02:34;  
May 03:42; Nov 04:40; Jul 05:58; Apr 08:56; May 08:54;  
Oct 08:64  
shade structures, Aug 00:52; Aug 04:44; Dec 07:40  
stonework, Jan 00:38; Jun 01:50; Jul/Aug 01:28; Jul/Aug 02:34;  
Sep 02:54; Apr 03:52; Nov 03:56; Nov 04:40; Apr 05:30;  
Jul 07:32; Sep 08:56  
trees, Dec 07:40

**Lighting,**

basics, Feb 00:24; Oct 02:38; Sep 04:50; Mar 05:40; Jan 06:44;  
Sep 07:44; Feb 08:46  
fiberoptics, Mar 01:44; May 02:54; Dec 04:30; Feb 07:60  
fountains, May 01:36; Mar 02:48; Oct 02:38; Sep 04:50  
installation, Mar 01:44; Feb 08:46  
landscape, Mar 05:40; Jan 06:44; Feb 07:60; Sep 07:44;  
Feb 08:46; Aug 08:52; Oct 08:38

pool interiors, May 02:54; Feb 07:60  
techniques, Mar 05:40; Sep 07:44; Dec 07:62; Feb 08:46  
water in motion, Oct 02:38; Sep 04:50; Oct 05:56

**Liners,**

and concrete, Aug 00:36  
for swimming pools, Feb 03:44; Jan 07:58; Aug 08:28  
vs. concrete, Oct 03:48  
working with, Jun/Jul 00:54; May 01:44; Mar 02:40;  
Jul/Aug 02:34; Aug 06:56

**Materials,**

acrylic panels, May 06:46  
artificial rock, Oct 04:36  
ceramic tile, Nov 04:58; Nov 05:46; Nov 06:58  
coral decking, Mar 04:50  
finding, May 07:30; Jul 07:40  
fire effects, Mar 06:40  
glass tile, Jun 06:50; Apr 07:58  
palms, Dec 07:40  
stone, Jul 07:40  
unusual, Jun 05:52

**Ponds,**

and floating islands, Apr 05:40; Dec 05:40; May 07:38  
design issues, Aug 99:48; Jul/Aug 01:54; May 02:40; May 04:44;  
Nov 04:66; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:58; Mar 05:30; Apr 05:40;  
May 05:36; Aug 05:34; Oct 05:40; Dec 05:28; Feb 06:54;

**Liners: August 2006**



May 06:36; Aug 06:56; Oct 06:32; Feb 07:38; Mar 07:54;  
 May 07:54; Sep 07:34; Jan 08:64; Jul 08:42; Nov 08:44  
 equipment for, Jun/Jul 00:54; Jan 04:60; May 04:44  
 for swimming, Jan 08:56  
 lining, Jul/Aug 02:34; Oct 03:48; Mar 05:30; Mar 07:54  
 philosophy, May 02:40; Oct 03:48; Nov 04:66; May 05:36;  
 Aug 05:34; Feb 06:54; May 06:36; Oct 06:32; Feb 07:38;  
 May 07:38; May 07:54; Nov 08:44  
 planting pockets, Mar 03:50  
 water quality, Jul/Aug 01:54; Sep 01:50; May 02:40;  
 Nov/Dec 02:54; Jan 04:60; May 04:44; Mar 05:30;  
 Apr 05:40; Dec 05:28; May 06:36; Oct 06:58;  
 May 07:38; Jan 08:56

### Profiles,

Anthony Archer Wills, Jun 08:48  
 David Tisherman, Jun 08:52  
 John Lautner, Nov/Dec 00:34  
 Joseph McCloskey, Jun 08:46  
 Maya Lin, Nov/Dec 02:64  
 Philip diGiacomo, Oct 04:36  
 Roberto Burle Marx, Oct 07:54  
 William N. Rowley, Jun 08:50

### Renovations,

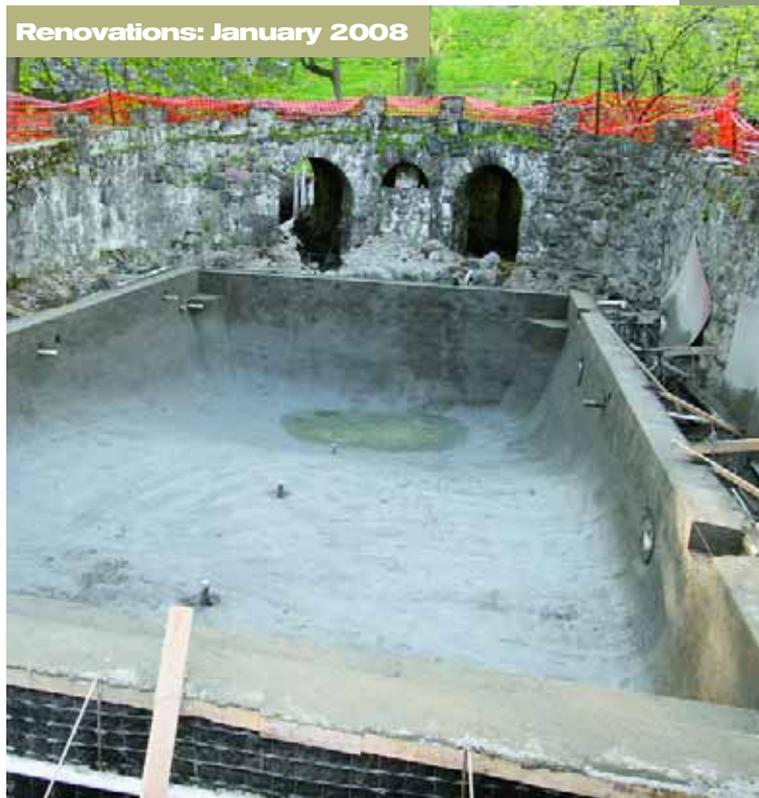
classic, Jun 99:56; Aug 03:48; Nov 03:66; May 04:34; Aug 04:28;  
 Oct 04:46; Apr 06:48; Jun 06:60; Nov 06:58; Nov 07:50;  
 Jan 08:44; Oct 08:50  
 commercial, Jun 99:56; Jan 02:48; May 03:36; Apr 04:40;  
 May 04:44; Oct 08:50  
 cracks, filling, Feb 00:40  
 riverfront, May 01:50; Oct 01:42; Oct 04:46

### Rockwork, artificial,

design, Feb 00:32; Jun 01:26; Sep 02:42; Jul 04:28; Oct 04:36;  
 Jun 05:34; Nov 07:60  
 installation, Feb 00:32; Jun/Jul 00:46; Oct 00:52; Jun 01:26;  
 Sep 02:42; Sep 04:34; Nov 04:40; Jun 05:34; Nov 05:36;  
 Nov 07:60; Apr 08:34  
 lightweight, Oct 00:52; Sep 02:42

### Rockwork, natural,

carved stone, Nov 03:56; Jun 06:32; Aug 06:34; Jun 07:42;  
 Sep 08:32  
 for streams, Jun/Jul 00:54, Oct 00:44; Feb 02:36; Mar 02:40;  
 Jul/Aug 02:34; Feb 03:56; Nov 04:66; Aug 06:56;  
 Oct 06:32; May 07:54  
 for walls, Jun 01:50; Jul/Aug 01:28; Apr 03:52; Apr 05:30;  
 Aug 07:30  
 large stones, Apr 99:18; Jul/Aug 01:28; Feb 02:36; Mar 02:40;  
 Apr 02:38; Jul/Aug 02:34; Jun 04:44; Aug 05:34;  
 Sep 05:40; Jan 06:60; Aug 06:34; Sep 06:60; May 07:54;  
 Nov 07:38; Sep 08:56  
 maintaining, Feb 04:42  
 pathways, Jul/Aug 01:28; Oct 01:26; Aug 07:30  
 positioning, Apr 99:18, Oct 00:24; Oct 00:44; Jun 04:44;



Aug 05:34; Jan 06:60; Aug 06:56; Sep 06:60; Nov 07:38;  
 Sep 08:56  
 quarrying, Sep 05:40  
 sealing, Feb 04:42  
 specimen rocks, Jun/Jul 00:38; Apr 01:38; Jul 07:40  
 types, Jun/Jul 00:38; Aug 00:24; Apr 01:38; Sep 05:40; Jul 07:40;  
 Nov 08:64  
 using, Jun/Jul 00:38; Apr 01:38; Feb 02:36; Jul/Aug 02:34;  
 Feb 03:56; Apr 03:52; Feb 04:42; Nov 04:66; Mar 05:30;  
 Apr 05:30; Jun 06:32; Aug 06:34; Oct 06:32; Jul 07:40;  
 Sep 08:32

### Sculptures,

around water, Feb 00:32; Jan/Feb 01:58; May 01:26; May 01:50;  
 Nov/Dec 01:40; Jan 02:40; Mar 02:40; Apr 02:28;  
 May 03:30; Oct 03:64; Nov 03:66; Jan 04:46; Feb 04:36;  
 Apr 04:28; Jun 04:38; Oct 04:36; Dec 04:30; Jan 05:44;  
 Feb 05:32; Oct 05:56; Nov 05:66; Apr 06:48; Jul 06:56;  
 Aug 06:34; Sep 06:54; Oct 06:32; Oct 06:50; Dec 06:52;  
 Jun 07:42; Jan 08:64; Jun 08:54; Jul 08:30; Sep 08:48  
 including water, Feb 00:32; Sep 00:48; Oct 00:34;  
 Jan/Feb 01:58; May 01:50; Oct 01:36; Feb 02:50;  
 Nov/Dec 02:64; May 03:48; Jun 03:30; Jun 03:36;  
 Aug 03:34; Sep 03:46; Mar 04:34; Apr 04:48; Oct 04:36;  
 Dec 04:30; Jun 05:44; Oct 05:56; Jun 06:32; Sep 06:54;  
 Oct 06:50; Jun 07:42; Feb 08:36; Jul 08:30; Sep 08:48;  
 Oct 08:56  
 watershapes as, Apr 02:38; Sep 02:30; Nov/Dec 02:34;



Title: November 2006



Nov/Dec 02:64; Feb 03:56; May 03:48; Jun 03:36;  
 Jun 03:52; Sep 03:46; Oct 03:64; Feb 04:28; Apr 04:28;  
 Feb 05:40; May 05:60; Jan 06:36; Apr 06:48; Jun 06:32;  
 Dec 06:52; Apr 07:36; Jul 07:48; Aug 07:54; Feb 08:36;  
 Jun 08:54; Aug 08:46; Sep 08:48; Oct 08:56

**Soils and geology,**

expansive soils, Feb 99:46  
 importance of reports, Feb 99:22  
 soil fundamentals, Jun 99:36

**Streams,**

attracting wildlife, Jul 03:34  
 auditory effects, Jun 99:42; Feb 06:54; Sep 08:32  
 basic construction, Aug 99:26; Apr/May 00:34; Jun/Jul 00:54;  
 Oct 00:44; Feb 02:36; Jul/Aug 02:34; Oct 02:48;  
 Nov 04:66; Aug 06:56; May 07:54; Sep 07:34; Mar 08:62  
 creating illusions, Apr 99:28; Oct 04:36  
 headwaters, Oct 00:44; Apr 02:50; May 07:54  
 in urban settings, Apr 99:28; Oct 02:48; Jan 03:58; Feb 03:56;  
 Apr 03:34; Sep 03:30; Sep 08:32  
 lining for, Jun/Jul 00:54; Jul/Aug 02:34; Aug 06:56; Sep 07:34  
 mimicking nature, Aug 99:26; Feb 02:36; Jul/Aug 02:34;  
 Oct 02:48; Feb 03:56; Jul 03:34; Sep 03:30; Oct 04:36;  
 Oct 04:56; Nov 04:66; Feb 06:54; May 06:36; Aug 06:56;  
 Dec 06:34; Mar 08:62  
 planting pockets, Mar 03:50  
 rocks in, Jun/Jul 00:54; Feb 02:36; Jul/Aug 02:34; Nov 04:66;  
 Feb 06:54; May 06:36; Aug 06:56; May 07:54; Sep 07:34  
 teaching with, Jan 03:58; Apr 03:34; May 03:42

**Structural engineering,**

for dry-deck fountains, Oct 03:38  
 for expansive soils, Feb 99:46  
 in freezing conditions, Apr 01:32

Circle 114 on Postage Free Card

introduction to, Jul 03:40  
 on hilltops, Aug 00:24; Mar 02:30; Jan 06:30; Mar 06:32;  
 Jul 06:56; Aug 06:56; Dec 06:60; Nov 08:64  
 perimeter overflows, Jul/Aug 01:40  
 piles and grade beams, Feb 99:22; Mar 02:30; Nov 08:64  
 steel installation, Apr 99:48; Mar 00:42; Mar 02:30; Jan 04:54  
 value of, Jul 03:40  
 vanishing edges, Jun/Jul 00:46; May 02:54; Mar 06:32

**Terrain,**

lake design, Mar 00:50  
 surveys, Nov/Dec 00:74; Jun 01:44  
 working on flat, Apr 99:28; May 05:60  
 working on hillsides, Aug 00:24; Feb 02:36; Mar 02:30;  
 Apr 02:28; Jul/Aug 02:34; Jun 05:34; Sep 08:56

**Tile,**

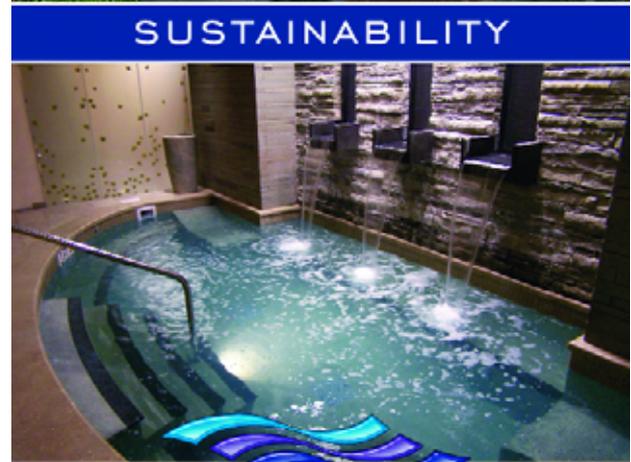
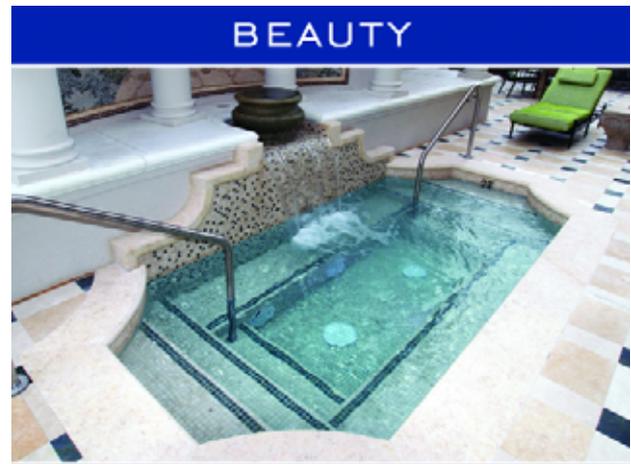
ceramic, Aug 00:24; Oct 02:56; Jan 03:52; Jun 03:42;  
 Nov 04:58; May 05:48; Jun 05:52; Nov 05:46;  
 Mar 06:56; Jun 06:60; Jul 06:38; Nov 06:58; Jan 07:48;  
 Feb 07:60  
 glass, Feb 00:46; Jan 03:52; Jun 03:42; Oct 03:56; Jun 06:50;  
 Nov 06:58; Dec 06:60; Feb 07:48; Apr 07:58; Nov 08:64  
 installation, Oct 03:56; Nov 06:58  
 mosaics, Feb 00:46; Jan 03:52; Jun 03:42; Apr 04:28; Aug 04:44;  
 Nov 04:58; May 05:48; Jun 05:52; Nov 05:46;  
 Mar 06:56; Apr 06:30; Jun 06:60; Nov 06:58; Dec 06:60;  
 Jan 07:48; Feb 07:60

**Water quality,**

chemical-free, May 07:38; Jan 08:56  
 chemistry, Nov 04:58; Jan 05:52  
 filtration, Sep 02:48; Mar 03:34; May 03:36; Feb 04:48  
 in ponds, Jul/Aug 01:54; Sep 01:50; Jan 04:60; Mar 05:30;  
 Apr 05:40; Oct 06:58  
 in streams, Oct 00:44  
 large-scale, Feb 04:48; Apr 04:40; Jun 06:42; Oct 06:58

**Waterfalls,**

architectural, Feb 99:38; Mar 02:40; Nov/Dec 02:34; Aug 03:34;  
 Feb 04:28; Jun 04:38; Oct 04:36; Dec 04:30; Nov 05:36;  
 Nov 06:32  
 auditory effects, Jun 99:42; Sep 00:22; May 01:26; Nov 06:32  
 in streams, Jun/Jul 00:54; Feb 02:36; Jul/Aug 02:34; Oct 02:48;  
 Nov 04:66; Aug 06:56; May 07:54; Sep 07:34  
 laminar flows, Nov/Dec 00:46; Oct 02:56  
 lighting, Mar 02:48  
 naturalistic, Oct 00:24; Oct 00:52; Mar 02:40; Feb 03:56;  
 Jul 03:42; Feb 04:28; Jun 04:44; Oct 04:56; Nov 04:66;  
 Dec 04:30; May 05:36; Jun 05:34; Aug 06:56; Mar 07:54;  
 Sep 07:34; Mar 08:62; Jun 08:54; Sep 08:56  
 sheeting, Feb 99:38; Sep 00:48; Oct 02:56; Mar 04:54;  
 Mar 06:56  
 vertical visuals, Aug 00:52; Mar 02:40; Nov/Dec 02:34;  
 Feb 04:28; Jun 04:44; Nov 04:66; Nov 05:36; Mar 07:54;  
 May 07:54



**BRADFORD | PRODUCTS.**

*"America's Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Aquatic Vessels"*

For over 25 years, Bradford Products has worked with homeowners, contractors & architects to provide lightweight, durable, "green" products for the commercial & residential sectors. Our stainless steel and tile vessels offer an unsurpassed level of quality, function, & beauty while promoting healthier relationships with our environment.

1-800-GET-1-NOW

BRADFORDPRODUCTS.COM

Circle 79 on Postage Free Card

## 3M Colorquartz

3M Center, Building 220-3-E-11  
Saint Paul, MN 55105  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-2914  
Web: [www.3m.com/pools](http://www.3m.com/pools)  
E-mail: [colorquartz@mmm.com](mailto:colorquartz@mmm.com)  
Contact: Matt McDonnell

## A & B Accessories

99 North Central Avenue  
West Fork, AR 72774  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-637-0609  
Tel: 479-839-2736  
Fax: 479-839-8217  
Web: [www.aandbaccessories.com](http://www.aandbaccessories.com)  
E-mail: [abinc@cox-internet.com](mailto:abinc@cox-internet.com)  
Contact: John Olson



## A&B Aluminum and Brass Foundry

### A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry

11165 Denton Drive  
Dallas, TX 75229  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-733-4995  
Web: [www.abfoundryonline.com](http://www.abfoundryonline.com)  
E-mail: [dwilliamson@abfoundryonline.com](mailto:dwilliamson@abfoundryonline.com)  
Contact: David Williamson  
See our ad on page 60

## A&A Manufacturing

3750 West Indian School Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85019  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-8492  
Tel: 602-256-6935  
Fax: 602-532-4896  
Web: [www.aamfg.com](http://www.aamfg.com)  
E-mail: [aaguest@aamfg.com](mailto:aaguest@aamfg.com)  
Contact: Michael Marshall

## A.O. Smith

531 N. Fourth Street  
Tipp City, OH 45371  
Tel: 937-667-2431  
Fax: 937-667-5030  
Web: [www.aosmithmotors.com](http://www.aosmithmotors.com)  
E-mail: [info@aosmith.com](mailto:info@aosmith.com)  
Contact: Mark Olson

## Abby Rock

722 Osage Street  
Fort Wayne, IN 46808  
Tel: 260-420-7625  
Fax: 260-420-7626  
Web: [www.abbyrock.com](http://www.abbyrock.com)  
E-mail: [cjones@abbyrock.com](mailto:cjones@abbyrock.com)  
Contact: Chris Jones

## Acker-Stone Industries

13296 Temescal Canyon Road  
Corona, CA 92883  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-258-2353  
Tel: 951-674-0047

Fax: 951-674-0477  
Fax 2: 951-253-3162  
Web: [www.ackerstone.com](http://www.ackerstone.com)  
E-mail: [info@ackerstone.com](mailto:info@ackerstone.com)  
Contact: Angelica Wright

## Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair

11830 Kemper Road  
Auburn, CA 95603  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-4667  
Tel: 530-823-9898  
Fax: 530-823-9899  
Web: [www.acu-trol.com](http://www.acu-trol.com)  
E-mail: [jeff.sanchez@pentairwater.com](mailto:jeff.sanchez@pentairwater.com)  
Contact: Jeff Sanchez

## Acuity Brands Lighting

One Lithonia Way  
Conyers, GA 300129001  
Tel: 770-922-9000  
Web: [www.acuitybrandslighting.com](http://www.acuitybrandslighting.com)  
E-mail: [lightinginfo@acuitybrands.com](mailto:lightinginfo@acuitybrands.com)  
Contact: Sales Representative

## Adolph Kiefer & Associates

1700 Kiefer Drive  
Zion, IL 60099  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-323-4071  
Tel: 847-872-8866  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-654-7946  
Fax: 847-746-8888  
Web: [www.kiefer.com](http://www.kiefer.com)  
E-mail: [sales@kiefer.com](mailto:sales@kiefer.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Advanced Aquaculture Systems

4509 Hickory Creek Lane  
Branden, FL 33511  
Tel: 813-653-2823  
Tel 2: 800-994-7599  
Fax: 813-684-7773  
Web: [www.advancedaquaculture.com/landscape](http://www.advancedaquaculture.com/landscape)  
E-mail: [advaqu@aol.com](mailto:advaqu@aol.com)  
Contact: Dana Kent

## Advanced Control Logix

633 Secret Town Lane  
Colfax, CA 95713  
Tel: 530-389-9020  
Fax: 530-389-9020  
Web: [www.aclogix.net](http://www.aclogix.net)  
E-mail: [russ@aclogix.net](mailto:russ@aclogix.net)  
Contact: Russell Roark

## Advantis Technologies

1400 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-445-2059  
Web: [www.PoolSpaCare.com](http://www.PoolSpaCare.com)  
E-mail: [info@poolspacare.com](mailto:info@poolspacare.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Afras Industries

766 Hampshire Road, Unit A  
Westlake Village, CA 91361

Tel: 805-230-0011  
Fax: 805-230-0062  
Web: [www.afrasinc.com](http://www.afrasinc.com)  
E-mail: [reza@afrasinc.com](mailto:reza@afrasinc.com)  
Contact: Reza Afshar

## Agape Tile

P.O. Box 1180  
Rose Hill, NC 28458  
Branch: Fort Meyers, FL  
Tel: 910-289-4210  
Tel 2: 888-680-8453  
Fax: 910-289-4203  
Web: [www.agapetile.com](http://www.agapetile.com)  
E-mail: [agapetile@earthlink.net](mailto:agapetile@earthlink.net)  
Contact: Stephanie Ditrack

## AguaFina Gardens International

2629 Orchard Lake Road  
Sylvan Lake, MI 48320  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-738-0599  
Tel: 248-738-0500  
Fax: 248-738-0554  
Web: [www.aguafina.com](http://www.aguafina.com)  
E-mail: [info@aguafina.com](mailto:info@aguafina.com)  
Contact: Barbara Esler



## Air-O-Lator Corp.

8100-04 Paseo  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-821-3177  
Tel: 816-363-4242  
Fax: 816-363-2322  
Web: [www.airolator.com](http://www.airolator.com)  
E-mail: [sales@airolator.com](mailto:sales@airolator.com)  
Contact: Roy L. Watkins  
See our ad on page 60

## Al Fresco Concepts

836 Claremont Court  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037  
Toll-Free Tel: 408-497-1579  
E-mail: [info@frescoframes.com](mailto:info@frescoframes.com)  
Contact: Sean Kenny

## Al's Garden Art

311 West Citrus  
Colton, CA 92324  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-397-2231  
Tel: 909-424-0221  
Fax: 909-825-6104  
Web: [www.alsgardenart.com](http://www.alsgardenart.com)  
E-mail: [info@alsgardenart.com](mailto:info@alsgardenart.com)  
Contact: Reindert Nefkens

## All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers

648 N. Eckhoff Street  
Orange, CA 92868  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-786-8110  
Tel: 714-712-6233

Fax: 714-712-6230  
 Web: www.allsafepool.com  
 E-mail: helen@allsafepool.com  
 Contact: Helen Hauge

#### Allan Block Corp.

5300 Edina Industrial Boulevard, Suite 100  
 Edina, MN 55439  
 Tel: 952-835-5309  
 Fax: 952-835-0013  
 Web: www.allanblock.com  
 E-mail: info@allanblock.com  
 Contact: Gerri Hansen

#### Allied Innovations

7215 Bermuda Road  
 Las Vegas, NV 89119  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-9937  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-909-7278  
 Web: www.alliedinnovations.com  
 E-mail: lgordon@alliedinnovations.com  
 Contact: Bonnie Levesque

#### Allstone Group

P.O. Box 9269  
 Fayetteville, AR 72703  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-882-6522  
 Tel: 479-521-9333  
 Fax: 479-750-9912  
 Web: www.allstonegroup.com  
 E-mail: n.americansales@allstonegroup.com  
 Contact: Greg Leighton

#### American Granby

7652 Morgan Road  
 Liverpool, NY 13090  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-2266  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-729-3299  
 Web: www.americangranby.com  
 E-mail: sales@mail.americangranby.com  
 Contact: Customer Service

#### American Slate Co.

1900 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 200  
 Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-5611  
 Tel 2: 925-977-4880  
 Fax: 925-977-4885  
 Web: www.americanslate.com  
 E-mail: slatexpert@americanslate.com  
 Contact: Steve Smith

#### Ametek Drexelbrook

205 Keith Valley Road  
 Horsham, PA 19044  
 Tel: 215-674-1234  
 Tel 2: 215-674-2731  
 Web: www.drexelbrook.com  
 E-mail: drexelbrook.info@ametek.com  
 Contact: Danielle Hauptert

#### Ametek Technical & Industrial Products

627 Lake Street  
 Kent, OH 44240  
 Tel: 330-673-3452  
 Fax: 330-677-3306

Web: www.ametektip.com  
 Contact: David Hammer

#### Anchor Industries

1100 Burch Drive, P.O. Box 3477  
 Evansville, IN 47733  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-322-8368  
 Tel: 812-867-2421  
 Fax: 812-867-4636  
 Web: www.anchorinc.com  
 E-mail: oad@anchorinc.com  
 Contact: Dan Seeber, Tim Lillpop

#### Andes Collection

3 Dutch Court  
 Sinking Springs, PA 19608  
 Tel: 610-898-0950  
 Fax: 610-898-0890  
 Web: www.andescollection.com  
 E-mail: dave@andescollection.com  
 Contact: Dave Borden

#### Appian Way Sales

12300 31st Avenue N.E., Suite A  
 Seattle, WA 98125  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-365-0440  
 Tel: 206-418-0440  
 Web: www.appianwaysystem.com  
 E-mail: info@appianwaysystem.com  
 Contact: Rusty Sproatt

#### Applied Resin Technology

12918 N.E. 149 Street  
 Woodinville, WA 98072  
 Tel: 425-488-2699  
 Tel 2: 206-605-8684  
 Fax: 425-908-7001  
 Web: www.appliedresintechnology.com  
 E-mail: artinc@hotmail.com  
 Contact: Tim Zuber

#### Aqua Bella Designs

263 Shipley School Road  
 Harpers Ferry, WV 25425  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-5565  
 Web: www.aquabelladesigns.com  
 E-mail: info@aquabelladesigns.com  
 Contact: Olga Sokolova

## AquaCartis

#### Aqua Cartis

2292 Industrial Boulevard, #209  
 Laval, Quebec H7S 1P9  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-614-7423  
 Tel: 450-669-3038  
 Web: www.aquacartis.com  
 E-mail: peterdrinkwater@cartis.com  
 Contact: Pierre Drinkwater

See our ad on page 21

#### Aqua Comfort Technologies

P.O. Box 1520  
 Sykesville, MD 21784  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-7443  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-475-7442  
 Web: www.aquaheaters.com  
 E-mail: drybacki@aquahaters.com  
 Contact: David Rybacki



#### Aqua Control Water Features

6A Wolfer Industrial Drive  
 Spring Valley, IL 61362  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-377-0019  
 Fax: 815-664-4901  
 Web: www.aquacontrol.com  
 E-mail: info@aquacontrol.com  
 Contact: Customer Service

#### Aqua Creek Products

9889 Garry More Lane  
 Missoula, MT 59808  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-687-3552  
 Tel: 406-549-0769  
 Fax: 406-549-2602  
 Web: www.aquacreek.com  
 E-mail: bgiffin@aquacreek.com  
 Contact: Bruce Giffin

#### Aqua Products

25 Rutgers Avenue  
 Cedar Grove, NJ 07009  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-1750  
 Tel: 973-857-2700  
 Fax: 973-857-3659  
 Web: www.AquaProducts.com  
 E-mail: especer@AquaProducts.com  
 Contact: Elliot Specter

#### Aqua Shield

114 Bell Street  
 West Babylon, NY 11704  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-613-3339  
 Tel: 631-420-4490  
 Fax: 631-420-4491  
 Web: www.aquashield.com  
 E-mail: contact@aquashield.com  
 Contact: Spiro Petras

#### Aqua Sierra

8350 S. Mariposa Drive  
 Morrison, CO 80465  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-3474  
 Tel: 303-697-5486  
 Fax: 303-697-5069  
 Web: www.aqua-sierra.com  
 E-mail: jbn8@aquasierra.com  
 Contact: Josh Nehring

#### Aqua Ultraviolet

42371 Avenida Alvarado  
 Temecula, CA 92590  
 Tel: 951-296-3480

Continued on page 74

Fax: 951-296-3490  
 Web: [www.aquauv.com](http://www.aquauv.com)  
 E-mail: [aquauv@aol.com](mailto:aquauv@aol.com)  
 Contact: Sandy Pulos

**AquaCal/AutoPilot**

2737 24th Street North  
 St. Petersburg, FL 33713  
 Tel: 727-823-5642  
 Fax: 727-821-7471  
 Web: [www.aquacal.com](http://www.aquacal.com)  
 E-mail: [don.detwiler@aquacal.com](mailto:don.detwiler@aquacal.com)  
 Contact: Don Detwiler

**Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering**

9611 Oates Drive  
 Sacramento, CA 95827  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-222-4644  
 Fax: 916-363-8593  
 Web: [www.kafko.com](http://www.kafko.com)  
 E-mail: [info@poolliner.com](mailto:info@poolliner.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service



**Aquallusion Design Concepts**

1832 S. Division Avenue  
 Orlando, FL 32805  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-656-0069  
 Tel: 407-841-7898  
 Fax: 407-841-7889  
 Web: [www.aquallusion.com](http://www.aquallusion.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquallusion.com](mailto:info@aquallusion.com)  
 Contact: Dave McKnight  
 See our ad on page 62



**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**

16024 CTH X  
 Kiel, WI 53042  
 Tel: 920-693-3121  
 Fax: 920-693-3634  
 Web: [www.aquamasterfountains.com](http://www.aquamasterfountains.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquamaster.com](mailto:info@aquamaster.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service  
 See our ad on page 14



**Aquamatic Cover Systems**  
 200 Mayock Road

Gilroy, CA 95020  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-4044  
 Fax: 408-846-1060  
 Web: [www.aquamatic.com](http://www.aquamatic.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquamatic.com](mailto:info@aquamatic.com)  
 Contact: Tom Dankel  
 See our ad on page 3

**AQUASALT**

4800 San Felipe  
 Houston, TX 77056  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-549-7665  
 Tel: 239-313-9094  
 Fax: 713-986-5328  
 Web: [www.aquasalt.net](http://www.aquasalt.net)  
 E-mail: [sflowers@aquasalt.net](mailto:sflowers@aquasalt.net)  
 Contact: Susan Flowers

**Aquascape**

901 Aqualand Way  
 St. Charles, IL 60174  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-877-6637  
 Fax: 630-659-2100  
 Web: [www.aquascapeinc.com](http://www.aquascapeinc.com)  
 E-mail: [emails@aquascapeinc.com](mailto:emails@aquascapeinc.com)  
 Contact: Luanne Thorne

**Aquasol Controllers**

1707 Townhurst Drive  
 Houston, TX 77043  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-0675  
 Tel: 713-683-6406  
 Fax: 713-683-6490  
 Web: [www.aquasol.com](http://www.aquasol.com)  
 E-mail: [scook@aquasol.com](mailto:scook@aquasol.com)  
 Contact: Steve Cook

**AquaSonus**

3 Jennifer Drive, Suite 2  
 Merrimack, NH 03054  
 Tel: 603-423-9240  
 Fax: 603-423-9242  
 Web: [www.aquasonus.com](http://www.aquasonus.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquasonus.com](mailto:info@aquasonus.com)  
 Contact: Bill Roberts



**AquaStar Pool Products**

1666 Garnet Avenue, Suite 224  
 San Diego, CA 92109  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-768-2717  
 Toll-Free Fax: 877-276-7665  
 Web: [www.aquastarpoolproducts.com](http://www.aquastarpoolproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquastarpoolproducts.com](mailto:info@aquastarpoolproducts.com)  
 Contact: Olaf Mjelde  
 See our ad on page 17

**Aquatec Fountains & Ponds**

13613 N. 32nd Street  
 Phoenix, AZ 85032  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-333-5252  
 Tel: 682-589-1000  
 Fax: 682-589-1001

Web: [www.aquatecfountains.com](http://www.aquatecfountains.com)  
 E-mail: [heather@aquatecfountains.com](mailto:heather@aquatecfountains.com)  
 Contact: Heather Warner

**Aquatech Society**

2900 Bristol Street, Building B, 3rd Floor  
 Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-283-2782  
 Fax: 714-842-9502  
 Web: [www.aquatechpools.com](http://www.aquatechpools.com)  
 E-mail: [thomas@aquatechpools.com](mailto:thomas@aquatechpools.com)  
 Contact: Thomas Brown

**Aquatherm Heat Pumps/  
 Calorex USA**

2213 Andrea Lane, Unit 110  
 Fort Myers, FL 33912  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-297-3826  
 Fax: 239-482-7737  
 Web: [www.aquathermheatpumps.com](http://www.aquathermheatpumps.com)  
 E-mail: [reedw@embarqmail.com](mailto:reedw@embarqmail.com)  
 Contact: Reed Wilson

**Aquatherm Industries**

1940 Rutgers University Boulevard  
 Lakewood, NJ 8701  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-6307  
 Tel: 732-905-9002  
 Web: [www.warmwater.com](http://www.warmwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@warmwater.com](mailto:info@warmwater.com)  
 Contact: Rick Sims



**Aquatic Access**

1921 Production Drive  
 Louisville, KY 40299  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-325-5438  
 Tel 2: 502-425-5817  
 Fax: 502-425-9607  
 Web: [www.aquaticaccess.com](http://www.aquaticaccess.com)  
 E-mail: [info@aquaticaccess.com](mailto:info@aquaticaccess.com)  
 Contact: Liz Waters  
 See our ad on page 65

**Aquatic Alternatives**

P.O. Box 160  
 Nathrop, CO 81236  
 Branch: Gould, CO  
 Tel: 719-395-2696  
 Fax: 719-395-0567  
 Web: [www.aquaticalt.com](http://www.aquaticalt.com)  
 E-mail: [aquatic@aquaticalt.com](mailto:aquatic@aquaticalt.com)  
 Contact: Hal Hagen



**Aquatic Eco-Systems**

2395 Apopka Boulevard  
 Apopka, FL 32703

Toll-Free Tel: 877-347-4788  
 Fax: 407-886-6787  
 Web: [www.aquaticeco.com](http://www.aquaticeco.com)  
 E-mail: [aes@aquaticeco.com](mailto:aes@aquaticeco.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

#### **Aquatic Logic**

1815 Ogden Avenue  
 Lisle, IL 60532  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-907-6637  
 Fax: 630-769-1880  
 Web: [Aquaticlogic.com](http://Aquaticlogic.com)  
 E-mail: [ponds@Aquaticlogic.com](mailto:ponds@Aquaticlogic.com)  
 Contact: Neil Bastian

#### **Aquatic Recreation Co.**

6500 Carlson Drive  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-632-0503  
 Tel: 952-345-6440  
 Fax: 952-345-6444  
 Web: [www.arc4waterplay.com](http://www.arc4waterplay.com)  
 E-mail: [aaltman@arc4waterplay.com](mailto:aaltman@arc4waterplay.com)  
 Contact: Amy Altman

#### **Aquatic Technologies**

845 N.E. Pop Tilton Place  
 Jensen Beach, FL 34957  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-696-4389  
 Fax: 772-334-7243  
 Web: [www.aquaguardcoatings.com](http://www.aquaguardcoatings.com)  
 E-mail: [DHardy@Aquatic-Tech.net](mailto:DHardy@Aquatic-Tech.net)  
 Contact: Dennis Hardy

#### **Aquatron**

601 N. Congress, Suite 308  
 Delray Beach, FL 33445  
 Tel: 561-455-0252  
 Fax: 561-455-0257  
 Web: [www.aquatron.us](http://www.aquatron.us)  
 E-mail: [sales@aquatron.us](mailto:sales@aquatron.us)  
 Contact: Tomer Porat

#### **AquaVac Pool Cleaners**

1711 Longwood Road  
 West Palm Beach, FL 33409  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-327-0141  
 Fax: 561-688-0217  
 Web: [www.aquavacsystems.com](http://www.aquavacsystems.com)  
 E-mail: [knarvaez@aquavacsystems.com](mailto:knarvaez@aquavacsystems.com)  
 Contact: Kim Narvaez

#### **Aquavations Corp.**

7751 S.W. 62 Avenue, Suite 100  
 South Miami, FL 33143  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-429-4701  
 Fax: 305-668-4844  
 Web: [www.aquavations.com](http://www.aquavations.com)  
 E-mail: [dgautier@aquavations.com](mailto:dgautier@aquavations.com)  
 Contact: Dan Gautier

#### **Aquron**

P.O. Box 758  
 Rockwall, TX 75087  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-342-4649  
 Tel: 972-722-5444  
 Tel 2: 972-722-6444

Fax: 972-722-6412  
 Web: [www.aquron.com](http://www.aquron.com)  
 E-mail: [jwerner@aquron.com](mailto:jwerner@aquron.com)  
 Contact: Jerry Werner

#### **Arch Chemicals**

1955 Lake Park Drive, Suite 100  
 Smyrna, GA 30080  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-248-7665  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-705-0466  
 Web: [www.poolife.com](http://www.poolife.com)  
 E-mail: [blhall@archchemicals.com](mailto:blhall@archchemicals.com)  
 Contact: Buck Hall

#### **Architectural Concrete Design**

3001 New Falls Road  
 Levittown, PA 19056  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-4373  
 Tel: 215-946-5039  
 Fax: 215-946-5036  
 Web: [www.architecturalconcretedesign.com](http://www.architecturalconcretedesign.com)  
 E-mail: [info@architecturalconcretedesign.com](mailto:info@architecturalconcretedesign.com)  
 Contact: Chris McMahan

#### **Architectural Products by Outwater**

24 River Road, P.O. Box 387  
 Bogota, NJ 07603  
 Branches: Phoenix, AZ; Toronto,  
 Ontario, Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-835-4400  
 Tel: 201-498-8787  
 Tel 2: 201-498-8750  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-835-4403  
 Fax: 201-498-8788  
 Fax 2: 201-498-8751  
 Web: [www.outwater.com](http://www.outwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@outwaterplastics.com](mailto:info@outwaterplastics.com)  
 Contact: Sales Department

#### **Architectural Stone Associates/ ASA**

24843 Del Prado, #252  
 Dana Point, CA 92629  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-272-2008  
 Tel: 949-218-5477  
 Fax: 949-218-5416  
 Web: [www.architecturalstoneassociates.com](http://www.architecturalstoneassociates.com)  
 E-mail: [info@architecturalstoneassociates.com](mailto:info@architecturalstoneassociates.com)  
 Contact: Jeremy Armstrong

#### **AREA**

P.O. Box 901303  
 Homestead, FL 33090  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-257-2732  
 Tel: 305-248-4205  
 Fax: 305-248-1756  
 Web: [www.aquaticlss.com](http://www.aquaticlss.com)  
 E-mail: [info@areainc.com](mailto:info@areainc.com)  
 Contact: Deborah O'Haver

#### **Arizona Falls**

P.O. Box 81087  
 Las Vegas, NV 89180  
 Tel: 702-871-0210  
 Fax: 702-222-0284

Web: [www.arizonafallslv.com](http://www.arizonafallslv.com)  
 E-mail: [mike@arizonafallslv.com](mailto:mike@arizonafallslv.com)  
 Contact: Mike Meredith

#### **Artisan Aquatics**

25500 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 1020  
 Torrance, CA 90505  
 Tel: 310-347-7037  
 Web: [www.artisanaquatics.com](http://www.artisanaquatics.com)  
 E-mail: [pparszik@artisanaquatics.com](mailto:pparszik@artisanaquatics.com)  
 Contact: Paul Parszik

#### **Artistic Paver Mfg.**

120 N.E. 179th Street  
 North Miami Beach, FL 33162  
 Branch: Casa Grande, AZ  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-707-2831  
 Tel: 305-653-7283  
 Fax: 305-653-7511  
 E-mail: [sal@artisticpavers.com](mailto:sal@artisticpavers.com)  
 Contact: Sal De Franco

#### **Artistry in Mosaics**

901 S. Third Street  
 Ft. Pierce, FL 34950  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-777-1393  
 Fax: 772-468-3564  
 Web: [www.artistryinmosaics.com](http://www.artistryinmosaics.com)  
 E-mail: [mosaics@artistryinmosaics.com](mailto:mosaics@artistryinmosaics.com)  
 Contact: Bob Hochstetter

#### **Arto Brick/California Pavers**

15209 South Broadway Street  
 Gardena, CA 90248  
 Tel: 310-768-8500  
 Fax: 310-768-8544  
 Web: [www.artobrick.com](http://www.artobrick.com)  
 E-mail: [smorgan@artobrick.com](mailto:smorgan@artobrick.com)  
 Contact: Stephanie

#### **Asahi/America**

35 Green Street  
 Malden, MA 02148  
 Tel: 781-321-5409  
 Fax: 781-397-1788  
 Web: [www.asahi-america.com](http://www.asahi-america.com)  
 E-mail: [asahi@asahi-america.com](mailto:asahi@asahi-america.com)  
 Contact: Jeff Baker



#### **ASG Glass**

829 North 400 West  
 North Salt Lake, UT 84054  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-294-4222  
 Fax: 801-294-3135  
 Web: [www.asgglass.com](http://www.asgglass.com)  
 E-mail: [info@asgglass.com](mailto:info@asgglass.com)  
 Contact: Berkeley Booth  
 See our ad on page 61

## Asian Ceramics

2800 Huntington Drive  
Duarte, CA 91010  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-449-6890  
Fax: 626-449-6895  
Web: [www.asian-ceramics.com](http://www.asian-ceramics.com)  
E-mail: [sales@asian-ceramics.com](mailto:sales@asian-ceramics.com)  
Contact: Rob Susan

## Association of Pool & Spa Professionals

2111 Eisenhower Avenue, Suite 500  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
Tel: 703-838-0083  
Fax: 703-549-0493  
Web: [www.apsp.org](http://www.apsp.org)  
E-mail: [lstack@apsp.org](mailto:lstack@apsp.org)  
Contact: Lauren Stack



## AstralPool USA

8525 Mallory Road  
Jacksonville, FL 32220  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-457-6657  
Tel: 904-378-0999  
Fax: 904-378-0408  
Web: [www.astralpoolusa.com](http://www.astralpoolusa.com)  
E-mail: [info@astral-pool.com](mailto:info@astral-pool.com)  
Contact: Thom Quinlan  
See our ad on page 37

## ATG Electronics Corp.

31332 Via Colinas, Suite 106  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-586-0147  
Tel: 818-735-8650  
Fax: 818-735-8651  
Web: [www.atgelectronics.com](http://www.atgelectronics.com)  
E-mail: [sales@atgelectronics.com](mailto:sales@atgelectronics.com)  
Contact: Mike Paganelli

## Atlantic Fountains

225 E. Main Street  
Clinton, CT 06413  
Tel: 860-669-1188  
Web: [www.AtlanticFountains.com](http://www.AtlanticFountains.com)  
E-mail: [Info@AtlanticFountains.com](mailto:Info@AtlanticFountains.com)  
Contact: Carol Pilis

## Atlantic Water Gardens

4494 Orchard Street  
Mantua, OH 44255  
Tel: 330-274-8317  
Fax: 330-274-8790  
Web: [www.atlanticwatergardens.com](http://www.atlanticwatergardens.com)  
E-mail: [info@atlanticwatergardens.com](mailto:info@atlanticwatergardens.com)  
Contact: Jeff Vveemhoff

## Atomizing Systems

1 Hollywood Avenue  
Hohokus, NJ 7423  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-265-3364  
Tel: 201-447-1222  
Fax: 201-447-6932  
Web: [www.coldfog.com](http://www.coldfog.com)

E-mail: [info@coldfog.com](mailto:info@coldfog.com)  
Contact: Mike Elkas

## Aurand Mfg. & Equipment

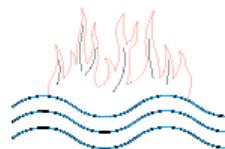
1210 Ellis Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45223  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-2872  
Tel: 513-541-7200  
Fax: 513-541-3065  
Web: [www.aurand.net](http://www.aurand.net)  
E-mail: [aurand@fuse.net](mailto:aurand@fuse.net)  
Contact: Mike Noeth

## Auroralight

2742 Loker Avenue West, #100  
Carlsbad, CA 92010  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-942-1179  
Tel: 760-931-2910  
Web: [www.auroralight.com](http://www.auroralight.com)  
E-mail: [sales@auroralight.com](mailto:sales@auroralight.com)  
Contact: Mike Joye

## Authentic Provence

522 Clematis Street  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
Tel: 561-805-9995  
Fax: 561-805-5730  
E-mail: [info@AuthenticProvence.com](mailto:info@AuthenticProvence.com)  
Contact: Susan Hofherr



## Automated Fire & Water Effects

1010 Mt. Vernon Drive, Suite 2  
Shelbyville, KY 40065  
Tel: 502-647-1393  
Fax: 502-647-1397  
Web: [www.automatedfireandwater.com](http://www.automatedfireandwater.com)  
E-mail: [millburn@automatedfireandwater.com](mailto:millburn@automatedfireandwater.com)  
Contact: Mary Millburn  
See our ad on page 16

## Automation Logix

202 W. Moody Boulevard  
Bunnell, FL 32110  
Tel: 386-313-2791  
Fax: 386-313-2597  
Web: [www.automationlogix.com](http://www.automationlogix.com)  
E-mail: [sales@automationlogix.com](mailto:sales@automationlogix.com)  
Contact: Keith Lantaigne

## B-K Lighting

40429 Brickyard Drive  
Madera, CA 93638  
Tel: 559-438-5800  
Toll-Free Fax: 559-438-5900  
Web: [www.bklighting.com](http://www.bklighting.com)  
E-mail: [becky.carlson@bklighting.com](mailto:becky.carlson@bklighting.com)  
Contact: Becky Carlson

## Backyard X-Scapes

10835 Sorrento Valley Road

San Diego, CA 92121  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-222-1422  
Tel: 858-643-9030  
Web: [bambooandtikis.com](http://bambooandtikis.com)  
E-mail: [steve@backyardxscapes.com](mailto:steve@backyardxscapes.com)  
Contact: Steve Raketich

## Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Web: [www.baracuda.com](http://www.baracuda.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@zpc.zodiac.com](mailto:customerservice@zpc.zodiac.com)  
Contact: Scott M. Westover

## BBDeck

P.O. Box 251  
Ketchum, ID 83340  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-972-5032  
Fax: 208-726-3610  
Web: [www.bbdeck.com](http://www.bbdeck.com)  
E-mail: [info@bbdeck.com](mailto:info@bbdeck.com)  
Contact: Cam Bouiss

## Beachside Lighting

905 Kalaniana'ole Highway, SPC 14A  
Kailua, HI 96734  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-405-6732  
Fax: 808-263-7961  
Web: [www.BeachsideLighting.com](http://www.BeachsideLighting.com)  
E-mail: [Rick@BeachsideLighting.com](mailto:Rick@BeachsideLighting.com)  
Contact: Rick Benedict

## Belgard

375 Northridge Road, Suite 350  
Atlanta, GA 30350  
Tel: 770-804-3363  
Toll-Free Fax: 770-804-3369  
Web: [www.belgard.biz](http://www.belgard.biz)  
E-mail: [info@belgard.biz](mailto:info@belgard.biz)  
Contact: Ronda Rattray

## Bigfoot Systems

6750 Highway 3  
Martin's Point, Nova Scotia B0J 2E0  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-934-0393  
Tel: 902-627-1600  
Fax: 902-627-1700  
Web: [www.bigfootsystems.com](http://www.bigfootsystems.com)  
E-mail: [info@bigfootsystems.com](mailto:info@bigfootsystems.com)  
Contact: Jack Fickes

## BioLab

P.O. Box 300002  
Lawrenceville, GA 30049  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-859-7946  
Web: [www.bioguard.com](http://www.bioguard.com)  
E-mail: [scott.newton@chemtura.com](mailto:scott.newton@chemtura.com)  
Contact: Scott Newton

## Bisazza

3540 N.W. 72nd Avenue  
Miami, FL 33122  
Branches: New York, NY; Los Angeles, CA  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-2992  
Fax: 305-597-9844

Web: [www.bisazza.com](http://www.bisazza.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bisazzausa.com](mailto:info@bisazzausa.com)  
 Contact: Lucia Schito



### **Bison Deck Supports**

1975 West 13th Avenue  
 Denver, CO 80204  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-4234  
 Tel: 303-892-0400  
 Fax: 303-825-5988  
 Web: [www.BisonDeckSupports.com](http://www.BisonDeckSupports.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@BisonDeckSupports.com](mailto:sales@BisonDeckSupports.com)  
 Contact: Matt McClaugherty  
 See our ad on page 10

### **Blastcrete Equipment Co.**

2000 Cobb Avenue  
 Anniston, AL 36202  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-235-4867  
 Fax: 256-236-9824  
 Web: [www.blastcrete.com](http://www.blastcrete.com)  
 E-mail: [scott@blastcrete.com](mailto:scott@blastcrete.com)  
 Contact: Scott Knighton

### **Blue Thumb Distributing**

5327 N. Michigan  
 Saginaw, MI 48604  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-619-3474  
 Tel: 989-921-3474  
 Fax: 989-921-4666  
 Web: [www.mipond.com](http://www.mipond.com)  
 E-mail: [kip@mipond.com](mailto:kip@mipond.com)  
 Contact: Kip Northrup

### **Blue-White Industries**

5300 Business Drive  
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
 Tel: 714-893-8529  
 Fax: 714-894-9492  
 Web: [www.bluwwhite.com](http://www.bluwwhite.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@blue-white.com](mailto:sales@blue-white.com)  
 Contact: David Koch

### **Bluffton Motor Works**

410 E. Spring Street  
 Bluffton, IN 46714  
 Tel: 260-827-2200  
 Fax: 260-827-2396  
 Web: [www.blmworks.com](http://www.blmworks.com)  
 E-mail: [dcrispin@blmworks.com](mailto:dcrispin@blmworks.com)  
 Contact: Richard Crispin

### **Bluworld of Water**

635 W. Michigan Street  
 Orlando, FL 32805  
 Tel: 407-426-7674

Fax: 407-426-7721  
 Web: [www.bluworldusa.com](http://www.bluworldusa.com)  
 E-mail: [kcopeland@bluworldusa.com](mailto:kcopeland@bluworldusa.com)  
 Contact: Kelly Copeland

### **Bobcat Co.**

P.O. Box 6000  
 West Fargo, ND 58078  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-823-7898  
 Fax: 701-241-8704  
 Web: [www.bobcat.com](http://www.bobcat.com)  
 E-mail: [chrisw@2rm.com](mailto:chrisw@2rm.com)  
 Contact: Christopher Weishaar

### **Bobé Water & Fire Features**

3101 N. 29th Avenue  
 Phoenix, AZ 85017  
 Tel: 602-253-3494  
 Fax: 602-253-3496  
 Web: [www.bobescuppers.com](http://www.bobescuppers.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bobescuppers.com](mailto:info@bobescuppers.com)  
 Contact: Julie Kesler

### **Bomanite**

232 S. Schnoor Avenue  
 Madera, CA 93637  
 Tel: 559-673-2811  
 Fax: 559-673-8246  
 Web: [www.bomanite.com](http://www.bomanite.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bomanite.com](mailto:info@bomanite.com)  
 Contact: Meggan McKee

### **Boshart Industries**

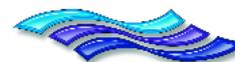
25 Whaley Avenue, P.O. Box 310  
 Milverton, Ontario N0K 1M0  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-561-3164  
 Tel: 519-595-4444  
 Fax: 519-595-4380  
 Web: [www.boshart.com](http://www.boshart.com)  
 E-mail: [jim.mullins@boshart.com](mailto:jim.mullins@boshart.com)  
 Contact: Jim Mullins

### **Boulder Formations**

920 Clearwater-Largo Road N.  
 Largo, FL 33770  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-460-2278  
 Tel: 727-559-7100  
 Fax: 727-559-7222  
 Web: [www.BoulderFormations.com](http://www.BoulderFormations.com)  
 E-mail: [Don@BoulderFormations.com](mailto:Don@BoulderFormations.com)  
 Contact: Don Kleinhans

### **Boyce & Bean**

3310 Via De La Valle, Suite E  
 Oceanside, CA 92058  
 Tel: 760-435-9396  
 Fax: 760-435-9398  
 Web: [www.boyceandbean.com](http://www.boyceandbean.com)  
 E-mail: [customersupport@boyceandbean.com](mailto:customersupport@boyceandbean.com)  
 Contact: Joanne Vance



**BRADFORD PRODUCTS.**

### **Bradford Products**

710 Sunnyvale Drive  
 Wilmington, NC 28412  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-438-1669  
 Tel: 910-791-2202  
 Fax: 910-791-0566  
 Web: [www.bradfordproducts.com](http://www.bradfordproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [info@bradfordproducts.com](mailto:info@bradfordproducts.com)  
 Contact: Greg Mash  
 See our ad on page 71

### **Branch Manufacturing**

355 South Sanford  
 Pontiac, MI 48342  
 Tel: 248-874-1314  
 Tel 2: 248-874-1315  
 Fax: 248-874-1316  
 Web: [www.thebranchstudio.com](http://www.thebranchstudio.com)  
 E-mail: [info@thebranchstudio.com](mailto:info@thebranchstudio.com)  
 Contact: Lucie Bouchard

### **Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary**

770 Industrial Drive, Unit A  
 Cary, IL 60013  
 Tel: 847-462-0050  
 Fax: 847-460-0054  
 Web: [www.brassbaron.com](http://www.brassbaron.com)  
 E-mail: [info@brassbaron.com](mailto:info@brassbaron.com)  
 Contact: Hector Mayoral

### **Briare**

50-I Corbin Avenue  
 Bayshore, NY 11706  
 Tel: 631-492-2195  
 Fax: 631-492-2196  
 Web: [www.emauxdebriare.com](http://www.emauxdebriare.com)  
 E-mail: [usa@briare.fr](mailto:usa@briare.fr)  
 Contact: Jean Claude Kergoat

### **Brock Enterprises**

285 State Street  
 North Haven, CT 06518  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-332-2360  
 Tel: 203-281-1247  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-633-4858  
 Fax: 203-248-3182  
 Web: [www.brockent.com](http://www.brockent.com)  
 E-mail: [carmel3@optonline.net](mailto:carmel3@optonline.net)  
 Contact: Peter or Blake Brock

### **Bronzelite**

100 Craftway  
 Littlestown, PA 17340  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-1569  
 Web: [www.bronzelite.com](http://www.bronzelite.com)  
 E-mail: [jrostron@genlytegroup.com](mailto:jrostron@genlytegroup.com)  
 Contact: Corey Anderson

### **Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg.**

16021 Arminta Street  
 Van Nuys, CA 91406

Continued on page 78

Tel: 818-780-9460  
 Fax: 818-780-8512  
 Web: [www.busbyglberttile.com](http://www.busbyglberttile.com)  
 E-mail: [mail@busbyglberttile.com](mailto:mail@busbyglberttile.com)  
 Contact: Jason Wolchin

### C.I.M. Industries

23 Elm Street  
 Peterborough, NH 03458  
 Tel: 603-924-9481  
 Fax: 603-924-9482  
 Web: [www.cimindustries.com](http://www.cimindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [information@cimind.com](mailto:information@cimind.com)  
 Contact: Becky Tatro

### C.R. Laurence Co.

2503 E.Vernon Avenue  
 Los Angeles, CA 90058  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-6144  
 Tel: 323-588-1281  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-262-3299  
 Fax: 323-581-6522  
 Web: [www.crlaurence.com](http://www.crlaurence.com)  
 E-mail: [crl@crlaurence.com](mailto:crl@crlaurence.com)  
 Contact: Paul Daniels



### Cactus Stone & Tile

401 S. 50th Street  
 Phoenix, AZ 85034  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-528-9445  
 Tel: 602-275-6400  
 Fax: 602-275-1959  
 Fax 2: 602-275-6405  
 Web: [www.cactustile.com](http://www.cactustile.com)  
 E-mail: [ronh@cactustile.com](mailto:ronh@cactustile.com)  
 Contact: Kirk Butler  
 See our ad on page 25

### Cal Pump

28606 Livingston Avenue  
 Valencia, CA 91355  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-225-1339  
 Fax: 661-257-7331  
 Web: [www.calpump.com](http://www.calpump.com)  
 E-mail: [info@calpump.com](mailto:info@calpump.com)  
 Contact: Teresa Yerton

### California Landscape Contractor's Association

1491 Riverpark Drive, Suite 100  
 Sacramento, CA 95815  
 Tel: 916-830-2780  
 Web: [www.clca.org](http://www.clca.org)  
 E-mail: [hq@clca.org](mailto:hq@clca.org)  
 Contact: Jan Cole

### California Outdoor Concepts

1960 North Glassell  
 Orange, CA 92865  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-274-6773

Tel: 714-279-8772  
 Fax: 714-279-8715  
 Web: [www.californiaoutdoorconcepts.com](http://www.californiaoutdoorconcepts.com)  
 E-mail: [clint.nclc@earthlink.net](mailto:clint.nclc@earthlink.net)  
 Contact: Clint Blevins

### Canadian General Tower

52 Middleton Street  
 Cambridge, Ontario N1R 5T6  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-265-7872  
 Tel: 519-623-1633  
 Fax: 519-740-2977  
 Web: [www.cgtpooliners.com](http://www.cgtpooliners.com)  
 E-mail: [dchamberlain@cgtower.com](mailto:dchamberlain@cgtower.com)  
 Contact: Dennis Chamberlain

### Cardinal Systems

250 Route 61 South  
 Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972  
 Tel: 570-385-4733  
 Fax: 570-385-1318  
 Web: [www.poolsbycardinal.com](http://www.poolsbycardinal.com)  
 E-mail: [info@poolsbycardinal.com](mailto:info@poolsbycardinal.com)  
 Contact: David Bradley

### Carefree Clearwater Ltd

P.O. Box 204  
 Cornelia, GA 30531  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-5710  
 Tel: 706-778-9416  
 Fax: 706-778-0423  
 Web: [www.carefreeclearwater.com](http://www.carefreeclearwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@carefreeclearwater.com](mailto:info@carefreeclearwater.com)  
 Contact: Stuart Safier

### Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing

900 Hensley Lane  
 Wylie, TX 75098  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-527-7092  
 Fax: 972-442-0076  
 Web: [www.carlisle-ccw.com](http://www.carlisle-ccw.com)  
 E-mail: [info@carlisle-ccw.com](mailto:info@carlisle-ccw.com)  
 Contact: Thomas Cloud

### Carlisle SynTec

P.O. Box 7000  
 Carlisle, PA 17013  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-479-6832  
 Fax: 717-245-7053  
 Web: [www.carlislegeomembrane.com](http://www.carlislegeomembrane.com)  
 E-mail: [ctaylor@syntec.carlisle.com](mailto:ctaylor@syntec.carlisle.com)  
 Contact: Chris Taylor

### Carvedrock

5812 South Adams, Suite B  
 Tacoma, WA 98409  
 Tel: 206-219-9177  
 Tel 2: 702-989-1982  
 Fax: 206-774-9278  
 Web: [www.carvedrock.net](http://www.carvedrock.net)  
 E-mail: [dave@carvedrock.net](mailto:dave@carvedrock.net)  
 Contact: David Orseth

### Cast Lighting

1120-A Goffle Road  
 Hawthorne, NJ 7506

Toll-Free Tel: 800-914-2278  
 Tel: 973-423-2303  
 Web: [www.cast-lighting.com](http://www.cast-lighting.com)  
 E-mail: [stevep@cast-lighting.com](mailto:stevep@cast-lighting.com)  
 Contact: Steve Parrott

### CAT Controllers

10101 Molecular Drive, Suite 200  
 Rockville, MD 20850  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-2287  
 Tel: 301-838-4001  
 Fax: 301-838-4007  
 Web: [www.chemauto.com](http://www.chemauto.com)  
 E-mail: [ctate@chemauto.com](mailto:ctate@chemauto.com)  
 Contact: Culin Tate

### Caterpillar

100 N.E. Adams Street, AB1395  
 Peoria, IL 61629  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-696-2228  
 Tel: 800-736-8228  
 Web: [www.cat.com/legacy](http://www.cat.com/legacy)  
 E-mail: [Cat\\_compacts@cat.com](mailto:Cat_compacts@cat.com)  
 Contact: L.T. Porter



### CCSI International

8642 Route 20, P.O. Box 98  
 Garden Prairie, IL 61038  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-8231 ext. 3  
 Tel: 815-544-8385  
 Fax: 815-544-4353  
 Web: [www.ccsiusa.com](http://www.ccsiusa.com)  
 E-mail: [ccsi@ccsiusa.com](mailto:ccsi@ccsiusa.com)  
 Contact: David Rosecrans  
 See our ad on page 63

### Cepac Tile

400 E. Ball Road  
 Anaheim, CA 92805  
 Branches: Woodland Hills, CA; Dallas, TX  
 Tel: 714-535-5550  
 Fax: 714-535-5533  
 Web: [www.cepactile.com](http://www.cepactile.com)  
 E-mail: [lynnwilson@cepactile.com](mailto:lynnwilson@cepactile.com)  
 Contact: Lynn Wilson

### Certol International

6120 E. 58th Avenue  
 Commerce City, CO 80022  
 Tel: 303-799-9401  
 Fax: 303-799-9408  
 Web: [www.certol.com](http://www.certol.com)  
 E-mail: [amathis@certol.com](mailto:amathis@certol.com)  
 Contact: Andrew Mathis

**Chameleon Ways**

P.O. Box 387  
Center Valley, PA 18034  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-426-5687  
Tel: 610-797-2645  
Toll-Free Fax: 610-797-4654  
Web: www.chameleonways.com  
E-mail: tc@chameleonways.com  
Contact: Terry Crouthamel

**Chemilizer Products**

230 Commerce Drive North  
Largo, FL 33770  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-7211  
Tel: 727-518-1665  
Fax: 727-559-8266  
Web: www.chemilizer.com  
E-mail: info@chemilizer.com  
Contact: Gary Ardrey

**Chemtrol**

5375 Overpass Road  
Santa Barbara, CA 93111  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-2279  
Fax: 805-683-1893  
Web: www.sbcontrol.com  
E-mail: sales@sbcontrol.com  
Contact: Dave Button

**CL Industries**

P.O. Box 593704  
Orlando, FL 32859  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-333-2660  
Tel: 407-851-2660  
Fax: 407-240-2743  
Web: www.clindustries.com  
E-mail: jsammons@cmineralsinc.com  
Contact: Jennifer Sammons  
See our ad on page 27

**Clearwater Enviro Technologies**

1166 Kapp Drive  
Clearwater, FL 33765  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-7946  
Tel: 727-562-5186  
Fax: 727-562-5187  
Web: www.clearwater-enviro.com  
E-mail: ptaschler@clearwater-enviro.com  
Contact: Paul Taschler

**ClearWater Tech**

850 Capitolio Way  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-262-0203  
Fax: 805-549-0306  
Web: www.cwtozone.com  
E-mail: sales@cwtozone.com  
Contact: Juli Watt

**CLI - ClearWater Construction**

1062 Singing Hills Road  
Parker, CO 80138  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-524-8672  
Fax: 303-841-5780  
Web: www.cliclearwater.com  
E-mail: rvigil@coloradolining.com  
Contact: Raquel Vigil

**Colombo Construction Corp.**

342 Park Avenue  
Brooklyn, NY 11205  
Tel: 718-399-2233  
Tel 2: 212-334-5069  
Fax: 718-399-2237  
Web: www.firefeatures.com  
E-mail: elena@firefeatures.com  
Contact: Elena Colombo

**Color Match Pool Fittings**

15754 West Christy Drive  
Surprise, AZ 85379  
Tel: 623-337-4120  
Fax: 623-337-4126  
Web: www.poolfittings.com  
E-mail: sales@poolfittings.com  
Contact: Todd Krombein  
See our ad on page 49

**Colorado Hardscapes**

8085 East Harvard Avenue  
Denver, CO 80231  
Tel: 303-750-8200  
Fax: 303-750-8886  
Web: www.coloradohardscapes.com  
E-mail: info@coloradohardscapes.com  
Contact: Hallie Kraich

**Colored Aggregate Systems**

P.O. Box 490180  
Leesburg, FL 34749-0180  
Tel: 352-275-5476  
Fax: 407-851-4038  
Web: www.coloredagg.com  
E-mail: ajbarbour@cmineralsinc.com  
Contact: A.J. Alamo  
See our ad on page 27

**Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE**

6500 Carlson Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
Tel: 952-445-5135

Fax: 952-345-6444  
Web: www.fountaindesigns.com  
E-mail: gstoks@caqua.com  
Contact: Greg Stoks

**Competition, Inc.**

12775 Rue Brault  
Mirabel, Quebec J7J 0C4  
Canada  
Tel: 450-437-2420  
Fax: 450-437-4860  
Web: www.competition-pool.com  
E-mail: mario@competition-pool.com  
Contact: Mario Lampron

**Composite Pools**

P.O. Box 550  
Jane Lew, WV 26378  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-272-9950  
Tel 1: 304-884-6700  
Fax 1: 304-884-3002  
Web: www.aSplashofParadise.com  
E-mail: byost@vikingpools.net  
Contact: Billie Yost  
See our ad on page 39

**Concrete Chemicals**

725 Warrington Avenue  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-867-5701  
Fax: 650-366-5702  
Web: www.liquiblack.com  
E-mail: info@liquiblack.com  
Contact: Steve Hay, Eirik Lyssand

**Convenience Products/SealKrete**

866 Horan Drive  
Fenton, MO 63026  
Tel: 636-349-5333  
Fax: 636-349-5335  
Web: www.sealkrete.com  
E-mail: mktg@convenienceproducts.com  
Contact: Customer Service

**Cook & Solis Construction**

P.O. Box 301491  
Escondido, CA 92030  
Tel: 760-747-4900  
Web: www.cookandsolis.com  
E-mail: scott@cookandsolis.com  
Contact: Tim Cook

**Cool Blue Oasis**

1084 Thorne Avenue  
Wooster, OH 44691  
Tel: 330-749-2857  
Web: www.coolblueoasis.com

Continued on page 80

E-mail: info@coolblueoasis.com  
Contact: Tom Lilly

## Cooper Lighting

1121 Highway 74 South  
Peachtree City, GA 30269  
Branches: Denver, CO; Hicksville, NY; Van Nuys and Richmond, CA; Vernon Hills, IL  
Tel: 770-486-4800  
Fax: 770-486-4801  
Web: www.cooperlighting.com  
E-mail: talktous@cooperindustries.com  
Contact: Marketing Department

## Correct Building Products

8 Morin Street  
Biddeford, ME 4005  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-332-5877  
Web: www.correctdeck.com  
E-mail: miked@correctbp.com  
Contact: Mike Descoteaux



## Cost of Wisconsin

4201 Highway P  
Jackson, WI 53037  
Branches: Seattle, WA; Orlando, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-221-7625  
Tel: 262-677-6060  
Fax: 262-677-6020  
Web: www.costofwisconsin.com  
E-mail: info@costofwisconsin.com  
Contact: Sales  
See our ad on page 54

## Country Casual

7601 Rickenbacker Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Tel: 301-926-6895  
Fax: 301-926-0865  
Web: www.countrycasual.com  
E-mail: sales@countrycasual.com  
Contact: Customer Service

## Cover Company

19 Readington Road  
Branchburg, NJ 08876  
Tel: 908-707-1122  
Fax: 908-707-1575  
Web: www.coverlon.com  
E-mail:  
customerservice@pegasus-products.com  
Contact: R. Patel



## Cover-Pools

66 East 3335 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84115  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-2838

Tel: 801-484-2724  
Fax: 801-484-2763  
Web: www.coverpools.com  
E-mail: sales@coverpools.com  
Contact: Sales Department  
See our ad on page 15

## Coverstar

1795 West 200 N.  
Lindon, UT 84042  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-617-7283  
Tel: 801-373-4777  
Fax: 801-373-5095  
Web: www.coverstar.com  
E-mail: info@coverstar.com  
Contact: Harold Rogers

## Coyote Abrasives

160W. Camino Real, #104  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
Tel: 561-392-8021  
Tel 2: 561-271-3512  
Fax: 561-750-8968  
E-mail: bruce@coyoteabrasives.com  
Contact: Bruce Torrance



CRAIG BRAGDY DESIGN

## Craig Bragdy Design Ltd

Colomendy Industrial Estate, Unit 10A  
Denbigh, Wales LL16 5TA  
United Kingdom  
Tel: 00441745815656  
Fax: 00441745814488  
Web: www.cbdpools.co.uk  
E-mail: info@cbdpools.co.uk  
Contact: Nick Powell  
See our ad on page 67

## Creacon Co.

3701 Main Street  
Grandview, MO 64030-2231  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-763-5774  
Tel: 816-763-5774  
Fax: 816-763-5775  
Web: www.creaconco.com  
E-mail: service@creaconco.com  
Contact: Jack Dollarhide

## Crystal Fountains

60 Snow Boulevard  
Concord, Ontario L4K 4B3  
Canada  
Branch: Dubai, UAE  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-539-8858  
Tel: 905-660-6674  
Fax: 905-660-6916  
Web: www.crystalfountains.com  
E-mail: dlheureux@crystalfountains.com  
Contact: David L'Heureux

## CS Unitech

22 Harbor Avenue  
Norwalk, CT 06850  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-700-5919  
Fax: 203-853-9921  
Web: www.csunitech.com  
E-mail: info@csunitech.com  
Contact: Thomas Carroll

## Current Systems

621 Via Alondra, Suite 607  
Camarillo, CA 93012  
Branch: Hallandale Beach, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-372-8886  
Tel: 805-482-1091  
Fax: 805-482-1041  
Web: www.current-systems.com  
E-mail: technical@current-systems.com  
Contact: Peter Davidson  
See our ad on page 133

## Custom Molded Products

140 Celtic Boulevard  
Tyrone, GA 30290  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-733-9060  
Tel: 770-632-7112  
Fax: 770-632-7115  
Web: www.C-M-P.com  
E-mail: RSimspon@c-m-p.com  
Contact: Rich Simpson

## Custom Mosaics

11110W. Oakland Park Boulevard, Suite 233  
Sunrise, FL 33351  
Tel: 954-748-3841  
Fax: 954-748-3851  
Web: www.custommosaicinc.com  
E-mail: joe@custommosaicinc.com  
Contact: Joe Stephens

## CuZn Water Systems

15W. South Street  
Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-345-7873  
Fax: 479-443-4710  
Web: www.cuzn.com  
E-mail: jhcuzn@cuzn.com  
Contact: Jeremy Hess

## D & D Technologies

7731 Woodwind Drive  
Huntington Beach, CA 92647  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-716-0888  
Tel: 714-677-1300  
Fax: 714-677-1299  
Web: www.ddtechglobal.com  
E-mail: info@ddtechusa.com  
Contact: Maureen Williams



## D'Assign Source

11500 Overseas Highway  
Marathon, FL 33050

Tel: 305-743-7130  
Tel 2: 561-333-4759  
Web: [www.dasignsource.com](http://www.dasignsource.com)  
E-mail: [info@dasignsource.com](mailto:info@dasignsource.com)  
Contact: Terri Nuechterlein  
See our ad on page 64

#### D.A. Spencer Sculptures

3 Railroad Avenue  
Victor, NY 14564  
Tel: 585-738-3548  
Tel 2: 585-924-7542  
Fax: 585-924-4221  
Web: [www.naturalstonewatersculptures.com](http://www.naturalstonewatersculptures.com)  
E-mail: [sculptureguy@rochester.rr.com](mailto:sculptureguy@rochester.rr.com)  
Contact: Sue Mayo; David Spencer

#### Dabmar Lighting

2140 Eastman Avenue  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
Tel: 805-604-9090  
Fax: 805-604-9050  
Web: [www.dabmar.com](http://www.dabmar.com)  
E-mail: [dabmar@dabmar.com](mailto:dabmar@dabmar.com)  
Contact: Dan Davidson

#### Danner Manufacturing

160 Oval Drive  
Islandia, NY 11749  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-458-5876  
Tel: 631-234-5261  
Fax: 631-234-4778  
Web: [www.dannermfg.com](http://www.dannermfg.com)  
E-mail: [sales@dannermfg.com](mailto:sales@dannermfg.com)  
Contact: John DeBell



#### Danver

1 Grand Street  
Wallingford, CT 06492  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-441-0537 ext. 141  
Tel: 203-269-2300  
Fax: 203-265-6190  
Web: [www.danver.com](http://www.danver.com)  
E-mail: [lsmith@danver.com](mailto:lsmith@danver.com)  
Contact: Larry Smith  
See our ad on page 66

#### DCM Studios Ltd

455 W. 23rd, #14F  
New York, NY 10011  
Tel: 503-539-1745  
Tel 2: 212-302-0048  
E-mail: [dcmorris@lgtgspeed.com](mailto:dcmorris@lgtgspeed.com)  
Contact: David Morris

#### Deck-O-Seal

P.O. Box 397  
Hampshire, IL 60140  
Branch: Weatherford, TX  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-542-7665  
Fax: 847-214-2268  
Web: [www.deckoseal.com](http://www.deckoseal.com)

E-mail: [sales@deckoseal.com](mailto:sales@deckoseal.com)  
Contact: Yvonne Jones

#### Dectron

3999 Cote Vertu  
Montreal, Quebec H4R 1R2  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-332-8766  
Tel: 514-336-3330  
Fax: 514-337-3336  
Web: [www.dectron.com](http://www.dectron.com)  
E-mail: [info@dectron.com](mailto:info@dectron.com)  
Contact: Barbara Dagenais

#### DekoRRa Replicated Rock

P.O. Box 338  
Rio, WI 53960  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-635-8585  
Tel: 920-992-6535  
Fax: 920-992-6533  
Web: [www.dekorraproducts.com](http://www.dekorraproducts.com)  
E-mail: [info@dekorraproducts.com](mailto:info@dekorraproducts.com)  
Contact: Roy Bailey

#### DEL Ozone

1304 Garden Street  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-676-1335  
Fax: 805-541-8459  
Web: [www.delozone.com](http://www.delozone.com)  
E-mail: [o3info@delzone.com](mailto:o3info@delzone.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

#### Delta Ultraviolet Corp.

14936 South Figueroa Street  
Gardena, CA 90248  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-889-8765  
Tel: 310-577-1840  
Tel 2: 310-323-6414  
Fax: 310-305-9755  
Web: [www.deltauv.com](http://www.deltauv.com)  
E-mail: [info@deltauv.com](mailto:info@deltauv.com)  
Contact: Janet Holmes

#### Dhomus Fine Flooring Corp.

13899 Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 203  
Miami, FL 33181  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-346-6871  
Tel: 305-957-9955  
Fax: 305-675-0519  
Web: [www.dhomusfineflooring.com](http://www.dhomusfineflooring.com)  
E-mail: [edward@dhomusfineflooring.com](mailto:edward@dhomusfineflooring.com)  
Contact: Edward Halvorsen

#### Diamond Spas

760 S. 104th Street  
Broomfield, CO 80020  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-951-7757  
Tel: 303-665-8303  
Fax: 303-664-1293  
Web: [www.diamondspas.com](http://www.diamondspas.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@diamondspas.com](mailto:customerservice@diamondspas.com)  
Contact: Jamie Polk

#### DiGiacomo/div. Colorado Hardscapes

8085 East Harvard Avenue  
Denver, CO 80231

Tel: 303-750-8200  
Fax: 303-750-8886  
Web: [www.digiacomoinc.com](http://www.digiacomoinc.com)  
E-mail: [info@coloradohardscapes.com](mailto:info@coloradohardscapes.com)  
Contact: Maryhelen Kanani

#### Ditch Witch

P.O. Box 66  
Perry, OK 73077  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-6481  
Fax: 580-572-3523  
Web: [www.ditchwitch.com](http://www.ditchwitch.com)  
E-mail: [info@ditchwitch.com](mailto:info@ditchwitch.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

#### Diversified Waterscapes

27324 Camino Capistrano, Suite 213  
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
Tel: 949-582-5414  
Fax: 949-582-5420  
Web: [www.dwiwater.com](http://www.dwiwater.com)  
E-mail: [maggi@dwiwater.com](mailto:maggi@dwiwater.com)  
Contact: Maria Angel

#### Dolphin Waterslides

P.O. Box 486  
Adamsville, TN 38310  
Tel: 731-632-1407  
Fax: 731-632-3739  
Web: [www.dolphinwaterslides.net](http://www.dolphinwaterslides.net)  
E-mail: [lisa@dolphinwaterslides.net](mailto:lisa@dolphinwaterslides.net)  
Contact: Lisa Thomas

#### Drafix Software

114A West 3rd Street, #301  
Kansas City, MO 64108  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-231-8574  
Tel: 816-842-4955  
Fax: 816-842-5554  
Web: [www.prolandscape.com](http://www.prolandscape.com)  
E-mail: [prolandscape@drafix.com](mailto:prolandscape@drafix.com)  
Contact: David Sloan

#### Duckback Products

2644 Hegan Lane, P.O. Box 980  
Chico, CA 95927  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-825-5382  
Fax: 530-343-3283  
Web: [www.superdeck.com](http://www.superdeck.com)  
E-mail: [ccottrell@superdeck.com](mailto:ccottrell@superdeck.com)  
Contact: Jennifer Haney

#### Dur-A-Flex

95 Goodwin Street  
East Hartford, CT 06108  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-253-3539  
Tel: 860-528-9838  
Fax: 860-528-2802  
Web: [www.dur-a-flex.com](http://www.dur-a-flex.com)  
E-mail: [info@dur-a-flex.com](mailto:info@dur-a-flex.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

#### Dura Art Stone

1785 Locust Street, Suite 11  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
Branches: Mountain View and Fontana, CA;  
Morrow, GA; Tecate, Mexico

Continued on page 82

Tel: 626-577-6000  
 Fax: 626-577-6006  
 Web: www.duraartstone.com  
 E-mail: tdseifert@duraartstone.com  
 Contact: Thomas Seifert

**Dura Plastic Products**

P.O. Box 2097  
 Beaumont, CA 92223  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-2323  
 Tel: 951-845-3161  
 Fax: 951-845-7644  
 Web: www.duraplastics.com  
 E-mail: rpace@duraplastics.com  
 Contact: Ron Pace

**Duraflex International**

160 Wunotoo Road  
 Sparks, NV 89434  
 Tel: 775-343-0115  
 Fax: 775-343-0203  
 Web: www.duraflexinternational.com  
 E-mail: mark@duraflexinternational.com  
 Contact: Mark Spry

**E.P. Aeration**

645 D Tank Farm Road  
 San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-556-9251  
 Tel: 805-541-6140  
 Fax: 805-541-6149  
 Web: www.epaeration.com  
 E-mail: mike@epaeration.com  
 Contact: Michael McGee

**E.P. Henry Corp.**

201 Park Avenue  
 Woodbury, NJ 08096  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-3679  
 Tel: 856-845-6200  
 Fax: 856-845-0023  
 Web: www.ephenry.com  
 E-mail: info@ephenry.com  
 Contact: Marianne Anzaldo

**Eagle Point Software**

4131 Westmark Drive  
 Dubuque, IA 52002  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-678-6565  
 Tel: 563-556-8392  
 Web: www.eaglepoint.com  
 E-mail: sales@eaglepoint.com  
 Contact: Sales Department

**East Jordan Iron Works**

301 Spring Street, P.O. Box 439  
 East Jordan, MI 49727  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-4653  
 Fax: 231-536-4458  
 Web: www.ejiw.com  
 E-mail: ejiwsales@ejiw.com  
 Contact: Nancy Tyree

**EasyPro Pond Products**

4385 E. 110th  
 Grant, MI 49327  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-448-3873

Fax: 231-834-5537  
 Web: www.easypropondproducts.com  
 E-mail: info@easypropondproducts.com  
 Contact: Customer Service



**Ebac Industrial Products**

700 Thimble Shoals Boulevard  
 Newport News, VA 23606  
 Tel: 757-873-6800  
 Fax: 757-873-3632  
 Web: www.ebacusa.com  
 E-mail: sales@ebacusa.com  
 Contact: Rodney Smith

See our ad on page 61

**Ecological Laboratories**

P.O. Box 184  
 Malverne, NY 11565  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-645-2976  
 Tel: 516-823-3441  
 Fax: 516-823-3440  
 Web: www.MicrobeLift.com  
 E-mail: info@MicrobeLift.com  
 Contact: Barry Richter



**ECOsmarte**

1600 E. 78th Street  
 Richfield, MN 55423  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-466-7946  
 Tel: 612-866-1200  
 Tel 2: 612-866-0152  
 Web: www.ecosmarte.com  
 E-mail: miked@ecosmarte.com  
 Contact: Larry Couture

See our ad on page 47

**Elite Fence Products**

25551 Joy Boulevard  
 Harrison Township, MI 48045  
 Branch: New Port Richey, FL  
 Tel: 586-468-4448  
 Fax: 586-468-4884  
 Web: www.elitefence.com  
 E-mail: info@elitefence.com  
 Contact: Karl Stinson



**Emperor Aquatics**

2229 Sanatoga Station Road  
 Pottstown, PA 19464  
 Tel: 610-970-0440  
 Fax: 610-970-0443  
 Web: www.emperoraquatics.com  
 E-mail: info@emperoraquatics.com  
 Contact: Dan Dycha

See our ad on page 63

**Empex Watertoys**

591 Albright Road  
 Uxbridge, Ontario L9P 1R4  
 Canada  
 Tel: 905-649-5047  
 Fax: 905-649-1757  
 Web: www.watertoys.com  
 E-mail: info@watertoys.com  
 Contact: Wyeth Tracy

**Empire Comfort Systems**

918 Freeburg Avenue  
 Belleville, IL 62222  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-851-3153  
 Tel: 618-233-7420  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-443-8648  
 Fax: 618-233-7097  
 Web: www.empirecomfort.com  
 E-mail: info@empirecomfort.com  
 Contact: Jeff Cleveland

**Empire Design Landscape Associates**

3848 Campus Dr., Suite 115  
 Newport Beach, CA 92660  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-863-1011  
 Tel: 949-724-9284  
 Fax: 949-724-9285  
 Web: www.empiredesignlandscape.com  
 E-mail: info@empiredesignlandscape.com  
 Contact: Tasha Nasserara

**Endless Pools**

200 E. Dutton Mill Road  
 Aston, PA 19014  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-992-7946  
 Tel: 610-497-8676  
 Fax: 610-497-9328  
 Web: www.endlesspooldealer.com  
 E-mail: lshelly@endlesspools.com  
 Contact: Lee Shelly

**Enersol Solar Products**

RR2-77 Campbellville Road  
 Campbellville, Ontario L0P 1B0  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-884-6444  
 Tel: 905-659-2929  
 Fax: 905-659-2242  
 Web: www.enersol.com  
 E-mail: solar@enersol.com  
 Contact: Colleen Simmons

**Environmental Coating Systems**

668 N. Coast Highway, #511  
Laguna Beach, CA 92651  
Tel: 949-497-4562  
Fax: 949-497-8493  
Web: www.alldeck.com  
E-mail: info@alldeck.com  
Contact: Judy Josephson

**Envirospec**

P.O. Box 119, Ellicott Station  
Buffalo, NY 14205  
Tel: 716-689-8548  
Fax: 716-689-7309  
Web: www.envirospecinc.com  
E-mail: robdeclute@rogers.com  
Contact: Robert DeClute

**Envyss**

2337 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 200  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-3339  
Tel: 770-934-4242  
Fax: 770-934-0932  
Web: www.SwimSafeSolutions.com  
E-mail: creeves@swimsafesolutions.com  
Contact: Charles Reeves

**Evolution Fence Co.**

50 Cabot Court  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631-951-9800  
Fax: 631-951-9170  
Web: www.evolutionfence.com  
E-mail: info@evolutionfence.com  
Contact: Carl Petrucelli

**Ewing Irrigation**

3441 E. Harbour Drive  
Phoenix, AZ 85034  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-9464  
Tel: 602-437-9530  
Web: www.ewingl.com  
E-mail: celms@ewingl.com  
Contact: Clinton Elms  
See our ad on page 48

**Fascut Industries**

7248 Inama Road  
Sauk City, WI 53583  
Tel: 608-643-6678  
Fax: 608-643-2682  
Web: www.fascut.com  
E-mail: info@fascut.com  
Contact: Frank J. Olah

**Feeney - Architectural Products**

2603 Union Street  
Oakland, CA 94607  
Branches: Eugene, OR; San Diego, CA  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-888-2418  
Fax: 510-893-9484  
Web: www.feeneyarchitectural.com  
E-mail: sales@feeneywire.com  
Contact: Jay Flom

**Feherguard Products**

821 Main Street East  
Milton, Ontario L9T 3Z3  
Canada  
Tel: 905-876-4766  
Fax: 905-876-2805  
Web: www.feherguard.com  
E-mail: karnath@feherguard.com  
Contact: Jim Karnath

**Ferno Performance Pools**

70 Weil Way  
Wilmington, OH 45177  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-206-7802  
Tel: 937-382-1451  
Fax: 937-382-0895  
Web: www.fernoperformancepools.com  
E-mail: info@fernoperformancepools.com  
Contact: John Meehan

**Fiber Optic Technologies**

431 Wyecroft Road  
Oakville, Ontario L6K 2H2  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-949-9477  
Web: www.fiberopticttechnologies.com  
E-mail: fiberoptec@yahoo.com  
Contact: Jill King

**Fiberstars**

6678 Owens Drive, Suite 105  
Pleasanton, CA 94588  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-704-2276  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-704-2292  
Web: www.fiberstars.com  
E-mail: sgasperson@fiberstars.com  
Contact: Steve Gasperson

**Fiberweb Filtration**

70 Old Hickory Boulevard  
Old Hickory, TN 37138  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-284-2780  
Tel: 615-847-7000  
Fax: 615-847-7068  
Web: www.typar.com  
E-mail: moreinfo@typarhousewrap.com  
Contact: Greg Coles

**Fibre Tech**

2323 34th Way North  
Largo, FL 33771  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-393-7283  
Tel: 727-539-0844  
Fax: 727-535-0516  
Web: www.fibretechinc.com  
E-mail: info@fibretechinc.com  
Contact: Scott Morris

**FieldingPump/ShinMaywa**

8510 S. Sandy Parkway  
Sandy, UT 84070  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-213-3598  
Tel: 801-676-4697  
Fax: 801-676-4696  
Web: www.fieldingpump.com  
E-mail: art@fieldingpump.com  
Contact: Art Hantla

**Filtrific**

15500 Woodinville-Redmond Road  
Woodinville, WA 98072  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-0604  
Web: www.filtrific.com  
E-mail: support@filtrific.com  
Contact: Chris Holt

**Fire By Design**

1301 European Drive  
Henderson, NV 89052  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-807-8923  
Fax: 702-269-6239  
Web: www.firebydesign.com  
E-mail: sales@firebydesign.com  
Contact: Bob Roman

**Fire Stone Home Products**

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 195  
Burnsville, MN 55337  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-303-4028  
Tel: 952-358-7410  
Web: www.firestonehp.com  
E-mail: sales@firestonehp.com  
Contact: Jessica Hall

**Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries**

13009 Rincon Road  
Apple Valley, CA 92307  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-932-8004  
Tel: 877-834-7335  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-329-1325  
Web: www.FireflySales.com  
E-mail: sales@sigmatwoindustries.com  
Contact: Stephen Taylor

## Firestone

### SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

**Firestone Specialty Products**

250 W. 96th Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46260  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-4442  
Fax: 317-575-7002  
Web: www.firestonesp.com  
E-mail: info@firestonesp.com  
Contact: Shannon Murray  
See our ad on page 26

**Floating Island International**

P.O. Box 252  
Shepherd, MT 59079  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-450-1088  
Tel: 406-373-5200  
Fax: 406-373-5202

Continued on page 84

Web: [www.floatingislandinternational.com](http://www.floatingislandinternational.com)  
 E-mail: [bruce@floatingislandinternational.com](mailto:bruce@floatingislandinternational.com)  
 Contact: Bruce Kania

### Florentine Craftsmen

46-24 28th Street  
 Long Island City, NY 11101  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-971-7600  
 Fax: 718-937-9858

Web: [www.florentinecraftsmen.com](http://www.florentinecraftsmen.com)  
 E-mail: [info@florentinecraftsmen.com](mailto:info@florentinecraftsmen.com)  
 Contact: Michelle Ciriello

### Florida Stucco Corp.

P.O. Box 880023  
 Boca Raton, FL 33488  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-5134  
 Tel: 561-487-1301  
 Tel 2: 561-487-1302  
 Fax: 561-487-8536  
 E-mail: [opns@fdn.com](mailto:opns@fdn.com)  
 Contact: Patrick Bialy



### Florida Swimming Pool Association

2555 Porter Lake Drive, Suite 106  
 Sarasota, FL 34240  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-548-6774  
 Tel: 941-952-9293  
 Fax: 941-366-7433  
 Web: [www.floridapoolpro.com](http://www.floridapoolpro.com)  
 E-mail: [wendy@floridapoolpro.com](mailto:wendy@floridapoolpro.com)  
 Contact: Wendy Parker

See our ad on page 131

### Focus Industries

25301 Commercentre Drive  
 Lake Forest, CA 92630  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-882-1350  
 Tel: 949-830-1350  
 Fax: 949-830-3390  
 Fax 2: 949-830-5844  
 Web: [www.focusindustries.com](http://www.focusindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [focus@focusindustries.com](mailto:focus@focusindustries.com)  
 Contact: Jasmine Kakar

### Fogco

600 S. 56th Street, Building A, Suite 9  
 Chandler, AZ 85226  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-607-6478  
 Tel: 480-507-6478  
 Fax: 480-838-2232  
 Web: [www.fogco.com](http://www.fogco.com)  
 E-mail: [info@fogco.com](mailto:info@fogco.com)  
 Contact: Alan Whitaker

### Fountain Source

1310 E. Southern Avenue  
 Mesa, AZ 85204  
 Toll-Free Tel: 480-644-0000  
 Tel: 602-518-4783  
 Fax: 480-644-0003

Web: [www.fountainsourceusa.com](http://www.fountainsourceusa.com)  
 E-mail: [gordon@fountainsourceusa.com](mailto:gordon@fountainsourceusa.com)  
 Contact: Gordon



### Fountains Unique

23011 Moulton, Suite A-3  
 Laguna Hills, CA 92653  
 Tel: 949-305-7372  
 Fax: 949-206-1178  
 Web: [www.fountainsunique.com](http://www.fountainsunique.com)  
 E-mail: [Marti@fountainsunique.com](mailto:Marti@fountainsunique.com)  
 Contact: Bill Rose, Marti Zinbergs

See our ad on page 52

### Fox Pool Corp.

3490 Board Road  
 York, PA 17402  
 Tel: 717-764-8581  
 Fax: 717-718-2184  
 Web: [www.foxpool.com](http://www.foxpool.com)  
 E-mail: [jeisenbeis@foxpool.com](mailto:jeisenbeis@foxpool.com)  
 Contact: Jim Eisenbeis

### Frank Wall Enterprises

415 Wilkins Wise Road  
 Columbus, MS 39705  
 Tel: 662-327-0921  
 Fax: 662-327-2221  
 Web: [www.frankwall.com](http://www.frankwall.com)  
 E-mail: [frank@frankwall.com](mailto:frank@frankwall.com)  
 Contact: Frank Wall

### Freedom, Inc.

6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.  
 Albuquerque, NM 87109  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-860-3733  
 Fax: 505-217-2859  
 Web: [www.FreedomPonds.com](http://www.FreedomPonds.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@FreedomPonds.com](mailto:sales@FreedomPonds.com)  
 Contact: Sales Team

### FX Luminaire

10019 Waples Court  
 San Diego, CA 92121  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-688-1269  
 Tel: 858-535-8000  
 Fax: 858-535-1234  
 Web: [www.fx.com](http://www.fx.com)  
 E-mail: [blink@fx.com](mailto:blink@fx.com)  
 Contact: John G. Binkele

### GardenSoft

2686 Velarde Drive  
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91360-1337  
 Tel: 805-492-0120  
 Web: [www.gardensoft.com](http://www.gardensoft.com)  
 E-mail: [info@gardensoft.com](mailto:info@gardensoft.com)  
 Contact: Anne Chilcott



### GC Tek

302 S. Sandy Lane, Box 5  
 Chandler, OK 74834  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-712-7007  
 Tel: 405-258-5557  
 Web: [www.gctek.com](http://www.gctek.com)  
 E-mail: [info@gctek.com](mailto:info@gctek.com)  
 Contact: Gary Cryer

See our ad on page 67

### Gecko Alliance

450 des Canetons  
 Quebec City, Quebec G2E 5W6  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-784-3256  
 Tel: 418-872-4411  
 Fax: 418-872-0920  
 Web: [www.geckoal.com](http://www.geckoal.com)  
 E-mail: [info@geckoal.com](mailto:info@geckoal.com)  
 Contact: Gary Nugent

### Gemstone Pool Surfaces

11643 Riverside Drive, #123  
 Lakeside, CA 92040  
 Tel: 619-972-5823  
 Fax: 619-561-1633  
 Web: [www.gemstonepools.com](http://www.gemstonepools.com)  
 E-mail: [kirk@poolscapeunlimited.com](mailto:kirk@poolscapeunlimited.com)  
 Contact: Kirk Chapman



### Genesis 3 Design Group

110 Blossoms Court  
 Murfreesboro, TN 37129  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-513-5800  
 Tel: 615-907-1274  
 Fax: 615-907-7338  
 Web: [www.genesis3.com](http://www.genesis3.com)  
 E-mail: [lisa@genesis3.com](mailto:lisa@genesis3.com)  
 Contact: Lisa Bouton

See our ad on page 45

### Georgia Fountain Co.

2513 Royal Place  
 Tucker, GA 30084  
 Tel: 770-934-3297  
 Fax: 770-934-8770  
 Web: [www.georgiafountain.com](http://www.georgiafountain.com)  
 E-mail: [gefco@georgiafountain.com](mailto:gefco@georgiafountain.com)  
 Contact: John Leder, Steve A. Matonek, Sr.

### Gilderfluke & Co.

205 South Flower Street

Burbank, CA 91502  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-776-5972  
Tel: 818-840-9484  
Fax: 818-849-485  
Web: [www.gilderfluke.com](http://www.gilderfluke.com)  
E-mail: [info@gilderfluke.com](mailto:info@gilderfluke.com)  
Contact: Carolyn Rowley  
See our ad on page 133

**Goldline Controls**  
61 Whitecap Drive  
North Kingston, RI 02852  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-1100  
Fax: 401-583-1200  
Web: [www.goldlinecontrols.com](http://www.goldlinecontrols.com)  
E-mail: [sales@goldlinecontrols.com](mailto:sales@goldlinecontrols.com)  
Contact: Stuart Baker

**Goya Lighting**  
12225-MWorld Trade Drive  
San Diego, CA 92128  
Branches: San Jose, CA; Austin, TX  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-550-4692  
Fax: 858-673-7198  
Web: [www.goyalighting.com](http://www.goyalighting.com)  
E-mail: [sales@goyalighting.com](mailto:sales@goyalighting.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Graco**  
P.O. Box 1441  
Minneapolis, MN 55440  
Branches: Sioux Falls, SD; North Canton, OH;  
Belgium; Spain; United Kingdom; China;  
Japan; Korea  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-844-7226  
Tel: 612-623-6000  
Fax: 612-623-6273  
Web: [www.graco.com/coatingsandfoam](http://www.graco.com/coatingsandfoam)  
E-mail: [info@graco.com](mailto:info@graco.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Granada Tiles**  
1109 W. Kensington Road  
Los Angeles, CA 90026  
Tel: 213-482-8070  
Fax: 213-482-4123  
Web: [www.granadatiles.com](http://www.granadatiles.com)  
E-mail: [info@granadatiles.com](mailto:info@granadatiles.com)  
Contact: Marcos Cajina

**GRAND EFFECTS**

**Grand Effects**  
16 Technology Drive, #133  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Tel: 949-697-5270  
Web: [www.grandeffectsinc.com](http://www.grandeffectsinc.com)  
E-mail: [info@grandeffectsinc.com](mailto:info@grandeffectsinc.com)  
Contact: Kevin Doud  
See our ad on page 50

**Grate Ideas USA**  
27 Berard Drive, Suite 2701  
South Burlington, VT 05403

Branch: Montreal, Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-292-6044  
Tel: 802-860-4695  
Fax: 802-862-7976  
Web: [www.grate-ideas.com](http://www.grate-ideas.com)  
E-mail: [kboyce@grate-ideas.com](mailto:kboyce@grate-ideas.com)  
Contact: Kevin Boyce

**Graystone Industries**  
2853 N.W. 108 Avenue  
Sunrise, FL 33322  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-919-6585  
Toll-Free Fax: 954-476-0036  
Web: [www.graystonecreations.com](http://www.graystonecreations.com)  
E-mail: [pond-profits@comcast.net](mailto:pond-profits@comcast.net)  
Contact: John Olson

**Great American Waterfall Co.**  
P.O. Box 5375  
Spring Hill, FL 34611  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-683-0042  
Tel: 727-868-0400  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-683-3442  
Fax: 727-868-0700  
Web: [www.gawcinc.com](http://www.gawcinc.com)  
E-mail: [sales@gawcinc.com](mailto:sales@gawcinc.com)  
Contact: Susan Howland  
See our ad on page 133

**Grit Gitter**  
44 W. Ferris Street, Suite A  
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800  
Fax: 732-967-0700  
Web: [www.gritgitter.com](http://www.gritgitter.com)  
E-mail: [info@gritgitter.com](mailto:info@gritgitter.com)  
Contact: Jen Aiello

**Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps**  
902 Koomey Road  
Brookshire, TX 77423  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-955-5847  
Fax: 800-945-4777  
Web: [www.pacopumps.com](http://www.pacopumps.com)  
E-mail: [paco-custsvcmgr@us.grundfos.com](mailto:paco-custsvcmgr@us.grundfos.com)  
Contact: Chris Zelenka

**Hadco**  
100 Craftway  
Littlestown, PA 17340  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-331-4185  
Tel: 717-357-7131  
Fax: 717-359-9289  
Web: [www.hadco.com](http://www.hadco.com)  
E-mail: [jmegonnell@genlytegroup.com](mailto:jmegonnell@genlytegroup.com)  
Contact: Juli Megonnell



**Haddonstone (USA) Ltd**  
201 Heller Place  
Bellmawr, NJ 08031

Branch: Pueblo, CO  
Tel: 856-931-7011  
Fax: 856-931-0040  
Web: [www.haddonstone.com](http://www.haddonstone.com)  
E-mail: [info@haddonstone.com](mailto:info@haddonstone.com)  
Contact: Myla Policarpo  
See our ad on page 13

**Hakatai Enterprises**  
701 Mistletoe Road  
Ashland, OR 97520  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-667-2429  
Tel: 541-552-0855  
Fax: 541-552-0861  
Web: [www.hakatai.com](http://www.hakatai.com)  
E-mail: [info@hakatai.com](mailto:info@hakatai.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

**Hall Fountains**  
5500 N.W. 22 Avenue  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-4255  
Tel: 954-484-8530  
Fax: 954-484-2393  
Web: [www.hallfountains.com](http://www.hallfountains.com)  
E-mail: [info@hallfountains.com](mailto:info@hallfountains.com)  
Contact: Adam Hall

**HandyDeck Systems**  
8660 Cherry Lane, Section 8-10  
Laurel, MD 20707  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-206-8316  
Fax: 301-368-1969  
Web: [www.handydeck.com](http://www.handydeck.com)  
E-mail: [info@handydeck.com](mailto:info@handydeck.com)  
Contact: Malcolm Kay

**Hanna Instruments**  
584 Park East Drive  
Woonsocket, RI 02895  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6287  
Tel: 401-765-7500  
Fax: 401-762-5064  
Web: [www.hannainst.com](http://www.hannainst.com)  
E-mail: [kandrade@hannainst.com](mailto:kandrade@hannainst.com)  
Contact: Kim Andrade

**Hanover Specialties**  
901 Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631-231-1300  
Fax: 631-231-1329  
Web: [www.vitriturf.com](http://www.vitriturf.com)  
E-mail: [vturf@aol.com](mailto:vturf@aol.com)  
Contact: Steve Noskin

**Hanson Hardscape Products**  
1590 North Andrews Avenue Extension  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
Branches: Mississauga, Ontario and  
Cambridge, Ontario, Canada; Cement  
City, MI  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-273-7084  
Tel: 954-972-7400  
Fax: 954-972-7433  
Web: [www.hansonhardscapes.com](http://www.hansonhardscapes.com)  
E-mail: [hardscapes@hanson.com](mailto:hardscapes@hanson.com)

Continued on page 86

Contact: Pete Zingarella

**Harcros Chemicals**

5200 Speaker Road  
Kansas City, KS 66106  
Tel: 913-321-3131  
E-mail: sgripp@harcros.com  
Contact: Steve Gripp

**Harmsco Filtration Products**

P.O. Box 14066  
North Palm Beach, FL 33408  
Branch: Lake Wales, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-327-3248  
Tel: 561-848-9628  
Fax: 561-845-2474  
Web: www.harmsco.com  
E-mail: sales@harmsco.com  
Contact: Mike Dower

**Harris Brothers NSI**

1340 Munras Avenue, Suite 318  
Monterey, CA 93940  
Tel: 831-649-8701  
Fax: 831-649-8705  
Web: www.marbleimporters.com  
E-mail: info@marbleimporters.com  
Contact: Steve Harris

**Harter Industries**

P.O. Box 502  
Holmdel, NJ 07733  
Tel: 732-566-7055  
Fax: 732-566-6977  
Web: www.harterindustries.com  
E-mail: harter101@aol.com  
Contact: Don Harter

**Hayward Pool Products**

620 Division Street  
Elizabeth, NJ 7207  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-429-9273  
Web: www.haywardnet.com  
E-mail: mmasa@haywardnet.com  
Contact: Mike Massa

**Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls**

13049 W. Indiantown Road  
Jupiter, FL 33478  
Tel: 561-747-1476  
Fax: 561-747-9011  
Web: www.heartsongponds.com  
E-mail: heartsongllc@bellsouth.net  
Contact: Deb Roth

**HF scientific**

3170 Metro Parkway  
Ft. Myers, FL 33916  
Tel: 239-337-2116  
Fax: 239-332-7643  
Web: www.pooldoc.net  
E-mail: HFinfo@watts.com  
Contact: Dennis Perry

**Hirsch Glass Corp.**

70 Newfield Avenue  
Edison, NJ 08837

Tel: 732-329-8988  
Fax: 732-329-8851  
Web: www.HirschGlassCorp.com  
E-mail: sales@hirschglasscorp.com  
Contact: Helen Zhao

**Hobbs Architectural Fountains**

3786 DeKalb Technology Park  
Atlanta, GA 30340  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-426-4622  
Tel: 770-457-3000  
Fax: 770-457-4225  
Web: www.hobbsfountains.com  
E-mail: hobbs2@hobbsfountains.com  
Contact: Shelly Hobbs

**Horticopia**

P.O. Box 100  
Harwood, MD 20776  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-6186  
Tel: 540-338-9147  
Fax: 443-603-9835  
Web: www.horticopia.com  
E-mail: info@horticopia.com  
Contact: Anne Muecke

**Hot Spring Spas**

1280 Park Center Drive  
Vista, CA 92081  
Web: www.hot-spring.com  
E-mail: samantha.weiser@watkinsmfg.com  
Contact: Samantha Weiser

**HPG International**

755 Oak Hill Road  
Mountaintop, PA 18707  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-242-3909  
Fax: 570-474-4420  
Web: www.hpg-intl.com  
E-mail: dunbarp@hpg-intl.com  
Contact: Peter Dunbar

**Hughes Water Gardens**

25289 S.W. Stafford Road  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
Tel: 503-638-1709  
Fax: 503-638-9035  
Web: www.hugheswatergardens.com  
E-mail: water@teleport.com  
Contact: Bridget Shaw

**Husqvarna Construction Products**

17400 W. 119th Street  
Olathe, KS 66061  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-288-5040  
Tel: 913-928-1000  
Web: www.husqvarnacp.com  
E-mail: customerservice@husqvarna.com  
Contact: Customer Service

**Hydrel**

12881 Bradley Avenue  
Sylmar, CA 91342  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-750-9773  
Web: www.hydrel.com  
E-mail: Hydrel-SalesService@Hydrel.com  
Contact: Sales/Service



**Hydro Dramatics**

1228 South Eighth Street  
St. Louis, MO 63104  
Tel: 314-231-9806  
Fax: 314-231-5844  
Web: www.hydrodramatics.com  
E-mail: info@hydrodramatics.com  
Contact: Anne Gunn, Paul Kaus  
See our ad on page 59

**ICD Corp.**

8028 Hill Trail North  
Lak Elmo, MN 55042  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-394-4066  
Tel: 651-777-7923  
Fax: 651-770-9430  
Web: www.selecticd.com  
E-mail: ped@selecticd.com  
Contact: Patrick Dean

**ICON Shelter Systems**

7900 Logistics Drive, Suite C  
Zeeland, MI 49464  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-748-0985  
Tel: 616-748-0985  
Fax: 616-748-0995  
Web: www.iconshelters.com  
E-mail: info@iconshelters.com  
Contact: Richard Lubbers

**IlluminFx**

22 Harcourt Road  
Rochester, NY 14606  
Tel: 585-254-8010  
Fax: 585-254-8033  
Web: www.illuminfx.com  
E-mail: info@illuminfx.com  
Contact: A.J. Hetzke

**Imerys**

100 Mansell Court East, Suite 300  
Roswell, GA 30076  
Tel: 770-594-0660  
Fax: 770-645-3384  
Web: www.imerys-perfmins.com  
E-mail: Maggy.May@imerys.com  
Contact: Maggy May

**Imperial Pools**

33 Wade Road  
Latham, NY 12110  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9977  
Tel: 518-786-1200  
Web: www.imperialpools.com  
E-mail: fschlensker@imperialpools.com  
Contact: Fred Schlensker

**In-Line Plastics**

8615 Golden Spike Lane  
Houston, TX 77086  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-364-7688

Tel: 281-272-1660  
Tel 2: 281-272-1661  
Fax: 281-272-1673  
Web: [www.in-lineplastics.com](http://www.in-lineplastics.com)  
E-mail: [jwolken@in-lineplastics.com](mailto:jwolken@in-lineplastics.com)  
Contact: Jason Wolken



## INCORd

**InCord**  
226 Upton Road  
Colchester, CT 06415  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-596-1066  
Tel: 860-537-7393  
Fax: 860-537-7393  
Web: [www.incord.com](http://www.incord.com)  
E-mail: [robinr@incord.com](mailto:robinr@incord.com)  
Contact: Robin Ritz  
See our ad on page 62

### Inlays

3333 Commodity Lane  
Green Bay, WI 54304  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-6873  
Tel: 920-337-4680  
Fax: 920-337-4681  
Web: [www.inlaysinc.com](http://www.inlaysinc.com)  
E-mail: [inlays@inlaysinc.com](mailto:inlays@inlaysinc.com)  
Contact: Gregg Kollross

### Innovative Pool Products

1001 Avenida Pico, Suite C  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-713-0004  
Tel: 949-369-8700  
Fax: 949-369-8380  
Web: [www.innovativepools.com](http://www.innovativepools.com)  
E-mail: [dave@innovativepools.com](mailto:dave@innovativepools.com)  
Contact: Dave Beckman

### Inter-Fab

3050 S. Alvernon Way  
Tucson, AZ 85713  
Branch: Memphis, TN  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-737-5386  
Tel: 520-790-7040  
Fax: 520-790-7127  
Web: [www.inter-fab.com](http://www.inter-fab.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@inter-fab.com](mailto:customerservice@inter-fab.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

### Intermatic

Intermatic Plaza  
Spring Grove, IL 60081  
Tel: 815-675-7028  
Web: [www.intermatic.com](http://www.intermatic.com)

E-mail: [austianowski@intermatic.com](mailto:austianowski@intermatic.com)  
Contact: Allen Ustianowski

### Interstone

2933 Eisenhower Suite 110  
Carrollton, TX 75007  
Tel: 214-483-9527  
Tel 2: 214-762-1919  
Fax: 214-483-9515  
E-mail: [rvarela@intermarmol.com](mailto:rvarela@intermarmol.com)  
Contact: Roberto Varela

### Iron Orca Studios

3627 Smugglers Cove Road  
Greenbank, WA 98253  
Tel: 360-678-6326  
Tel 2: 360-678-9147  
Fax: 360-222-3415  
Web: [www.ironorca.com](http://www.ironorca.com)  
E-mail: [jhogan@ironorca.com](mailto:jhogan@ironorca.com)  
Contact: Judy Hogan Van Wickler

### Ironsmith

41-701 Corporate Way, #3  
Palm Desert, CA 92260  
Tel: 760-776-5077  
Fax: 760-776-5080  
Web: [www.ironsmith.biz](http://www.ironsmith.biz)  
E-mail: [mark.lynych@ironsmith.biz](mailto:mark.lynych@ironsmith.biz)  
Contact: Mark Lynch

### ITW Futura Coatings

1685 Galt Industrial Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-347-5730  
Tel: 314-733-1110  
Fax: 314-733-1164  
Web: [www.futura coatings.com](http://www.futura coatings.com)  
E-mail: [dvickers@futura coatings.com](mailto:dvickers@futura coatings.com)  
Contact: Dannie Vickers

### J & J Electronics

35 Hammond  
Irvine, CA 92618  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-735-4553  
Tel: 949-455-4460  
Fax: 949-455-4474  
Web: [www.jandjpoolspa.com](http://www.jandjpoolspa.com)  
E-mail: [sales@jandjpoolspa.com](mailto:sales@jandjpoolspa.com)  
Contact: Stephanie Jeffers

### J.E.M. F/X Inc

25655 Springbrook Avenue, Building 1  
Santa Clarita, CA 91350  
Tel: 661-25-563 ext.29  
Fax: 661-25-563 ext.74  
Web: [www.jemfx.com](http://www.jemfx.com)  
E-mail: [epopov@jemfx.com](mailto:epopov@jemfx.com)  
Contact: Elia Popov

### Jakob

955 N.W. 17th Avenue, Unit B  
Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-215-1421  
Tel: 561-330-6502  
Fax: 561-330-6508  
Web: [www.jakob-usa.com](http://www.jakob-usa.com)

E-mail: [info@jakob-usa.com](mailto:info@jakob-usa.com)  
Contact: Shane Debisingh



### Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-327-1403  
Web: [www.jandy.com](http://www.jandy.com)  
E-mail: [sales@zpc.zodiac.com](mailto:sales@zpc.zodiac.com)  
Contact: Scott Westover  
See our ad on page 136

### JED Engineering

380 Vernon Way, Suite F  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-8838  
Fax: 619-401-8774  
Web: [www.jedengineering.com](http://www.jedengineering.com)  
E-mail: [jim@jedengineering.com](mailto:jim@jedengineering.com)  
Contact: Jim Kron

### Jedco Products

155 Zehner School Road  
Zelienople, PA 16063  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-234-0104  
Tel: 724-453-3490  
Fax: 724-453-3491  
Web: [www.jedcopro.com](http://www.jedcopro.com)  
E-mail: [sales@jedcopro.com](mailto:sales@jedcopro.com)  
Contact: Linda Hodak

### Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering

10735 Kadota Avenue  
Montclair, CA 91763  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-560-7946  
Tel: 909-522-8588  
Web: [www.jeffkerber.com](http://www.jeffkerber.com)  
E-mail: [ericr@jeffkerber.com](mailto:ericr@jeffkerber.com)  
Contact: Eric Ruckle

### JPJ Technologies

P.O. Box 9  
Sheridan, OR 97378  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-684-0086  
Tel: 503-843-0900  
Fax: 503-843-5500  
Web: [www.jpjtechnologies.com](http://www.jpjtechnologies.com)  
E-mail: [info@jpjtechnologies.com](mailto:info@jpjtechnologies.com)  
Contact: Bobbi Jenkins

### Jungle Laboratories Corp.

Box 630  
Cibola, TX 78108  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-357-7104  
Tel: 210-658-3503  
Fax: 210-945-2630  
Web: [www.junglelabs.com](http://www.junglelabs.com)

Continued on page 88

E-mail: info@junglelabs.com  
Contact: Chris Findell

## Kasco Marine

P.O. Box 55  
Rothschild, WI 54474  
Tel: 715-262-4488  
Fax: 715-262-4487  
Web: www.kascomarine.com  
E-mail: sales@kascomarine.com  
Contact: Bob Robinson

## Keeton Industries

P.O. Box 249  
Wellington, CO 80549  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-493-4831  
Tel: 970-568-7754  
Fax: 970-568-7795  
Web: www.keetonaquatics.com  
E-mail: info@keetonaquatics.com  
Contact: Luke Keeton

## Kennco Manufacturing

P.O. Box 1149  
Ruskin, FL 33575  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-645-2591  
Tel: 813-645-2591  
Fax: 813-645-7801  
Web: www.kenncomfg.com  
E-mail: KenncoMfg@aol.com  
Contact: Kent Akselsen



**KENNETH LYNCH & SONS**

## Kenneth Lynch & Sons

114 Willenbrook Road  
Oxford, CT 06478  
Tel: 203-264-2831  
Fax: 203-264-2833  
Web: www.klynchandsons.com  
E-mail: info@klynchandsons.com  
Contact: Maria Dumoulin  
See our ad on page 19

## Keystone Retaining Wall Systems

4444 W. 78th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
Tel: 952-897-1040  
Fax: 952-897-3858  
Web: www.keystonewalls.com  
E-mail: keystone@keystonewalls.com  
Contact: Becky Felling

## Kichler Lighting

P.O. Box 318010  
Cleveland, OH 44131  
Tel: 216-573-1000  
Web: www.landscapelighting.com  
E-mail: general@landscapelighting.com  
Contact: Customer Service

## Kid-Safe Pool Nets

3101 S.W. 3rd Avenue

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-463-5700  
E-mail: jreitz@kidsafepoolnets.com  
Contact: Jennifer

## Kim Lighting

16555 East Gale Avenue  
City of Industry, CA 91745  
Tel: 626-968-5666  
Fax: 626-330-2584  
Web: www.kimlighting.com  
E-mail: Marketing@Kimlighting.com  
Contact: M.J. Paul

## King Innovation

4801 Lloyd King Drive  
O'Fallon, MO 63368  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0232  
Fax: 636-519-5410  
Web: www.kinginnovation.com  
E-mail: customerservice@kinginnovation.com  
Contact: Allison Rezabek

## King Technology

530 11th Avenue South  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
Tel: 952-933-6118  
Fax: 952-933-2206  
Web: www.kingtechnology.com  
E-mail: lynn@kingtechnology.com  
Contact: Lynn Nord

## Kinman Institute

P.O. Box 1129  
Dublin, OH 43017  
Tel: 614-764-8733  
Fax: 614-793-0104  
Web: www.kinmaninstitute.com  
E-mail: cynthia@kinmaninstitute.com  
Contact: Kelley Hughes

## Koch Membrane Systems

850 Main Street  
Wilmington, MA 01887  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-677-5624  
Tel: 978-694-7000  
Fax: 978-657-5208  
Web: www.kochmembrane.com  
E-mail: info@kochmembrane.com  
Contact: Jim Vecchio



## Koolfog

36-425 Bankside Drive  
Cathedral City, CA 92234  
Tel: 760-321-9203  
Fax: 760-321-2613  
Web: www.koolfog.com  
E-mail: info@koolfog.com  
Contact: Mike Mulqueeney  
See our ad on page 20

## KRC Rock

P.O. Box 729  
San Marcos, CA 92078  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-7625  
Tel: 760-744-1036  
Fax: 760-744-4882  
Web: krcrock.com  
E-mail: dave@krcrock.com  
Contact: David Garcia

## Kruger & Eckels

1406 E. Wilshire Avenue  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-355-7663  
Fax: 714-547-2009  
Contact: Gerald F. Eckels

## Kusser FountainWorks

3109 East 4th Avenue  
Tampa, FL 33605  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-919-0080  
Tel: 813-248-3428  
Fax: 813-248-3671  
Web: www.kusserusa.com  
E-mail: kusserusa@kusserusa.com  
Contact: Jeff Castle

## L. M. Scofield Co.

4155 Scofield Road  
Douglasville, GA 80030  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-800-9900  
Web: www.scofield.com  
E-mail: greg.schnapp@scofield.com  
Contact: Cam Villar

## LaMotte Co.

802 Washington Avenue  
Chestertown, MD 21620  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-344-3100  
Fax: 410-778-6394  
Web: www.lamotte.com  
E-mail: rdemoss@lamotte.com  
Contact: Rich DeMoss

## Land F/X

3320 Bullock Lane, Suite 118  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-219-2365  
Web: landfx.com  
E-mail: rob@landfx.com  
Contact: Rob Chang

## Larry's Cap Rock & Stone

1319 N.W. 2 Street  
Homestead, FL 33030  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-973-2253  
Fax: 305-247-0920  
Web: www.larryscaprockandstone.com  
E-mail: allyson@larryscaprockandstone.com  
Contact: Allyson Humphries

## LaSorgente Glass Studio

P.O. Box 1856  
Media, PA 19063  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-317-6727  
Tel: 610-566-1580  
Fax: 610-892-0482

Web: [www.nightorbs.com](http://www.nightorbs.com)  
 E-mail: [tom@nightorbs.com](mailto:tom@nightorbs.com)  
 Contact: Tom Rupnicki

#### Laticrete International

One Laticrete Park Road  
 Bethany, CT 06524  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4788  
 Tel: 203-393-0010  
 Fax: 203-393-1296  
 Web: [www.laticrete.com](http://www.laticrete.com)  
 E-mail: [technicalservices@laticrete.com](mailto:technicalservices@laticrete.com)  
 Contact: Maria Oliveira

#### Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems

3421 Lumber Lane  
 Springfield, IL 62707  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-684-9394  
 Tel: 217-522-6737  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-684-9395  
 Web: [www.legacycolor.com](http://www.legacycolor.com)  
 E-mail: [atittle@solomoncolors.com](mailto:atittle@solomoncolors.com)  
 Contact: Angie Tittle

#### Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div.

7660 Imperial Way  
 Allentown, PA 18195  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-523-5488  
 Tel: 610-366-4600  
 Fax: 610-366-4638  
 Web: [lehighwhitecement.com](http://lehighwhitecement.com)  
 E-mail: [info@lehighwhitecement.com](mailto:info@lehighwhitecement.com)  
 Contact: Jackie King

#### Les services Eau de Gamme

300 Goyer Street, Office #3  
 La Prairie, Quebec J5R 5G5  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-559-0425  
 Tel: 450-659-0425  
 Toll-Free Fax: 866-659-4294  
 Fax: 450-659-4294  
 Web: [www.eaudegamme.ca](http://www.eaudegamme.ca)  
 E-mail: [info@eaudegamme.ca](mailto:info@eaudegamme.ca)  
 Contact: Joel-Eric Mignault

#### Libart Enclosure Systems

#110-7391 Vantage Way  
 Delta, British Columbia V4G 1M3  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-542-2782  
 Tel: 604-952-5150  
 Fax: 604-648-9919  
 Fax 2: 604-952-5160  
 Web: [www.libart.com](http://www.libart.com)  
 E-mail: [cemc@libart.com](mailto:cemc@libart.com)  
 Contact: Gem Comu

#### Liette International

243 Fleet Street  
 New Bern, NC 28562  
 Tel: 252-636-0972  
 Fax: 252-633-6961  
 Web: [www.lietteinternational.com](http://www.lietteinternational.com)  
 E-mail: [dan@lietteinternational.com](mailto:dan@lietteinternational.com)  
 Contact: Dan Phillips

#### Life Saver

1085 S.W. 15th Avenue  
 Delray Beach, FL 33444  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-282-3836  
 Tel: 561-272-8242  
 Web: [www.poolfence.com](http://www.poolfence.com)  
 E-mail: [info@poolfence.com](mailto:info@poolfence.com)  
 Contact: Eric Lupton



#### Lightstreams Glass Tile

2587 Wyandotte Street  
 Mountain View, CA 94043  
 Tel: 650-966-8375  
 Fax: 650-966-8575  
 Web: [www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com](http://www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com)  
 E-mail: [Sales@LightstreamsGlassTile.com](mailto:Sales@LightstreamsGlassTile.com)  
 Contact: David Knox  
 See our ad on page 135

#### Little Giant

3810 N. Tulsa Street  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73112  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-956-0000  
 Tel: 405-947-2511  
 Web: [www.littlegiant.com](http://www.littlegiant.com)  
 E-mail: [mgilliland@fele.com](mailto:mgilliland@fele.com)  
 Contact: Mike Gilliland

#### LM Natural Stone Products

8160 Electric Avenue  
 Stanton, CA 90680  
 Tel: 714-827-7770  
 Fax: 714-827-7767  
 Web: [www.stonemoldings.com](http://www.stonemoldings.com)  
 E-mail: [loris@lmns.com](mailto:loris@lmns.com)  
 Contact: Lori Snyder

#### Lochinvar Corp.

300 Maddox Simpson Parkway  
 Lebanon, TN 37090  
 Tel: 615-889-8900  
 Fax: 615-882-2964  
 Web: [www.lochinvar.com](http://www.lochinvar.com)  
 E-mail: [lochinvar@lochinvar.com](mailto:lochinvar@lochinvar.com)  
 Contact: Sales

#### Loop-Loc Ltd

390 Motor Parkway  
 Hauppauge, NY 11788  
 Tel: 631-582-2626  
 Fax: 631-582-2636  
 Web: [www.looploc.com](http://www.looploc.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@looploc.com](mailto:sales@looploc.com)  
 Contact: Fred Boehmcke

#### Lumière/Cooper Lighting

4675 Holly Street  
 Denver, CO 80216  
 Tel: 303-393-1522  
 Fax: 303-393-1477  
 Web: [www.lumierelighting.com](http://www.lumierelighting.com)

E-mail: [jeff.nepple@cooperindustries.com](mailto:jeff.nepple@cooperindustries.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

### MACALITE EQUIPMENT, INC.

#### Macalite Equipment, Inc.

4510 E. Kerby Avenue  
 Phoenix, AZ 85040  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-622-2548  
 Tel: 480-967-0770  
 Fax: 480-967-7050  
 Web: [www.macaliteequipment.com](http://www.macaliteequipment.com)  
 E-mail: [davidjr@macaliteequipment.com](mailto:davidjr@macaliteequipment.com)  
 Contact: David Birmingham, Jr.  
 See our ad on page 29

#### Magic Technologies

2402 Clark Street  
 Apopka, FL 32703  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-272-4836  
 Tel: 407-294-5323  
 Fax: 407-294-5288  
 Web: [www.magic-technologies.com](http://www.magic-technologies.com)  
 E-mail: [mike@magic-technologies.com](mailto:mike@magic-technologies.com)  
 Contact: Mike McGahey

#### Malibu Stone & Masonry

3730 Cross Creek Road  
 Malibu, CA 90265  
 Tel: 310-456-9444  
 Fax: 310-456-8569  
 Web: [malibustone.com](http://malibustone.com)  
 E-mail: [malibu.stone@verizon.net](mailto:malibu.stone@verizon.net)  
 Contact: Sales

#### Marion Ceramics

P.O. Box 1134  
 Marion, SC 29571  
 Tel: 843-423-1311  
 Fax: 843-423-1515  
 Web: [www.marionceramics.com](http://www.marionceramics.com)  
 E-mail: [productinfo@marionceramics.com](mailto:productinfo@marionceramics.com)  
 Contact: Mike Longo

#### markUrban

P.O. Box 688  
 Tustin, CA 92781-0688  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-627-5872  
 Tel: 714-731-3800  
 Web: [www.markUrban.com](http://www.markUrban.com)  
 E-mail: [mark@markurban.com](mailto:mark@markurban.com)  
 Contact: Mark Urban

#### Marlow Pumps

8200 N. Austin Avenue  
 Morton Grove, IL 60053  
 Tel: 847-966-3700  
 Fax: 847-965-8379  
 Web: [www.marlowpumpsonline.net](http://www.marlowpumpsonline.net)  
 E-mail: [ricardo.balonkita@itt.com](mailto:ricardo.balonkita@itt.com)  
 Contact: Ricardo Balonkita

#### Mars Fishcare

P.O. Box 218

Continued on page 90

Chalfont, PA 18914  
 Toll-Free Tel: 215-822-8181  
 Toll-Free Fax: 215-822-1960  
 Web: [www.marsfishcare.com](http://www.marsfishcare.com)  
 E-mail: [retailers@aquariumpharm.com](mailto:retailers@aquariumpharm.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

### Master Spa

6927 Lincoln Parkway  
 Fort Wayne, IN 46804  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-7727  
 Tel: 260-436-9100  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-552-7727  
 Fax: 260-407-2605  
 Web: [www.masterspas.com](http://www.masterspas.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@masterspas.com](mailto:sales@masterspas.com)  
 Contact: Bob Lauter

### Master Supply

3106 E. Garvey Avenue South  
 West Covina, CA 91791  
 Tel: 626-967-5544  
 Fax: 626-967-4425  
 Web: [www.master-supply.com](http://www.master-supply.com)  
 E-mail: [vanzsteimle@master-supply.com](mailto:vanzsteimle@master-supply.com)  
 Contact: Vanz Steimle  
 See our ad on page 58

### Master Tile

10633 W. Little York  
 Houston, TX 77041  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-647-8453  
 Tel: 832-467-8850  
 Fax: 713-467-8899  
 E-mail: [Sonia.Sanchez@mastertile.com](mailto:Sonia.Sanchez@mastertile.com)  
 Contact: Sonia Sanchez

### Matrix Z

P.O. Box 30042  
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33303  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-657-7866  
 Tel: 954-522-7866  
 Web: [www.matrix-z.com](http://www.matrix-z.com)  
 E-mail: [info@matrix-z.com](mailto:info@matrix-z.com)  
 Contact: John Anstett

### Maxi-Sweep

613 E. Grand Avenue  
 Fruita, CO 81521  
 Tel: 970-858-7266  
 Fax: 970-858-7404  
 Web: [www.maxisweep.com](http://www.maxisweep.com)  
 E-mail: [maxisweep@maxisweep.com](mailto:maxisweep@maxisweep.com)  
 Contact: Tina Sandoval, Marty St. Martin

### Mazzei Injector Co.

500 Rooster Drive  
 Bakersfield, CA 93307  
 Tel: 661-363-6500  
 Fax: 661-363-7500  
 Web: [www.mazzei.net](http://www.mazzei.net)  
 E-mail: [info@mazzei.net](mailto:info@mazzei.net)  
 Contact: Vern Crow

### McEwen Industries

6525 Morrison Boulevard, Suite 420

Charlotte, NC 28211  
 Tel: 704-365-8070  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-444-4526  
 Web: [www.mcewenindustries.com](http://www.mcewenindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@mcewenindustries.com](mailto:sales@mcewenindustries.com)  
 Contact: Robert J. McEwen IV

### Mee Industries

16021 Adelante Street  
 Irwindale, CA 91702  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-732-5364  
 Tel: 626-359-4550  
 Fax: 626-359-4660  
 Web: [www.meefog.com](http://www.meefog.com)  
 E-mail: [info@meefog.com](mailto:info@meefog.com)  
 Contact: John Mee

### Mesa Industries

4141 Airport Road  
 Cincinnati, OH 45226  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-321-5526  
 Tel: 513-321-5526  
 Fax: 513-321-8178  
 Web: [www.gunitesupply.com](http://www.gunitesupply.com)  
 E-mail: [tferguson@mesa-ind.net](mailto:tferguson@mesa-ind.net)  
 Contact: Todd Ferguson

### Meyco Products

1225 Walt Whitman Rd  
 Melville, NY 11747  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-446-3926  
 Web: [www.MeycoProducts.com](http://www.MeycoProducts.com)  
 E-mail: [PSalz@MeycoProducts.com](mailto:PSalz@MeycoProducts.com)  
 Contact: Philip Saltzman

### Michelle Griffoul Studios

84 Industrial Way, Suite B  
 Buellton, CA 93427  
 Tel: 805-688-9631  
 Fax: 805-688-9965  
 Web: [www.michellegriffoul.com](http://www.michellegriffoul.com)  
 E-mail: [info@mgstudios.biz](mailto:info@mgstudios.biz)  
 Contact: Michelle Griffoul

### Miles Metzger Studios

465 Clark Way  
 Angwin, CA 94508  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-698-8664  
 Tel: 707-339-0311  
 Web: [milesmetzgerstudios.com](http://milesmetzgerstudios.com)  
 E-mail: [milesmetzger@aol.com](mailto:milesmetzger@aol.com)  
 Contact: Miles Metzger

### Miracote

3000 E. Harcourt Street  
 Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221  
 Branch: Roselle Park, NJ  
 Tel: 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Fax: 310-886-9119  
 Web: [www.miracote.com](http://www.miracote.com)  
 E-mail: [jodih@cpcmail.net](mailto:jodih@cpcmail.net)  
 Contact: Jodi Hood

### MistAMERICA Corp.

7655 E. Evans Road, Suite 7  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Toll-Free Tel: 866-766-5364  
 Tel: 602-255-0500  
 Fax: 480-368-9183  
 Web: [www.poolfog.com](http://www.poolfog.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@mistamerica.com](mailto:sales@mistamerica.com)  
 Contact: Kevin Decker

### Misty Mountain

P.O. Box 702  
 Young Harris, GA 30582  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-493-0564  
 Tel: 706-379-1249  
 Web: [www.mistymountainkoi.com](http://www.mistymountainkoi.com)  
 E-mail: [Roy@mistymountainkoi.com](mailto:Roy@mistymountainkoi.com)  
 Contact: Roy Underwood

### MK Diamond

1315 Storm Parkway  
 Torrance, CA 90501  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-5830  
 Tel: 310-539-5221  
 Toll-Free Fax: 310-539-5158  
 Web: [www.mkdiamond.com](http://www.mkdiamond.com)  
 E-mail: [customerservice@MKDiamond.com](mailto:customerservice@MKDiamond.com)  
 Contact: Brian Delahaut

### Modular International

3941 California Avenue  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15212  
 Tel: 412-734-9000  
 Fax: 412-734-5210  
 Web: [www.modularinternational.com](http://www.modularinternational.com)  
 E-mail: [info@modularinternational.com](mailto:info@modularinternational.com)  
 Contact: Joet Pealer

### Monarch Stone International

647 Camino de Los Mares, Suite 108-230  
 San Clemente, CA 92673  
 Tel: 949-498-0971  
 Fax: 949-498-0941  
 Web: [www.monarchstone.net/index.htm](http://www.monarchstone.net/index.htm)  
 E-mail: [lisa@monarchstone.net](mailto:lisa@monarchstone.net)  
 Contact: Lisa Van Liefde

### Monrovia Growers

18331 E. Foothill Boulevard  
 Azusa, CA 91702  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-999-9321  
 Web: [monrovia.com](http://monrovia.com)  
 E-mail: [pwasson@monrovia.com](mailto:pwasson@monrovia.com)  
 Contact: Pam Wasson

### MosaicLegs

336 E. B Street  
 Colton, CA 92324  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-826-9620  
 Web: [www.mosaiclegs.com](http://www.mosaiclegs.com)  
 E-mail: [info@mosaiclegs.com](mailto:info@mosaiclegs.com)  
 Contact: Joe Ureña

### Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico

Apartado Postal 325, Carr Federal  
 Cuernavaca - Cuautla KM 3.5  
 Cuernavaca, Morelos 62 570  
 Mexico  
 Tel: 527773296640

Tel 2: 527773203542  
 Fax: 527773296641  
 Fax 2: 527773201926  
 Web: www.kolorines.com  
 E-mail: fpv@kolorines.com.mx  
 Contact: Malena or Francisco Perdomo  
 Ventura

#### Most Dependable Fountains

5705 Commander Drive  
 Arlington, TN 38002  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-552-6331  
 Tel: 901-867-0039  
 Fax: 901-867-4008  
 Fax 2: 901-867-0159  
 Web: www.mostdependable.com  
 E-mail: info@mostdependable.com  
 Contact: Angela Horne

#### Multicoat

2333 I Antonio Parkway  
 Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688  
 Branch: Winfield, WV  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-685-8426  
 Fax: 949-888-2555  
 Web: www.multicoat.com  
 E-mail: dlascano@multicoat.com  
 Contact: David Lascano

#### Multipisos

313 De Diego Avenue, Urb Puerto Nuevo  
 San Juan, PR 00920-2214  
 Tel: 787-793-5136  
 Fax: 787-782-0110  
 Web: www.multipisos.com  
 E-mail: multipisos@prtc.net  
 Contact: Rafael Batista

#### Multiquip

18910 Wilmington Avenue  
 Carson, CA 90746  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-421-1244  
 Tel: 310-537-3700  
 Fax: 310-635-4357  
 Web: www.multiquip.com  
 E-mail: mhernandez@multiquip.com  
 Contact: Steve Deaton

#### Natare

5905 W. 74th Street  
 Indianapolis, IN 46278  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-336-8828  
 Fax: 317-290-9998  
 Web: www.natare.com  
 E-mail: natare@natare.com  
 Contact: Customer Service

#### National Fountains

P.O. Box 101  
 New Holstein, WI 53061  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-903-9828  
 Fax: 920-693-3245  
 Web: www.nationalfountains.com  
 E-mail: cklima@nationalfountains.com  
 Contact: Chandra Klima

## National Plasterers



#### National Plasterers Council

281 I Tamiami Trail, Suite P  
 Port Charlotte, FL 33952  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-483-4672  
 Tel: 941-766-0634  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-279-1729  
 Fax: 941-764-6050  
 Web: www.npconline.org  
 E-mail: npconline@comcast.net  
 Contact: Mitch Brooks

See our ad on page 41

#### National Pool Finishes

1999 Elizabeth Street  
 North Brunswick, NJ 8902  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4333  
 Tel: 732-821-3200  
 Fax: 732-821-8180  
 Web: www.nationalpaintsupply.com  
 E-mail: dschnurr@gmail.com  
 Contact: Don Schnurr

#### National Pool Tile

2440 West University Drive  
 Tempe, AZ 85281  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-476-7665  
 Web: www.nptgonline.com  
 E-mail: customerservice@poolcorp.com  
 Contact: Customer Service

#### National Swimming Pool Foundation

4775 Granby Circle  
 Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
 Tel: 719-540-9119  
 Web: www.nspf.org  
 E-mail: michelle.kavanaugh@nspf.org  
 Contact: Michelle Kavanaugh

#### National Tile Contractors Association

P.O. Box 13629  
 Jackson, MS 39232  
 Tel: 601-939-2071  
 Fax: 601-932-6117  
 Web: www.tile-assn.com  
 E-mail: bart@tile-assn.com  
 Contact: Bart A. Bettiga

#### Natural Energy

147 S. Vinewood Street  
 Escondido, CA 92029  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-576-7657  
 Tel: 760-743-6400  
 Tel 2: 702-269-1517  
 Web: www.NaturalEnergyUSA.com  
 E-mail: kelley@NaturalEnergyUSA.com  
 Contact: Kelley Barber

#### Natural Structures

P.O. Box 270  
 Baker City, OR 97814  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-252-8475  
 Tel: 541-523-0224  
 Fax: 541-523-0231  
 Web: www.naturalstructures.com  
 E-mail: info@naturalstructures.com  
 Contact: Jodie Hausotter

#### Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
 Vista, CA 92801  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
 Web: www.nature2.com  
 E-mail: customerservice@zpc.zodiac.com  
 Contact: Scott M. Westover

#### NDS

21820 Burbank Boulevard, Suite 200  
 Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-726-1994  
 Fax: 818-593-4872  
 Web: www.ndspro.com  
 E-mail: sharonvessels@ndspro.com  
 Contact: Sharon Vessels

#### Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating

3150 E. Pico Boulevard  
 Los Angeles, CA 90023  
 Tel: 323-261-8114  
 Fax: 323-780-9940  
 Web: www.nelsonitepoolanddeck.com  
 E-mail: rrakowski@ellispaint.com  
 Contact: Regina Rakowski

#### Neptune Chemical Pump Co.

P.O. Box 247  
 Lansdale, PA 19446  
 Tel: 215-699-8700  
 Fax: 215-699-0370  
 Web: www.neptune1.com  
 E-mail: pump@neptune1.com  
 Contact: Mike Dowse

#### Neptune-Benson

6 Jefferson Drive  
 Coventry, RI 02816  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-832-8002  
 Fax: 401-821-7129  
 Web: www.neptunebenson.co  
 E-mail: aquatopia@neptunebenson.com  
 Contact: June Holaday



**Nespa Tiled Spas**  
 2800 Richter Avenue

Continued on page 92

Oroville, CA 95966  
 Toll-Free Tel: 888-479-4677  
 Tel: 530-534-9910  
 Fax: 530-534-9915  
 Web: [www.Tiledspas.com](http://www.Tiledspas.com)  
 E-mail: [Jim@tiledspas.com](mailto:Jim@tiledspas.com)  
 Contact: Jim Milligan

See our ad on page 58

## **Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division**

9400 Southridge Park Court, Suite 200  
 Orlando, FL 32819  
 Tel: 407-855-5630  
 Fax: 407-210-8679  
 Web: [www.nexuslighting.com/pool](http://www.nexuslighting.com/pool)  
 E-mail: [pools@nexuslighting.com](mailto:pools@nexuslighting.com)  
 Contact: Mark Masterman

## **No Fault Sport Group**

3112 Valley Creek Drive, Suite C  
 Baton Rouge, LA 70808  
 Toll-Free Tel: 866-637-7678  
 Fax: 877-291-3821  
 Web: [www.nofault.com](http://www.nofault.com)  
 E-mail: [info@nofault.com](mailto:info@nofault.com)  
 Contact: Jennifer Smith

## **Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply**

3 Bourbon Street  
 Peabody, MA 01960  
 Branch: Pompano Beach, FL  
 Tel: 978-535-7900  
 Tel 2: 954-972-6300  
 Fax: 978-535-3968  
 Fax 2: 954-972-7669  
 Web: [www.neaquatic.com](http://www.neaquatic.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@neaquatic.com](mailto:sales@neaquatic.com)  
 Contact: Janice Knox



## **NorthEast Spa & Pool Association**

6B South Gold Drive  
 Hamilton, NJ 08691  
 Tel: 609-689-9111  
 Fax: 609-689-9110  
 Web: [www.nespapool.org](http://www.nespapool.org)  
 E-mail: [info@nespapool.org](mailto:info@nespapool.org)  
 Contact: Greg Bailey

See our ad on page 43

## **O'Ryan Industries**

P.O. Box 1736  
 Vancouver, WA 98682  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-426-4311  
 Fax: 360-892-6742  
 E-mail: [troyh@oryanindustries.com](mailto:troyh@oryanindustries.com)  
 Contact: Troy Hopkins

## **OASE**

400 E. Parkridge Avenue, #101

Corona, CA 92879  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-365-3880  
 Tel: 951-272-9900  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-262-7339  
 Fax: 951-272-9914  
 Web: [www.oase-livingwater.com](http://www.oase-livingwater.com)  
 E-mail: [info@oase-livingwater.us](mailto:info@oase-livingwater.us)  
 Contact: Sales Manager

## **Oceanside Glasstile**

2293 Cosmos Court  
 Carlsbad, CA 92011  
 Tel: 760-929-4000  
 Fax: 760-929-5860  
 Web: [www.glasstile.com](http://www.glasstile.com)  
 E-mail: [info@glasstile.com](mailto:info@glasstile.com)  
 Contact: Customer Service

## **Odyssey Systems**

220 S. Ola Vista, Suite C  
 San Clemente, CA 92672  
 Tel: 949-498-9454  
 Fax: 949-361-0608  
 Web: [www.odysseysystems.com](http://www.odysseysystems.com)  
 E-mail: [odyssey@odysseysystems.com](mailto:odyssey@odysseysystems.com)  
 Contact: Jim O'Brien

## **Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/ OLC Aquatics**

1515 Wazee Street, Suite 400  
 Denver, CO 80202  
 Tel: 303-294-9244  
 Fax: 303-294-9440  
 Web: [www.olcdesigns.com](http://www.olcdesigns.com)  
 E-mail: [acoronado@olcdesigns.com](mailto:acoronado@olcdesigns.com)  
 Contact: Aldo Coronado

## **Oly-Ola Edgings**

124 E. St. Charles Road  
 Villa Park, IL 60181  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-334-4647  
 Tel: 630-833-3033  
 Web: [www.olyola.com](http://www.olyola.com)  
 E-mail: [edgings@olyola.com](mailto:edgings@olyola.com)  
 Contact: Aymie Clayton

## **Onyx Water Products**

11601 Mitchell Bend Court  
 Granbury, TX 76048  
 Tel: 817-573-2012  
 Tel 2: 817-573-5426  
 Fax: 817-573-6082  
 Web: [www.onyxenvironmentalproducts.com](http://www.onyxenvironmentalproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [onyx@lakegranbury.com](mailto:onyx@lakegranbury.com)  
 Contact: Bob King

## **OpenAire**

2360B Cornwall Road  
 Oakville, Ontario L6J 7T9  
 Canada  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-267-4877  
 Tel: 905-901-8535  
 Fax: 905-901-9662  
 Web: [www.openaire.com](http://www.openaire.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@openaire.com](mailto:sales@openaire.com)  
 Contact: Rob Christie

## **Orbit/Evergreen**

2100 S. Figueroa Street  
 Los Angeles, CA 90007  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-906-7248  
 Tel: 213-745-8884  
 Fax: 213-745-2015  
 Web: [www.orbitelectric.com](http://www.orbitelectric.com)  
 E-mail: [Info@orbitelectric.com](mailto:Info@orbitelectric.com)  
 Contact: Brian Miller

## **Oreq**

42306 Remington Avenue  
 Temecula, CA 92590  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-420-3255  
 Tel: 951-296-5076  
 Web: [www.oreqcorp.com](http://www.oreqcorp.com)  
 E-mail: [oreqsales@oreqcorp.com](mailto:oreqsales@oreqcorp.com)  
 Contact: Sales

## **Oscoda Plastics**

5585 North Huron Avenue  
 Oscoda, MI 48750  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-544-9538  
 Web: [www.oscodaplastics.com](http://www.oscodaplastics.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@oscodaplastics.com](mailto:sales@oscodaplastics.com)  
 Contact: Jennifer Scholtz

## **Otterbine Barebo**

3840 Main Road East  
 Emmaus, PA 18049  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-237-8837  
 Tel: 610-965-6018  
 Web: [www.otterbine.com](http://www.otterbine.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@otterbine.com](mailto:sales@otterbine.com)  
 Contact: Angela Hopko

## **Pacific Aquascape**

17520 Newhope Street, Suite 120  
 Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
 Branches: Phoenix, AZ; Elk Grove, CA  
 Tel: 714-481-7260  
 Fax: 714-481-7259  
 Web: [www.pacificaquascape.com](http://www.pacificaquascape.com)  
 E-mail: [mashurst@pacificaquascape.com](mailto:mashurst@pacificaquascape.com)  
 Contact: Missy Ashurst

## **Pacific Clay Products**

14741 Lake Street  
 Lake Elsinore, CA 92530  
 Tel: 951-674-2131  
 Fax: 951-674-6383  
 Web: [www.PacificClay.com](http://www.PacificClay.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@pacificclay.com](mailto:sales@pacificclay.com)  
 Contact: Julie Hillstead

## **Paddock Pool Equipment Co.**

P.O. Box 11676  
 Rock Hill, SC 29731  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-849-2729  
 Tel: 803-324-1111  
 Fax: 803-324-1116  
 Web: [www.paddockindustries.com](http://www.paddockindustries.com)  
 E-mail: [info@paddockindustries.com](mailto:info@paddockindustries.com)  
 Contact: Mike Schuett

## **Palapa Kings**

305 Airport Road, Suite 110

Oceanside, CA 92058  
Tel: 760-757-7296  
Fax: 760-757-7272  
E-mail: info@palapakings.com  
Contact: Jeff Cribbs

#### Palapa Structures

3890 Somis Road  
Somis, CA 93066  
Tel: 805-386-0306  
Fax: 805-386-6731  
Web: www.palapastructures.com  
E-mail: info@palapastructures.com  
Contact: Spencer

#### Paragon Aquatics

1351 Route 55  
LaGrangeville, NY 12540  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-534-7946  
Tel: 845-463-7200  
Fax: 845-463-7291  
Web: www.paragonaquatics.com  
E-mail: jim.drozowski@pentairwater.com  
Contact: Jim Drozowski

#### Paramount Pool & Spa Systems

295 East Corporate Place, Suite 100  
Chandler, AZ 85225  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-621-5886  
Tel: 480-893-7607  
Fax: 480-753-3397  
Web: www.lparamount.com  
E-mail: paramount@lparamount.com  
Contact: Bill Burt

#### Patterned Concrete Industries

1116 South 129th Street  
Tulsa, OK 74108  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-252-4619  
Tel: 918-437-8162  
Fax: 918-437-5150  
Web: www.PatternedConcreteCo.com  
E-mail: PatternedI@Aol.com  
Contact: Rose Higdon

#### Pave Tech

P.O. Box 576  
Prior Lake, MN 55372  
Tel: 952-226-6400  
Fax: 952-226-6406  
E-mail: nicole@paveedge.com  
Contact: Nicole Rein

#### Paverart

510 Heron Drive, Suite 110  
Swedesboro, NJ 08085  
Tel: 856-241-8500  
Web: www.paverartllc.com  
E-mail: mail@paverartllc.com  
Contact: Mike Bull

#### Pavestone

3215 State Highway 360  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-376-7466  
Tel: 817-481-5802  
Fax: 817-251-0876

Web: www.pavestone.com  
E-mail: jan.sillers@pavestone.com  
Contact: Richard Bodie

#### Peacock Pavers

P.O. Box 519  
Atmore, AL 36504  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-264-2072  
Tel: 251-368-1072  
Fax: 251-368-5080  
Web: peacockpavers.com  
E-mail: don@peacockpavers.com  
Contact: Don Gordon

#### Pebble Flex

1 Field Street  
Avon by the Sea, NJ 07717  
Tel: 732-897-0444  
Fax: 732-897-7676  
Web: www.pebble-flex.com  
E-mail: info@pebble-flex.com  
Contact: Mike Fingeroth

#### Pebble Technology

15540 North 77th Street  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-937-5058  
Tel: 480-948-5058  
Fax: 480-948-9808  
Web: www.pebbletec.com  
E-mail: info@pebbletec.com  
Contact: Jerry Felmann

#### Pegasus Products

19 Readington Road  
Branchburg, NJ 08876  
Tel: 908-707-1122  
Fax: 908-707-1575  
Web: www.pegasus-products.com  
E-mail: customerservice@pegasus-products.com  
Contact: Customer Service

#### PEM Fountain Co.

104 Newkirk Road  
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 3G3  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-387-3600  
Tel: 905-737-7264  
Fax: 905-884-8941  
Web: www.pemfountain.ca  
E-mail: sales@pemfountain.ca  
Contact: Narinder Kandola

#### PenFab

P.O. Box 338  
Emigsville, PA 17318  
Tel: 717-767-4008  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-969-4191  
Web: www.penfab.com  
E-mail: clark@penfab.com  
Contact: Clark Wherley

#### Pentair Aquatics

13950 Mountain Avenue  
Chino, CA 91710  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-628-8771

Tel: 909-287-7850  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-424-1445  
Fax: 909-287-7895  
Web: www.pentairaquatics.com  
E-mail: info@pentairaquatics.com  
Contact: Neal Dulaney

#### Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics

1620 Hawkins Avenue  
Sanford, NC 27330  
Branches: LaGrangeville, NY; Auburn, CA;  
Delavan, WI  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133  
Tel: 919-566-8000  
Fax: 919-566-8910  
Web: www.pentaircommercial.com  
E-mail: mike.fowler@pentairwater.com  
Contact: Mike Fowler



#### Pentair Water Pool & Spa

1620 Hawkins Avenue  
Sanford, NC 27330  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-831-7133  
Tel: 919-566-8000  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-284-4151  
Web: www.pentairpool.com  
E-mail: poolinfo@pentairpool.com  
Contact: Carlos Del Amo  
See our ad on page 2

#### Perma-Cast

1871 Aspen Circle  
Pueblo, CO 81006  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-748-2770  
Tel: 719-544-9544  
Fax: 719-544-3106  
Web: www.permacastonline.com  
E-mail: barrett@permacastonline.com  
Contact: Barrett Koller

#### Permaloc

13505 Barry Street  
Holland, MI 49424  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-356-9660  
Tel: 616-399-9600  
Fax: 616-399-9770  
Web: www.permaloc.com  
E-mail: info@permaloc.com  
Contact: Robert Kimball

#### Plastimayd

P.O. Box 2320  
Oregon City, OR 97045  
Branch: Bossier City, LA  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-348-2600  
Tel: 503-654-8502  
Fax: 503-654-7935  
Web: www.plastimayd.com  
E-mail: customerservice@plastimayd.com  
Contact: Marcia Kramer

## Polaris Pool Systems/Zodiac

### Pool Systems

2620 Commerce Way  
Vista, CA 92081  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-822-7933  
Tel: 760-599-9600  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-327-1403  
Web: www.polarispool.com  
E-mail: sales@zpc.zodiac.com  
Contact: Scott Westover



### Poly Solutions

P.O. Box 1377  
Gibsonia, PA 15044  
Tel: 724-449-1040  
Fax: 724-449-1044  
Web: www.polysolutionsinc.com  
E-mail: polysolutions@verizon.net  
Contact: Colleen Krause

See our ad on page 64

### Pond Filtration

2717 3rd Avenue, North  
Fargo, ND 58102  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-882-5327  
Tel: 701-365-4240  
E-mail: dowens@pondfiltration.com  
Contact: Debbie Owens

### Pondliner.com

7901 N. Kickapoo  
Shawnee, OK 74804  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-219-3561  
Fax: 405-214-6319  
Web: www.pondliner.com  
E-mail: info@pondliner.com  
Contact: John Watlington

### Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp.

10263 E. Washington Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46229  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-651-0002  
Fax: 317-780-0004  
Web: www.ppfc.com  
E-mail: info@ppfc.com  
Contact: Don Willman

### Pool & Electrical Products

1250 E. Francis Street  
Ontario, CA 91761  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-320-8050  
Tel: 909-672-1160  
Toll-Free Fax: 877-320-8885  
Web: PoolElectrical.com  
E-mail: RMorris@PoolElectrical.com  
Contact: Robert Morris

### Pool Cover Specialists National

8553 S. 2940 West

West Jordan, UT 84088  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-369-5152  
Fax: 801-568-6955  
Web: www.poolcovers.com  
E-mail: ilia@poolcovers.com  
Contact: Ilia Iliev

### Pool Design Software

717 N.W. Water Lily Place  
Jensen Beach, FL 34957  
Tel: 772-692-8787  
E-mail: Kevin@PoolDesignSoftware.com  
Contact: Kevin Donnelly

### Pool People Commercial

3195 N. Powerline Road, Suite 103E  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
Tel: 954-972-6300  
Fax: 954-972-7669  
Web: www.poolpeoplecommercial.com  
E-mail: sales@poolpeoplecommercial.com  
Contact: Susan Wanser

### Pool Shower

P.O. Box 1850  
Dallas, GA 30157  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-746-9371  
Tel: 678-363-3939  
Fax: 678-363-8391  
Web: www.poolshower.com  
E-mail: info@poolshower.com  
Contact: Connie Forrester

### Pool Thing

7750 E. Gelding Drive, Suite 1  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-766-5844  
Tel: 480-922-0484  
Fax: 480-922-0509  
Web: www.poolthing.com  
E-mail: info@poolthing.com  
Contact: Joe Mims

### Pool Tool Co.

4848 Colt Street, Suite 10  
Ventura, CA 93003  
Tel: 805-644-2333  
E-mail: pooltoolinc@sbcglobal.net  
Contact: Herb Tilsner

### Pool | Spa | Patio Expo

P.O. Box 612128  
Dallas, TX 75261  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-869-8522  
Tel: 972-536-6350  
Fax: 972-536-6365  
Web: www.poolspapatio.com  
E-mail: info@poolspapatio.com  
Contact: Kim Rogers

### Poolguard/PBM Industries

P.O. Box 658  
North Vernon, IN 47265  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-242-7163  
Fax: 812-346-2650  
Web: www.poolguard.com  
E-mail: bstoner@poolguard.com  
Contact: Ben Stoner

### Poolmiser

307 Sixth Street  
Petaluma, CA 94952  
Tel: 707-763-7613  
Toll-Free Fax: 707-763-0353  
Web: www.poolmiser.com  
E-mail: poolmiser@aol.com  
Contact: Karen Archbold

### PoolRock.com

3358 E. Pennsylvania Street  
Tucson, AZ 85714  
Branch: Toronto, Ontario, Canada  
Tel: 520-573-0025  
Fax: 520-573-0026  
Web: www.poolrock.com  
E-mail: info@poolrock.com  
Contact: Jeff Bales; Frank Baginski

### Poolsaver by Sun Systems

2030 West Pinnacle Peak Road  
Phoenix, AZ 85027  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-777-6657  
Tel: 623-869-7652  
Fax: 623-869-0891  
Web: www.poolsaver.com  
E-mail: pauly@poolsaver.com  
Contact: Paul Autry

### Poolvergnuegen

3195 Regional Parkway  
Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
Tel: 707-566-0400  
Web: www.thepoolcleaner.com  
E-mail: info@thepoolcleaner.com  
Contact: Manuela Rief

### Pour-A-Lid

32535 Bramble Court  
Lake Elsinore, CA 92532  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-532-8215  
Tel: 951-246-9253  
Toll-Free Fax: 951-246-9253  
Web: pouralid.com  
E-mail: mikestetson@ca.rr.com  
Contact: Mike Stetson

### Power House

20 Gwynns Mill Court  
Owings Mills, MD 21117  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-243-4741  
Fax: 410-654-9706  
Web: www.thepowerhouseinc.com  
E-mail: info@thepowerhouseinc.com  
Contact: Wendy Hughes

### Praher Valves USA

105 Wildwood Drive, 103/152  
Georgetown, TX 78633  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-461-4915  
Tel: 512-240-4488  
Tel 2: 512-639-0262  
Toll-Free Fax: 512-240-4488  
Web: prahervalves.com  
E-mail: jtvpraher@aol.com  
Contact: John T. Viers

**Precision Fountains**

8131 Page  
St. Louis, MO 63130  
Tel: 314-426-1481  
Fax: 314-426-1483  
Web: www.precisionfountains.com  
E-mail: precisionfntns@sbcglobal.net  
Contact: Carol Zuckner

**ProFlo**

7663 Cottonwood Mountain  
Littleton, CO 80127  
Tel: 303-973-4447  
Tel 2: 303-972-9144  
Fax: 303-972-9144  
Web: www.prostrainer.com  
E-mail: wkraft@profloinc.com  
Contact: Wayne Kraft

**Progressive Commercial Aquatics**

2510 Farrell Road  
Houston, TX 77073  
Tel: 281-982-0212  
Fax: 281-443-1524  
Web: www.proaquatic.com  
E-mail: chrisdavis@proaquatic.com  
Contact: J. Chris Davis

**Prospec Electronics**

3325 Highway 17N  
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466  
Tel: 843-849-9037  
Web: prospecelectronics.com  
E-mail: prospec@prospecelectronics.com  
Contact: Josh Berry

**Pyramid Cement Products**

9724 Industrial Drive  
Pineville, NC 28134  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-915-2915  
Tel: 704-373-2529  
Fax: 704-373-2540  
Web: www.pyramidcement.com  
E-mail: mike@pyramidcement.com  
Contact: Michael Yon

**Pyzique Wall Systems**

1907 Bald Hill Road  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Tel: 573-230-4974  
Tel 2: 515-720-8601  
Web: www.PYZIQUE.com  
E-mail: pyzique@mchsi.com  
Contact: Paul Adam

**Quaker Plastic Corp.**

103 S. Manor Street, P.O. Box 557  
Mountville, PA 17554  
Tel: 717-285-4571  
Fax: 717-285-7740  
Web: www.quakerplastic.com  
E-mail: info@quakerplastic.com  
Contact: Deb Haase

**Quality Pool Mfg. Co.**

5303 W. Vienna Road  
Clio, MI 48420

Toll-Free Tel: 800-968-8878  
Tel: 810-686-3010  
Fax: 810-686-0880  
Web: www.heatswapper.com  
E-mail: cary@qualitypool.com  
Contact: Cary Engelhart

**Quikspray**

P.O. Box 327  
Port Clinton, OH 43452  
Tel: 419-732-2611  
Tel 2: 419-732-2601  
Web: www.Quikspray.com  
E-mail: Park@Quikspray.com  
Contact: T. Park McRitchie

**R M K, Inc.**

461 Carmel Drive  
Melbourne, FL 32940  
Tel: 321-537-1739  
E-mail: rmkmark@cfl.rr.com  
Contact: Richard Krauss

**RAB Lighting**

170 Ludlow Avenue  
Northvale, NJ 07647  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-722-1000  
E-mail: terri.dumas@rabweb.com  
Contact: Terri Dumas

**Raffi Glass**

5239 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90038  
Tel: 323-962-7234  
Fax: 323-962-3364  
Web: www.raffiglass.com  
E-mail: info@raffiglass.com  
Contact: Kevin Jury

**Rain Drop Products**

716 Union Street  
Ashland, OH 44805  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-343-6063  
Tel: 419-207-1229  
Fax: 419-207-8902  
Web: www.rain-drop.com  
E-mail: kkahl@rain-drop.com  
Contact: Jay Byrd

**Raypak**

2151 Eastman Avenue  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
Tel: 805-278-5300  
Fax: 805-278-5489  
Web: www.Raypak.com  
E-mail: JRyan@Raypak.com  
Contact: Peter Reynolds

**Recreonics**

4200 Schmitt Avenue  
Louisville, KY 40213  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-428-3254  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-428-0133  
Web: www.recreonics.com  
E-mail: sales@recreonics.com  
Contact: Sales Department

**Reed Concrete Pumps & Gunite Machines**

13822 Oaks Avenue  
Chino, CA 91710  
Tel: 909-287-2100  
Fax: 909-287-2140  
Web: www.reedpumps.com  
E-mail: mike.newcomb@reedmfg.com  
Contact: Mike Newcomb

**Regal Water Garden Liners**

9342 W. Reno  
Oklahoma City, OK 73127  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-7755  
Fax: 405-787-3211  
E-mail: rbracksr@aol.com  
Contact: Robert Brackenbury  
See our ad on page 66

**RehaMed International**

522 W. Mowry Drive  
Homestead, FL 33030  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-577-4424  
Web: www.groupm.com  
E-mail: caden@groupm.com  
Contact: John Caden

**RenoSys**

2825 East 55th Place  
Indianapolis, IN 46220  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-783-7005  
Fax: 317-251-0360  
Web: www.renosys.com  
E-mail: info@renosys.com  
Contact: Bryan Towse

**Replications Unlimited**

9200 Latty Avenue  
Hazelwood, MO 63042  
Tel: 314-524-2040  
Fax: 314-524-4040  
Web: www.replicationsunlimited.com  
E-mail: jeff@replicationsunlimited.com  
Contact: Jeff Jarboe

**Resource Conservation Technology**

2633 N. Calvert Street  
Baltimore, MD 21218  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-477-7724  
Fax: 410-366-1202  
Web: www.conservatontechnology.com  
E-mail: sales@conservatontechnology.com  
Contact: Lee Jaslow

Continued on page 96



**Reynolds Polymer Technology**

607 Hollingsworth Street  
Grand Junction, CO 81505  
Branch: Rayong, Thailand  
Tel: 970-241-4700  
Fax: 970-241-4747  
Web: www.reynoldspolymer.com  
E-mail: kwebb@reynoldspolymer.com  
Contact: Kelly Webb  
See our ad on page 53

**Rhino Deck**

30 E. Rail Road Avenue, P.O. Box 662  
Albany, MN 56307  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-535-4838  
Web: www.mastermark.com  
E-mail: annaa@mastermark.com  
Contact: Anna Andvik



**RicoRock**

327 Thorpe Road  
Orlando, FL 32824  
Branches: Fontana, CA Seguin, TX  
Tel: 407-857-7356  
Fax: 407-857-7360  
Web: www.ricorock.com  
E-mail: info@ricorock.com  
Contact: Mark Mustacchio  
See our ad on page 46

**Ringtru**

1241 Canton Street, Suite 200  
Roswell, GA 30075  
Tel: 770-640-9009  
Fax: 770-640-0405  
Web: www.ringtru.com  
E-mail: info@ringtru.com  
Contact: Phillip Evans; Steve Vasche

**Risi Stone Systems**

8500 Leslie Street, Suite 390  
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 7M8  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-626-9255  
Tel: 905-882-5898  
Fax: 905-882-4556  
Web: www.risistone.com  
E-mail: info@risistone.com  
Contact: Robert Bowers

**RJE Technologies**

15375 Barranca Parkway, B-107

Irvine, CA 92618  
Tel: 949-727-9399  
Fax: 949-727-0070  
Web: www.sonarguard.com  
E-mail: cz@sonarguard.com  
Contact: Corinne Zemla

**Roca Tile Group**

11190 N.W. 25th Street, Suite 100  
Miami, FL 33172  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-321-0684  
Fax: 305-357-6570  
Web: www.rocatilegroup.com  
E-mail: sean.cilona@laufen.com  
Contact: Sean Cilona



**Rock & Water Creations**

815 5th Street  
Fillmore, CA 93015  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-466-7625  
Tel: 805-524-5600  
Fax: 805-524-7339  
Web: www.Rock-n-water.com  
E-mail: info@rock-n-water.com  
Contact: Rodger Embury  
See our ad on page 51

**Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone & Mosaics**

11675 Sorrento Valley Road, Suite H  
San Diego, CA 92121  
Tel: 858-350-8242  
Fax: 858-350-8144  
Web: rocknrolltumbledstone.com  
E-mail: rocknrollstnwks@aol.com  
Contact: Jeff Stewart

**Rock Star Waterfall**

2980 Golden Gate Boulevard, W.  
Naples, FL 34120  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-659-0940  
Tel: 239-659-0940  
Tel 2: 239-659-0387  
Fax: 239-659-0941  
Web: www.rockstarwaterfall.com  
E-mail: rockstarwaterfall@yahoo.com  
Contact: Phil Soucy

**Rockwood Retaining Walls**

325 Alliance Place, N.E.  
Rochester, MN 55906  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-288-4045  
Tel: 507-529-2871  
Fax: 507-529-2879  
Web: www.rockwoodwalls.com  
E-mail: dspies@rockwoodwalls.com  
Contact: David Spies

**Rockworld International**

1951 S. Pine Lake Road  
Montgomery, TX 77316

Tel: 936-447-1526  
Tel 2: 936-447-1382  
Fax: 936-588-4962  
Web: rockworldint.com  
E-mail: rockworldint@gmail.com  
Contact: Amber Tripicchio

**Rokquest**

503 East Davis Street @ Wilcox  
McKinney, TX 75069  
Branch: Plant City, FL  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-876-3200  
Tel: 972-540-5514  
Fax: 214-585-0313  
Web: www.rokquest.com  
E-mail: info@rokquest.com  
Contact: Stacy Thompson

**Rola-Chem Corp.**

5858 Centerville Road  
St. Paul, MN 55127  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-549-4473  
Tel: 651-653-5031  
Fax: 651-653-0989  
E-mail: info@rola-chem.com  
Contact: Gary Wright



**Roman Fountains**

P.O. Drawer 10190  
Albuquerque, NM 87184  
Branches: Atlanta, GA; Los Angeles, CA  
Tel: 800-794-1801  
Fax: 505-343-8086  
Web: www.romanfountains.com  
E-mail: jonm@romanfountains.com  
Contact: Jon Mitovich  
See our ad on page 9



**S.R. Smith**

P.O. Box 400  
Canby, OR 97013  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-824-4387  
Fax: 503-266-4334  
Web: www.srsmith.com  
E-mail: info@srsmith.com  
Contact: Customer Service  
See our ad on page 11

**Sacramento Koi**  
4231 Pacific Street, Unit 10  
Rocklin, CA 95677  
Tel: 916-652-4231  
Fax: 916-652-4979  
Web: www.sackoi.com  
E-mail: sacramento\_koi@yahoo.com  
Contact: Steve Walker

**Savio Engineering**  
6701 Jefferson Street, N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87109  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-333-2356  
Fax: 505-217-2859  
Web: www.savio.cc  
E-mail: sales@savio.cc  
Contact: Debra Kietzke

**Schwing America**  
5900 Centerville Road  
St. Paul, MN 55127  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-724-9464  
Tel: 651-429-0999  
Tel 2: 651-429-3464  
Web: www.schwing.com  
E-mail: tgoodroad@schwing.com  
Contact: Tom O'Malley

**Scott Aerator**  
13261 Riley Street  
Holland, MI 49424  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-928-3745  
Tel: 616-392-8882  
Fax: 616-392-8860  
Web: www.scottaerator.com  
E-mail: john@scottaerator.com  
Contact: John Van Kampen

**SCS Interactive**  
12000 East 47th Avenue, Suite 400  
Denver, CO 80239  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-214-9698  
Tel: 303-539-8500  
Fax: 303-539-8599  
Web: www.scsinteractive.com  
E-mail: info@scsinteractive.com  
Contact: Lindsey Hammond

**SeaKlear**  
1631 - 220th Street  
Bothell, WA 98021  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-995-5327  
Tel: 425-974-1975  
Fax: 425-882-2476  
Web: www.seaklear.com  
E-mail: rlockett@seaklear.com  
Contact: Rick Lockett

**Sentry Pool**  
1529 46th Avenue  
Moline, IL 61265  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-443-8625  
Tel: 309-797-9721  
Toll-Free Fax: 309-797-5748  
Web: sentrypool.com  
E-mail: info@sentrypool.com  
Contact: Bob Gallagher

**Sentry Ultraviolet**  
P.O. Box 991  
Young Harris, GA 30582  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-226-0820  
Tel: 706-379-2670  
Web: www.sentryuv.com  
E-mail: roy@sentryuv.com  
Contact: Roy Underwood

**SGM**  
1502 S.W. 2nd Place  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
Branches: Plant City, FL; Waxahachie, TX;  
Corona, CA  
Tel: 954-943-2288  
Fax: 954-943-2402  
Web: www.sgm.cc  
E-mail: sales@sgm.cc  
Contact: Christine Pacetti

**Shade Central**  
510 S. 52nd Street, Suite 103  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
Tel: 480-966-3104  
Tel 2: 602-885-8028  
Fax: 480-966-3143  
Web: www.shaddecentralusa.com  
E-mail: graham@shaddecentralusa.com  
Contact: Graham Lyster

**Shade Creations by Waterloo**  
3105 Airport Boulevard  
Waterloo, IA 50703  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-537-1193  
Fax: 319-234-4670  
Web: www.shadecreations.com  
E-mail: tents@waterlootent.com  
Contact: Billie Wood

**Shade Systems**  
4150 S.W. 19th Street  
Ocala, FL 34474  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-609-6066  
Tel: 352-237-0135  
Fax: 352-237-2256  
Web: www.shadesystemsinc.com  
E-mail: Steve@shadesystemsinc.com  
Contact: Steve Wilson

**Shahmoradi & Associates**  
1519 N. Plum Creek Drive  
Spring, TX 77386  
Tel: 281-298-5600  
Fax: 281-298-1722  
Web: www.shahmoradi.com  
E-mail: stephen@shahmoradi.com  
Contact: Stephen Shahmoradi

**Shower Tower**  
970 Country Club Road  
Sanford, FL 32773  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-330-9073  
Fax: 407-328-9942  
Web: www.showertower.com  
E-mail: stower@gte.net  
Contact: Mark Roether

**Sider-Oxydro**  
153 Regur Road  
Hawkinsville, GA 31036  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-743-3750  
Tel: 478-892-9800  
Fax: 478-892-9820  
Web: www.sider-oxydro.com  
E-mail: marketing@sider-oxydro.com  
Contact: Alexandre Burgand

**Siemens Water Technologies**  
595 Industrial Drive  
Bradley, IL 60915  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-766-5987  
Web: www.water.siemens.com  
E-mail: stranco.water@siemens.com  
Contact: Nancy Mateja

**Siena Marble**  
3963 Domestic Avenue  
Naples, FL 34104  
Tel: 239-435-7875  
Fax: 239-435-9942  
Web: www.pan-arch.com  
E-mail: valerie@pan-arch.com  
Contact: Valeire LaRiche

**Siloam Stone**  
315 N. 7th Street  
Canon City, CO 81212  
Tel: 719-275-4275  
Fax: 719-275-9050  
Web: www.siloamstone.com  
E-mail: siloam@ris.com  
Contact: Matthew Mueller

**SimBio USA**  
9 N.W. 2 Street  
Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: 305-467-2730  
Tel 2: 305-484-4972  
Web: www.SimBioUSA.com  
E-mail: SimBioUSA@aol.com  
Contact: Yvette Bravo

**Skimmerlid.com**  
1604 Mt. Nebo Road  
Sewickley, PA 15143  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-653-7665  
Fax: 412-741-5189  
Web: www.skimmerlid.com  
E-mail: sales@skimmerlid.com  
Contact: Tom Barth

**SlideScapes**  
930 Interstate Ridge Road, Suite D  
Gainesville, GA 30501  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-490-1597  
Tel: 770-297-0107  
Fax: 770-297-0340  
E-mail: dave@waterslides.biz  
Contact: Dave Weathers

**SmartPool**  
687 Prospect Street  
Lakewood, NJ 08701  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-560-7665

Continued on page 98

Tel: 732-730-9880  
 Fax: 732-730-9881  
 Web: [www.smartpool.com](http://www.smartpool.com)  
 E-mail: [info@smartpool.com](mailto:info@smartpool.com)  
 Contact: Randy Kizitaff

### Solana Architectural Stone

2180 Chablis Court, Suite 105  
 Escondido, CA 92029  
 Tel: 760-489-6500  
 Fax: 760-489-6501  
 Web: [www.solanastone.com](http://www.solanastone.com)  
 E-mail: [info@solanastone.com](mailto:info@solanastone.com)  
 Contact: Michael Morris

### Sollux

9435 Waterstone Boulevard, Suite 140  
 Cincinnati, OH 45249  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-519-5972  
 Toll-Free Fax: 888-519-4580  
 Web: [www.sollux.net](http://www.sollux.net)  
 E-mail: [info@sollux.net](mailto:info@sollux.net)  
 Contact: Jon McClenn

### Solomon Colors

4050 Color Plant Road  
 Springfield, IL 62702  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-624-0261  
 Tel: 217-523-3112  
 Fax: 217-522-3145  
 Web: [www.solomoncolors.com](http://www.solomoncolors.com)  
 E-mail: [kgibbs@solomoncolors.com](mailto:kgibbs@solomoncolors.com)  
 Contact: Keith Gibbs

### Southern WaterShapes

104 Treillage Lane  
 Peachtree City, GA 30269  
 Tel: 678-350-3811  
 Tel 2: 404-316-4156  
 Fax: 678-461-8935  
 Web: [www.southernwatershapes.com](http://www.southernwatershapes.com)  
 E-mail: [thad@southernwatershapes.com](mailto:thad@southernwatershapes.com)  
 Contact: Thad Quarles

### Southwest Boulder & Stone

5002 2nd Street  
 Fallbrook, CA 92028  
 Branches: Indio and Cathedral City, CA  
 Tel: 760-451-3333  
 Web: [www.southwestboulder.com](http://www.southwestboulder.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@southwestboulder.com](mailto:sales@southwestboulder.com)  
 Contact: Sales

### Spears Manufacturing Co.

P.O. Box 9203  
 Sylmar, CA 91392  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-862-1499  
 Tel: 818-364-1611  
 Web: [www.spearsmfg.com](http://www.spearsmfg.com)  
 E-mail: [mvelasquez@spearsmfg.net](mailto:mvelasquez@spearsmfg.net)  
 Contact: Michael Velasquez

### Specialty Concrete Products

1327 Lake Dogwood Drive  
 West Columbia, SC 29170  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-533-4702  
 Web: [www.scpusa.com](http://www.scpusa.com)

E-mail: [sales@scpusa.com](mailto:sales@scpusa.com)  
 Contact: Robert Cranford

### Specialty Minerals

35 Highland Avenue  
 Bethlehem, PA 18017  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-801-1031  
 Tel: 610-997-8302  
 Web: [www.mineralstech.com](http://www.mineralstech.com)  
 E-mail: [shana.lalo@mineralstech.com](mailto:shana.lalo@mineralstech.com)  
 Contact: Shana Lalo



### Speck Pumps - Pool Products

8125 Bayberry Road  
 Jacksonville, FL 32256  
 Tel: 904-739-2626  
 Fax: 904-737-5261  
 Web: [www.usa.speck-pumps.com](http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com)  
 E-mail: [info.usa@speck-pumps.com](mailto:info.usa@speck-pumps.com)  
 Contact: Tony Sedor

See our ad on page 33

### Spectrum Enterprises

P.O. Box 5242  
 Pagosa Springs, CO 81147  
 Tel: 970-946-5879  
 Tel 2: 970-264-2962  
 Web: [www.soundscapesinternational.com](http://www.soundscapesinternational.com)  
 E-mail: [soundscapes@frontier.net](mailto:soundscapes@frontier.net)  
 Contact: Ross Barrable

### Spectrum Products

7100 Spectrum Lane  
 Missoula, MT 59802  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-791-8056  
 Web: [www.spectrumproducts.com](http://www.spectrumproducts.com)  
 E-mail: [nkhaled@spectrumproducts.com](mailto:nkhaled@spectrumproducts.com)  
 Contact: Nabil Khaled

### Spirit Elements

1427 North Fourth Street  
 Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-511-1440  
 Tel: 208-714-4631  
 Fax: 208-714-7754  
 Web: [www.spiritelements.com](http://www.spiritelements.com)  
 E-mail: [ysmith@spiritelements.com](mailto:ysmith@spiritelements.com)  
 Contact: Yvonne T. Smith



**Spray Force Mfg.**  
 2880 N. Larkin Avenue

Fresno, CA 93727  
 Tel: 559-291-3300  
 Fax: 559-291-3345  
 Web: [www.sprayforce.com](http://www.sprayforce.com)  
 E-mail: [media@sprayforce.com](mailto:media@sprayforce.com)  
 Contact: Steven Bennett

See our ad on page 23

### SprinkLites

14941 Waverly Lane  
 Irvine, CA 92604  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-718-2477  
 Tel: 949-302-9641  
 Fax: 949-559-1013  
 Web: [www.sprinklites.com](http://www.sprinklites.com)  
 E-mail: [inventor@sprinklites.com](mailto:inventor@sprinklites.com)  
 Contact: Gary Hartz

### Standard Bronze Co.

179 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 62  
 Bayonne, NJ 07002  
 Tel: 201-339-1351  
 Fax: 201-339-3492  
 Web: [www.Standardbronzeco.com](http://www.Standardbronzeco.com)  
 E-mail: [Standardbronze@optonline.net](mailto:Standardbronze@optonline.net)  
 Contact: Rose Marie Lindberg

### Steel Drum

10529 E. County A  
 Whitewater, WI 53190  
 Tel: 608-302-5663  
 Web: [www.pondsalesman.com](http://www.pondsalesman.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@pondsalesman.com](mailto:sales@pondsalesman.com)  
 Contact: Scott Story

### Stegmeier Corp.

1111 W. Harris Road  
 Arlington, TX 76001  
 Branch: Henderson, NV  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-382-5430  
 Tel: 817-467-9028  
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-356-3602  
 Web: [www.stegmeier.com](http://www.stegmeier.com)  
 E-mail: [mike.austin@stegmeier.com](mailto:mike.austin@stegmeier.com)  
 Contact: Mike Austin

### Stepstone

17025 S. Main Street  
 Gardena, CA 90248  
 Toll-Free Tel: 800-572-9029  
 Tel: 310-327-7474  
 Fax: 310-217-1424  
 Web: [www.stepstoneinc.com](http://www.stepstoneinc.com)  
 E-mail: [sales@stepstoneinc.com](mailto:sales@stepstoneinc.com)  
 Contact: Ashlie Inez

### Stone Age Mfg.

3320 E. 195th Street, S.  
 Bixby, OK 74008  
 Toll-Free Tel: 877-371-8861  
 Tel: 918-371-8861  
 Fax: 918-371-8850  
 Web: [www.stoneagefireplaces.com](http://www.stoneagefireplaces.com)  
 E-mail: [joe.rider@sbcglobal.net](mailto:joe.rider@sbcglobal.net)  
 Contact: Joe Rider

**Stone Care International**

P.O. Box 703  
Owings Mills, MD 21117  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-839-1654  
Tel: 410-783-0045  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-724-6646  
Fax: 410-724-6646  
Web: www.stonecare.com  
E-mail: sci@stonecare.com  
Contact: Ziada Mrisho

**Stone Deck**

4025 Nelson Avenue  
Concord, CA 94520  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-686-4759  
Tel: 925-686-4759  
Fax: 925-825-1397  
Web: www.stonedeckwest.com  
E-mail: steve@stonedeckwest.com  
Contact: Steve Klotz

**Stone Forest**

P.O. Box 2840  
Santa Fe, NM 87504  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-682-2987  
Fax: 505-982-2712  
Web: www.stoneforest.com  
E-mail: info@stoneforest.com  
Contact: Customer Service

**Stone Mason Supply**

2201 East Maddox  
Fort Worth, TX 76104  
Tel: 817-535-1915  
Fax: 817-535-0165  
Web: www.sms-stone.com  
E-mail: cathy@afasttile.com  
Contact: Ramon Romero

**Stone Ventures**

2430 Merrell Road, #103  
Dallas, TX 75229  
Branch: Houston, TX  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-688-4965  
Tel: 972-241-4290  
Tel 2: 713-688-5093  
Fax: 972-241-4298  
Fax 2: 713-688-5418  
Web: www.stoneventures.net  
E-mail: stoneventures@sbcglobal.net  
Contact: David Wing

**Stromberg Architectural Products**

P.O. Box 8036  
Greenville, TX 75404  
Tel: 903-454-0904  
Tel 2: 903-454-6997  
Fax: 903-454-3642  
Fax 2: 903-454-0233  
Web: www.strombergarchitectural.com  
E-mail: info@4stromberg.com  
Contact: Lyndon Stromberg

**Structure Studios**

3095 E. Russell Road, Suite D  
Las Vegas, NV 89120  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-778-8996

Tel: 702-433-0274  
Fax: 702-896-0088  
Web: www.structurestudios.com  
E-mail: sales@structurestudios.com  
Contact: J.R. Rapp

**Summit-USA**

700 Colorado Street  
Kelso, WA 98626  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-890-0215  
Tel: 360-636-4433  
Fax: 360-636-4482  
Web: www.poolslide.com  
E-mail: leol@summitusa-inc.com  
Contact: Leo Lin

**Sun Works Co.**

3014 Alder Way  
West Sacramento, CA 95691  
Tel: 916-715-9853  
Web: www.sunworkscoco.com  
E-mail: sunworkscoco@yahoo.com  
Contact: John Hurt

**SunBriteTV**

5069 Maureen Lane  
Moorpark, CA 93021  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-357-8688  
Tel: 805-499-8513  
Fax: 805-599-8009  
Web: www.sunbritev.com  
E-mail: plcaminiti@sunbritev.com  
Contact: Pat Caminiti

**Super-Krete International**

1290 North Johnson Avenue, #101  
El Cajon, CA 92020  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-995-1716  
Tel: 619-401-8282  
Web: www.super-crete.com  
E-mail: supertracey@super-crete.com  
Contact: Marketing Department

**Superior Faux Products**

1501 Grandview Avenue, Suite 500  
West Deptford, NJ 08066  
Tel: 856-853-0888  
Fax: 856-853-0588  
Web: www.SuperiorFauxProducts.com  
E-mail: info@SuperiorFauxProducts.com  
Contact: Kyle Ann Joseph  
See our ad on page 55

**Superior Marble**

2 N. Mesquite Road  
Superior, AZ 85273  
Tel: 520-689-8000  
Fax: 520-689-5555  
Web: www.superiormarble.com  
E-mail: lori@superiormarble.com  
Contact: Lori Stevens

**Surebond**

2801 International Lane  
Madison, WI 53704  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-843-1818  
Tel: 608-237-7554  
Fax: 608-237-7558  
Web: www.surebond.com  
E-mail: info@surebond.com  
Contact: Zach Fatla

**Susan Jablon Mosaics**

404 Front Street  
Vestal, NY 13850  
Tel: 607-748-2302  
Fax: 607-748-2303  
Web: www.susanjablonmosaics.com  
E-mail: susan@susanjablonmosaics.com  
Contact: Susan Jablon

**Sutton Brick & Stone**

P.O. Box 292460  
Davie, FL 33328  
Branch: Fort Lauderdale, FL  
Tel: 954-472-7646  
Fax: 954-916-9311  
Web: www.suttonbrick.com  
E-mail: sales@suttonbrick.com  
Contact: Paul Sutton

**Swim-crete Pool Products**

4000 Bonner Industrial Drive  
Shawnee, KS 66226  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-444-9692  
Tel: 913-441-0073  
Fax: 913-441-0076  
Web: www.swimcrete.com  
E-mail: ask@wallties.com  
Contact: Craig House

**SwimEx**

846 Airport Road  
Fall River, MA 02720  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-7946  
Tel: 508-646-1600  
Fax: 508-675-0525  
Web: www.swimex.com  
E-mail: sales@swimex.com  
Contact: Tim Carr

**Synthetic Rock Solutions**

P.O. Box 9  
Sheridan, OR 97378  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-684-0086  
Tel: 503-843-0900  
Fax: 503-843-5500  
Web: www.fauxrock.com  
E-mail: info@fauxrock.com  
Contact: Bobbi Jenkins

## Taylor Technologies

31 Loveton Circle  
Sparks, MD 21152  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-837-8548  
Fax: 410-771-4291  
Web: [www.taylortechnologies.com](http://www.taylortechnologies.com)  
E-mail: [customerservice@taylortechnologies.com](mailto:customerservice@taylortechnologies.com)  
Contact: Wayne Ivusich

## Techlight

2707 Satsuma  
Dallas, TX 75229  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-225-0727  
Tel: 214-350-0591  
Fax: 214-350-0594  
Fax 2: 214-350-9137  
Web: [www.techlightusa.com](http://www.techlightusa.com)  
E-mail: [sballew@techlightusa.com](mailto:sballew@techlightusa.com)  
Contact: Sharon Ballew

## Terrapin Communications

4017 Carling Avenue, Suite 201  
Ottawa, Ontario K2K 2A3  
Canada  
Tel: 613-271-0050  
Fax: 613-271-3007  
Web: [www.safetyturtle.com](http://www.safetyturtle.com)  
E-mail: [service@terrapin.ca](mailto:service@terrapin.ca)  
Contact: Bob Lyons

## TetraPond

3001 Commerce Street  
Blacksburg, VA 24060  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-526-0650  
Web: [www.tetra-pond.com](http://www.tetra-pond.com)  
E-mail: [chris.davidson@unitedpetgroup.com](mailto:chris.davidson@unitedpetgroup.com)  
Contact: Chris Davidson

## Texas Pool & Spa Expo

5109 Vera Cruz Drive  
Garland, TX 75043  
Tel: 615-907-7335  
Web: [www.txpoolandspaexpo.com](http://www.txpoolandspaexpo.com)  
E-mail: [txpoolandspaexpo@aol.com](mailto:txpoolandspaexpo@aol.com)  
Contact: Lisa Bouton

## Thermo Fisher Scientific

28 W 092 Commercial Avenue  
Barrington, IL 60010  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-637-3739  
Tel: 847-381-7050  
Fax: 847-381-7053  
Web: [www.thermo.com/fluidhandling](http://www.thermo.com/fluidhandling)  
E-mail: [fluidhandling@thermofisher.com](mailto:fluidhandling@thermofisher.com)  
Contact: Greg Johnson

## ThruFlow

700 Gillard Street  
Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 4Z5  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-478-3569  
Fax: 519-627-7428  
Web: [www.thruflow.com](http://www.thruflow.com)  
E-mail: [sales@thruflow.com](mailto:sales@thruflow.com)  
Contact: Derek McGivern

## Tile Artisans

4288 Highway 70 South  
Oroville, CA 95965  
Tel: 530-534-3563  
Fax: 530-534-1290  
Web: [www.tileartisans.com](http://www.tileartisans.com)  
E-mail: [dale@tileartisans.com](mailto:dale@tileartisans.com)  
Contact: Dale Marsh

## Tile Specialties

P.O. Box 807  
High Springs, FL 32655  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-404-5254  
Fax: 386-454-1844  
Web: [www.tilespecialties.com](http://www.tilespecialties.com)  
E-mail: [info@tilespecialties.com](mailto:info@tilespecialties.com)  
Contact: Dave Typinski

## TileLetter magazine

P.O. Box 13629  
Jackson, MS 39236  
Tel: 601-939-2071  
Fax: 601-932-6117  
Web: [www.tileletter.com](http://www.tileletter.com)  
E-mail: [michelle@tile-assn.com](mailto:michelle@tile-assn.com)  
Contact: Michelle Harrell

## Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading

600 East Vienna Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53212  
Tel: 414-445-8989  
Fax: 414-445-9155  
Web: [www.ironwoods.com](http://www.ironwoods.com)  
E-mail: [aj@ironwoods.com](mailto:aj@ironwoods.com)  
Contact: A.J. Bumby

## TimberGrid

922 Beaumont Street  
Weston, MO 64098  
Tel: 816-448-2016  
Web: [www.wallsandsoundbarriers.com](http://www.wallsandsoundbarriers.com)  
E-mail: [chris.coope@wallsandsoundbarriers.com](mailto:chris.coope@wallsandsoundbarriers.com)  
Contact: Chris Coope

## TimberTech

894 Prairie Avenue  
Wilmington, OH 45177  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-307-7780  
Web: [www.timbertech.com](http://www.timbertech.com)  
E-mail: [inquiry\\_response@m-s-s.com](mailto:inquiry_response@m-s-s.com)  
Contact: Customer Service

## Topanga Art Tile

137 S. Topanga Canyon Boulevard  
Topanga, CA 90290  
Tel: 310-455-3359  
Tel 2: 310-455-3937  
Web: [www.TopangaArtTile.com](http://www.TopangaArtTile.com)  
E-mail: [info@topangaarttile.com](mailto:info@topangaarttile.com)  
Contact: Matt Doolin

## Touchstone Accent Lighting

2425 W. Industrial Boulevard  
Long Lake, MN 55356  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-475-2112  
Tel: 952-475-2112

Fax: 952-475-0012  
Web: [www.touchstonelights.com](http://www.touchstonelights.com)  
E-mail: [info@touchstonelights.com](mailto:info@touchstonelights.com)  
Contact: Joel Norenberg

## Travis Industries

4800 Harbor Point Boulevard, S.W.  
Mukilteo, WA 98275  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-654-1177  
Web: [www.tempestdtorch.com](http://www.tempestdtorch.com)  
E-mail: [g.webster@travis-inc.com](mailto:g.webster@travis-inc.com)  
Contact: Gary Webster

## Trevi Architectural

2701 Westwood Drive  
Las Vegas, NV 89109  
Tel: 702-564-3030  
Fax: 702-579-7740  
Web: [www.trevi.com](http://www.trevi.com)  
E-mail: [info@trevi.com](mailto:info@trevi.com)  
Contact: Jodi Hope

## Trex

160 Exeter Drive  
Winchester, VA 22603  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-289-8739  
Tel: 540-542-6300  
Web: [trex.com](http://trex.com)  
E-mail: [question@trex.com](mailto:question@trex.com)  
Contact: Stephanie Landes

## Triangle Coatings

1930 Fairway Drive  
San Leandro, CA 94577  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-895-8000  
Tel: 510-895-8000  
Fax: 510-895-8800  
Web: [www.tricoat.com](http://www.tricoat.com)  
E-mail: [kwalsh@tricoat.com](mailto:kwalsh@tricoat.com)  
Contact: Kate Walsh

## Triodyne Safety Systems

3054 N. Lake Terrace  
Glenview, IL 60026  
Tel: 847-486-9640  
Tel 2: 847-486-9641  
Fax: 847-486-9645  
E-mail: [vlipinski@triodyne.com](mailto:vlipinski@triodyne.com)  
Contact: Vicki Lipinski

## Turner Associates

917 Calle Serra  
San Dimas, CA 91773  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-245-1835  
Tel: 909-592-3804  
Fax: 815-333-0989  
Web: [www.4fountains.com](http://www.4fountains.com)  
E-mail: [4fountains@verizon.net](mailto:4fountains@verizon.net)  
Contact: Steve Turner

## Turtle Plastics

7400 Industrial Parkway  
Lorain, OH 44053  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-756-6635  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-437-1603  
Web: [www.turtleplastics.com](http://www.turtleplastics.com)

E-mail: info@turtleplastics.com  
Contact: Michelle Norton

## TUSCAN IMPORTS

**Tuscan Imports**  
1512 Poinsett Drive  
Florence, SC 29505  
Tel: 843-667-9101  
Tel 2: 803-753-9922  
Web: www.tuscanimports.com  
E-mail: info@tuscanimports.com  
Contact: Kirk Laing  
See our ad on page 65

**U. S. Architectural Lighting**  
660 West Avenue O  
Palmdale, CA 93551  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-6537  
Tel: 661-233-2000  
Fax: 661-233-2001  
Web: www.usaltg.com  
E-mail: municipalteam@usaltg.com  
Contact: Sarah Goodale

**U.S. ThermoAmp**  
1223 Heat Siphon Lane  
Latrobe, PA 15650  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-447-9667  
Tel: 724-537-3500  
Fax: 724-537-2216  
Web: www.HeatSiphon.com  
E-mail: Sales@HeatSiphon.com  
Contact: Bill Bernardi

**UltraPure Water Quality**  
1175 Appleby Line, Unit B2  
Burlington, Ontario L7L 5H9  
Canada  
Tel: 905-335-4085  
Fax: 905-335-1483  
Web: www.waterquality.net  
E-mail: nancy@waterquality.net  
Contact: Nancy Richardson

**Universal Fog**  
1808 South 1st Avenue  
Phoenix, AZ 85003  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-6478  
Tel: 602-254-9114  
Fax: 602-254-9191  
Web: www.unifog.com  
E-mail: unifog@att.net  
Contact: Ryan Bontems

**Universal Templates**  
4491 County Road 16  
Pequot Lakes, MN 56472  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-568-4128  
Tel: 218-587-5988  
Fax: 218-587-5989  
Web: www.universaltemplates.com  
E-mail: template@tds.net  
Contact: Diane O'Hern

**Universal White Cement Co.**  
5610 W. Maryland  
Glendale, AZ 85301  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-860-6928  
Tel: 623-915-1813  
Fax: 623-915-0963  
Web: www.universalcement.com  
E-mail: Astrid@universalcement.com  
Contact: Randy Liljenquist

**Urdl's Waterfall Creations**  
2010 N.W. 1st Street  
Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Tel: 561-278-3320  
Fax: 561-278-3359  
Web: www.urdl.com  
E-mail: office@urdl.com  
Contact: Terre Higgs

**USA Shade**  
8505 Chancellor Row  
Dallas, TX 75247  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-966-5005  
Tel: 214-905-9500  
Fax: 214-905-9514  
Web: www.usa-shade.com  
E-mail: misaacson@usa-shade.com  
Contact: Mervyn Isaacson

**Vac-Alert of California**  
336 West College  
Santa Rosa, CA 95401  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-374-7405  
Tel: 707-576-8282  
Fax: 707-576-8286  
Web: www.vac-alert.com  
E-mail: paul@vac-alert.com  
Contact: Paul Pennington

**Vak Pak**  
P.O. Box 3264  
Jacksonville, FL 32206  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-877-1824  
Fax: 904-358-2014  
Web: www.vakpak.com  
E-mail: alex@vakpak.com  
Contact: Alex Fletcher

**Vastec USA**  
100 Creekside Drive  
Dagsboro, DE 19939  
Branches: Frankford, DE; Brantford, Ontario,  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-282-7832  
Tel: 302-732-1401  
Fax: 302-732-1403  
Web: www.vastec-usa.com  
E-mail: info@vastec-usa.com  
Contact: Gabe Sutphin

**VectorWorks by Nemetschek NA**  
7150 Riverwood Drive  
Columbia, MD 21046  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-646-4223  
Tel: 410-290-5114  
Fax: 410-290-8050  
Web: www.nemetschek.net

E-mail: sales@nemetschek.net  
Contact: Mark Hewick

**Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems**  
6348 Highway 36 Boulevard, Suite 1  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: 651-770-3166  
Fax: 651-770-4089  
Web: www.versa-lok.com  
E-mail: versalok@versa-lok.com  
Contact: Sales

**Vertex Water Features**  
2100 N.W. 33rd Street  
Pompano Beach, FL 33069  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-432-4302  
Fax: 954-977-7877  
Web: www.vertexwaterfeatures.com  
E-mail: info@vertexwaterfeatures.com  
Contact: Dave Hirshburg

**Vibco**  
P.O. Box 8  
Wyoming, RI 02898  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-633-0032  
Web: www.vibco.com  
E-mail: info@vibco.com  
Contact: Joshua Sawtelle

**Viking Pools**  
176 Viking Drive  
Jane Lew, WV 26378  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-854-7665  
Tel: 304-884-6954  
Fax: 304-884-3002  
Web: www.vikingpools.net  
E-mail: byost@vikingpools.net  
Contact: Billie Yost

**Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting**  
1625 N. Surveyor Avenue  
Simi Valley, CA 93063  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-766-8478  
Tel: 805-527-0987  
Toll-Free Fax: 888-670-8478  
Web: www.vistapro.com  
E-mail: email@vistapro.com  
Contact: Cruz Perez



**Vita Nova Enterprises**  
14657 Lull Street  
Van Nuys, CA 91405  
Tel: 818-785-4484  
Fax: 818-785-4488  
Web: www.vita-nova.com  
E-mail: gavin@vita-nova.com  
Contact: Gavin Hackman  
See our ad on page 35

**VM Pump Co.**

400-A Collier MacMillan Drive  
Cambridge, Ontario N1R 7H7  
Canada  
Tel: 519-740-9293  
Fax: 519-623-6015  
Web: [www.vmpumpcompany.com](http://www.vmpumpcompany.com)  
E-mail: [Glen@waterandice.ca](mailto:Glen@waterandice.ca)  
Contact: Glen Dempsey

**Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l**

328 Avro Street  
Montreal, Quebec H9R 5W5  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-586-7839  
Tel: 514-694-3868  
Web: [www.vortex-intl.com](http://www.vortex-intl.com)  
E-mail: [info@vortex-intl.com](mailto:info@vortex-intl.com)  
Contact: John Mejia

**Vyn-All Pool Products**

12 Forbes Road  
New Market, NH 03857  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-553-5320  
Toll-Free Fax: 800-422-7362  
Web: [www.vynall.com](http://www.vynall.com)  
E-mail: [jkshea@vynall.com](mailto:jkshea@vynall.com)  
Contact: Kevin Shea

**Wall Whale/GABco Products**

1540 Keller Parkway, Suite 108  
Keller, TX 76248  
Toll-Free Tel: 866-888-8778  
Tel: 817-337-4200  
Fax: 817-769-1617  
Web: [www.wallwhale.com](http://www.wallwhale.com)  
E-mail: [info@wallwhale.com](mailto:info@wallwhale.com)  
Contact: Debbie Blackwell

**Waltzing Waters**

1410 S.E. 10th Street  
Cape Coral, FL 33990  
Tel: 239-574-5181  
Fax: 239-772-5817  
Web: [www.waltzingwaters.com](http://www.waltzingwaters.com)  
E-mail: [joann@waltzingwaters.com](mailto:joann@waltzingwaters.com)  
Contact: Joann Chojnowski

**Water Garden**

5212 Austin Road  
Hixson, TN 37343  
Tel: 423-870-2838  
Fax: 423-870-3382  
Web: [www.WaterGarden.com](http://www.WaterGarden.com)  
E-mail: [info@watergarden.com](mailto:info@watergarden.com)  
Contact: Erik Tate

**Water Tech**

44-A W. Ferris Street  
East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-298-8800  
Tel: 732-967-9888 ext.  
Fax: 732-967-0700  
Web: [www.watertechcorp.com](http://www.watertechcorp.com)  
E-mail: [guy@watertechcorp.com](mailto:guy@watertechcorp.com)  
Contact: Guy Erlich

**Water Watch**

971 Third Street  
South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-234-1513  
Tel: 530-542-1513  
Fax: 530-541-0669  
Web: [www.waterwatchinc.com](http://www.waterwatchinc.com)  
E-mail: [waterwatch@etahoe.com](mailto:waterwatch@etahoe.com)  
Contact: Mary Pakes

**Waterco Canada Inc.**

5460, Martineau  
St. Hyacinthe, Quebec J2R 1T8  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 888-796-4333  
Tel: 450-796-1421  
Tel 2: 450-796-4333  
Fax: 450-796-4365  
Web: [www.waterco.ca](http://www.waterco.ca)  
E-mail: [sales@waterco.ca](mailto:sales@waterco.ca)  
Contact: Denis Ellefsen

**Waterco USA**

1864 Tobacco Road  
Augusta, GA 30906  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-247-7291  
Tel: 706-793-7291  
Web: Waterco  
E-mail: [derekwaterco@msn.com](mailto:derekwaterco@msn.com)  
Contact: Derek Alves



**Waterplay Manufacturing**

1451-B Ellis Street  
Kelowna, British Columbia V1Y 7G6  
Canada  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-590-5552  
Tel: 250-712-3393  
Fax: 250-861-4814  
Web: [www.waterplay.com](http://www.waterplay.com)  
E-mail: [sales@waterplay.com](mailto:sales@waterplay.com)  
Contact: Lisa Neilson

See our ad on page 70



**WaterShapes**

P.O. Box 306  
Woodland Hills, CA 91365  
Tel: 818-715-9776  
Fax: 818-715-9059  
Web: [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com)  
E-mail: [main@watershapes.com](mailto:main@watershapes.com)  
Contact: Jim McCloskey



**Waterway Plastics**

2200 East Sturgis Road  
Oxnard, CA 93030  
Tel: 805-981-0262  
Fax: 805-981-9403  
Web: [www.waterwayplastics.com](http://www.waterwayplastics.com)  
E-mail: [waterway@waterwayplastics.com](mailto:waterway@waterwayplastics.com)  
Contact: Patti Kirsch  
See our ad on page 7

**Waterworks International**

2100 Old Gravois Road  
High Ridge, MO 63049  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-932-3123  
Tel: 636-376-1900  
Tel 2: 815-932-3003  
Fax: 636-376-3242  
Fax 2: 815-932-3123  
Web: [www.waterworksinternational.com](http://www.waterworksinternational.com)  
E-mail: [Sales@waterworksinternational.com](mailto:Sales@waterworksinternational.com)  
Contact: Ron Deichmann

**Wausau Tile**

P.O. Box 1520  
Wausau, WI 54402  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-388-8728  
Tel: 715-359-3121  
Fax: 715-355-4627  
Web: [www.wausautile.com](http://www.wausautile.com)  
E-mail: [wtile@wausautile.com](mailto:wtile@wausautile.com)  
Contact: Chris Antosch

**WESCO Fountains**

3440 Technology Drive  
North Venice, FL 34275  
Tel: 941-484-8224  
Fax: 941-484-9302  
Web: [www.wescofountains.com](http://www.wescofountains.com)  
E-mail: [info@wescofountains.com](mailto:info@wescofountains.com)  
Contact: Janis Coquillard

**Western Manufacturing**

1160 Olympic Drive  
Corona, CA 92881  
Tel: 951-284-2000  
Fax: 951-284-2050  
Web: [www.westernmanufacturing.net](http://www.westernmanufacturing.net)  
E-mail: [alex@westernmanufacturing.net](mailto:alex@westernmanufacturing.net)  
Contact: Alex Bejar

**Western Pool & Spa Show**

9630 Kester Avenue  
North Hills, CA 91343  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-787-7727  
Tel: 800-746-9772  
Web: [www.westernshow.com](http://www.westernshow.com)  
E-mail: [westernshow@aol.com](mailto:westernshow@aol.com)  
Contact: Peter Haverlation

**Westwind Leisure Group**

9348 49 Street, Suite 210  
Edmonton, Alberta T6B 2L7  
Canada  
Tel: 780-465-6699  
Fax: 780-462-6594  
Web: [www.westwindleisure.com](http://www.westwindleisure.com)  
E-mail: [info@westwindleisure.com](mailto:info@westwindleisure.com)  
Contact: Bart Deeg

**Wet Edge Technologies**

4322 S. 80th Street  
Mesa, AZ 85212  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-984-4687  
Fax: 480-984-4697  
Web: [www.wet-edge.com](http://www.wet-edge.com)  
E-mail: [info@wet-edge.com](mailto:info@wet-edge.com)  
Contact: Lora Sharp

**Whitacre Greer Co.**

1400 South Mahoning Avenue  
Alliance, OH 44601  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-947-2837  
Fax: 330-823-5502  
Web: [www.wgpaver.com](http://www.wgpaver.com)  
E-mail: [info@wgpaver.com](mailto:info@wgpaver.com)  
Contact: Colby DeHoff

**WhiteWater West Industries**

6700 McMillan Way  
Richmond, British Columbia V6W 1J7  
Canada  
Tel: 604-273-1068  
Fax: 604-273-4518  
Web: [www.whitewaterwest.com](http://www.whitewaterwest.com)  
E-mail: [whitewater@whitewaterwest.com](mailto:whitewater@whitewaterwest.com)  
Contact: Julie Zakus

**Wilkins/A Zurn Co.**

1747 Commerce Way  
Paso Robles, CA 93446  
Toll-Free Tel: 877-222-5356  
Tel: 805-226-6297  
Fax: 805-238-5766  
Web: [www.zurn.com](http://www.zurn.com)  
E-mail: [info@zurnwilkins.com](mailto:info@zurnwilkins.com)  
Contact: Paul Wait

**Wonders of Morocco**

11111 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 205  
Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
Tel: 602-758-8242  
Web: [www.wonders-of-morocco.com](http://www.wonders-of-morocco.com)  
E-mail: [xpailon@export-vision.net](mailto:xpailon@export-vision.net)  
Contact: Eric Renaud

**Yardco**

7729 Lawrence Road  
Boynton Beach, FL 33436  
Tel: 561-433-4148  
Tel 2: 561-818-4372  
Fax: 561-433-1816  
Web: [YardcoRocks.com](http://YardcoRocks.com)  
E-mail: [chris@yardcorocks.com](mailto:chris@yardcorocks.com)  
Contact: Chris Ebersold

**Yellow Mountain Stoneworks**

3445 California Avenue, S.W., Suite 3  
Seattle, WA 98116  
Tel: 206-932-5696  
Fax: 503-210-8002  
Web: [www.yellow-mountain.net](http://www.yellow-mountain.net)  
E-mail: [nicole@yellow-mountain.net](mailto:nicole@yellow-mountain.net)  
Contact: Nicole Gelpi

**Yoshikawa**

6190 Temple Hill Drive  
Los Angeles, CA 90068  
Tel: 323-462-7139  
Tel 2: 818-768-4138  
Fax: 323-462-7139  
Web: [www.Yoshistone.com](http://www.Yoshistone.com)  
E-mail: [Yoshistone@aol.com](mailto:Yoshistone@aol.com)  
Contact: Yoshikawa

**Yunker Plastics**

251 O'Connor Drive  
Elkhorn, WI 53121  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-236-3328  
Tel: 262-743-1234  
Fax: 262-743-1233  
Web: [www.yunkerplastics.com](http://www.yunkerplastics.com)  
E-mail: [mark@yunkerplastics.com](mailto:mark@yunkerplastics.com)  
Contact: Carol Wilcox

**Zeigler Brothers**

P.O. Box 95  
Gardners, PA 17324  
Toll-Free Tel: 800-841-6800  
Tel: 717-677-6181  
Fax: 717-677-6826  
Web: [www.zeiglerfeed.com](http://www.zeiglerfeed.com)  
E-mail: [sales@zeiglerfeed.com](mailto:sales@zeiglerfeed.com)  
Contact: Susan Thompson

**Zurn Industries**

2640 S. Work Street  
Falconer, NY 14733  
Tel: 716-665-1132  
Fax: 716-665-1135  
Web: [www.zurn.com](http://www.zurn.com)  
E-mail: [flothru@zurn.com](mailto:flothru@zurn.com)  
Contact: Rachael Wiley Steffen

## File a Missing Supplier Report!

If you know of any suppliers who should be listed in these pages but aren't, please let us know. It's simple: Just e-mail us at [main@watershapes.com](mailto:main@watershapes.com).

Your help will be greatly appreciated!

# WATER SHAPES

## Aquatic Flora & Fauna

Fish	106
Health Treatments/Pharmaceuticals	106
Koi	106
Plants	106

## Automation, Electrical & Control Components & Systems

Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices	106
Chemical Feeders	106
Equipment Timers	106
Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems	106
Wireless Controls	106-107

## Biological/Pond/Watergarden Systems, Equipment & Components

Aerators	107
Biofilters	107
Filter Mats	107
Floating Biofiltration Islands	107
Liners	107
Pond Kits	107-108
Pumps	108
Water Conditioners	108

## Chemicals, Chemical Treatments & Systems

Chlorine Alternatives (UV, Ozone, Ionizers, etc.)	108
Chlorine-Based Products & Systems	109
Conditioners & Additives	109
ORP Meters & Controllers	109

## Cleaning Devices & Systems

Automatic Cleaners	109
Commercial Cleaners	109
In-Floor Cleaners	109
Robotic Cleaners	109

## Commercial/Competitive Equipment & Systems

Accessories (Starting Platforms, Lane Markers, etc.)	109
Bulkheads	109
Dehumidifiers	109
Disability-Access Systems	109-110
Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers	110
Hydrotherapy Systems	110
Slides/Flumes	110
Timing Devices	110
Waterpark Systems	110

## Construction/Structural Materials & Systems

Acrylic Walls/Panels	110
Excavation Equipment	110
Finishing Tools & Accessories	110
Forms	110
Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs	110
Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment	110
Rebar Bending Systems	110
Tools/Saws/Abrasives	110
Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment	110-111
Waterproofing Agents	111

## Covers & Enclosures

Automatic Safety Covers	111
Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.)	111
Gazebos	111
Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent)	111
Manual Safety Covers	111
Reel Systems	111
Telescoping/Retractable Enclosures	111

## Decking Materials & Systems

Concrete Additives/Admixtures	111
Concrete Systems	111-112
Coping	112
Drain Covers	112
Grates (Drain, Tree)	112
Joints & Sealants	112
Pavers/Bricks/Modular Systems	112-113
Skimmer Lids	113
Stamping Systems	113
Surface Treatments & Sealers	113
Wood Deck Systems/Accessories	113

## Design Tools/Workspace Outfitting

Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.)	113
Blueprint Machines	113
Design Software/CAD Systems	113
Guides & Templates	113

## Educational Resources

Associations	113-114
Publications	114
Schools/Seminars	114
Trade Shows	114

## Fountain Components & Systems

Fountain Bowls/Fixtures	114
Interactive Systems	114-115
Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems	115
Programmable Jet Systems	115
Programmable/Musical Fountains	115
Rain Curtains	115-116
Waterplay Systems/Equipment	116
Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers	116

## Garden Ornaments

<i>(see also Outdoor Living Accessories)</i>	
Planters	116
Statuary	116-117
Vases	117
Wall Pendants	117

## Heating/Cooling Equipment & Systems

Heat Pumps	117
Heaters, Fossil-Fuel	117
Heaters, Solar	117
Water Chillers	117

## Hydraulic Equipment, Components & Systems

Blowers	117
Complete System Packages	117-118

Filters	118
Fittings	118
Grates	118
Gutter Systems	118
Jets	118
Motors	118
Pipe	118
Plumbing Accessories	118
Pumps	119
Skimmers	119
Surge Tanks	119
Valves	119

**Interior Finishes**

Aggregates	119
Ceramic Tile	119-120
Colorants	120
Exposed Aggregate	120
Glass Tile	120
Grouts & Caulks	120
Image-Transfer Tiles/Mosaics	120
Mosaics	120
Pebble	120-121
Plaster	121
Plaster Additives	121
Polished Aggregates	121

**Landscape Components, Materials & Systems**

Bridges	121
Edging Systems	121
Fences/Barriers/Trellises/Rails	121
Plantable Concrete Systems	121
Planters	121-122
Plants (Trees, Shrubs, etc.)	122
Retaining Walls/Soil Retention	122
Root-Control Systems	122

**Lighting Products & Systems**

Fiberoptic	122
Landscape Lighting	122
LED Systems	122-123
Line-Voltage	123
Low-Voltage	123

Underwater	123-126
------------	---------

**Outdoor Living Accessories**

Barbecues	126
Deck Furnishings	126
Firepit/Fire Effect Systems	126
Fog Generators	126
Shade Structures/Gazebos	126
Sound/Television Systems	126

**Pool Accessories**

Current/Swim/Lazy River Systems	126-127
Diving Boards	127
Rail Goods	127
Slides	127
Umbrellas	127

**Pre-Engineered Pools & Spas**

Fiberglass Pools	127
Inground/Manufactured Spas	127
Stainless Steel Pools	127
Vinyl-Liner Pools	127

**Renovation/Repair Systems & Products**

Concrete Repair	127-128
Leak Detection	128
Pool-Lining Systems	128

**Rockwork, Natural & Artificial**

*(see also Decking Materials/Systems)*

Artificial Rockwork Installers	128
Artificial Rockwork Molds	128
Artificial Rockwork Suppliers	128
Rock/Boulder Suppliers	128
Waterfall Systems	128-129

**Safety Systems & Equipment**

Door & Perimeter Alarms	129
Hydraulic-System Devices	129
In-Pool Alarms	129
Non-Slip Surfacing Systems	129
Pool Safety Covers	129
Removable Fences	129

**Have we overlooked any product categories?**

We want our Product Guide to be as comprehensive as possible. If you can think of one or more categories we've left out, please let us know. It's simple: Just e-mail us at [main@watershapes.com](mailto:main@watershapes.com). Your help will be greatly appreciated!



## AQUATIC FLORA & FAUNA

### Fish

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Floating Island International (MT)  
 800-450-1088  
 Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745

### Fish Healthcare/Medications

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
 Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637  
 EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
 Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709  
 Jungle Laboratories Corp. (TX)  
 800-357-7104  
 Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
 Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

### Koi

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
 Bluffton MotorWorks (IN) 260-827-2200  
**ECOsarte** (MN) 800-466-7946  
*See our ad on page 47*  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 Zeigler Brothers (PA) 800-841-6800

### Plants

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
 Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Floating Island International (MT)  
 800-450-1088  
 Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787

## AUTOMATION, ELECTRICAL & CONTROL COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

### Auto-Fill/Water-Leveling Devices

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 Ametek Drexelbrook (PA) 215-674-1234  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
 760-747-4900  
 Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-539-8858  
 Custom Molded Products (GA)  
 800-733-9060  
 Filtrific (VA) 800-906-0604  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
**Fountains Unique** (CA) 949-305-7372  
*See our ad on page 52*  
 Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
 Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
 800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 136*

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002  
 Paramount Pool and Spa Systems (AZ)  
 800-621-5886  
 PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-387-3600  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
 800-320-8050  
 Poolmiser (CA) 707-763-7613  
 Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
 800-477-7724  
 Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
 Water Watch (CA) 800-234-1513  
 Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

### Chemical Feeders

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair  
 (CA) 800-273-4667  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020  
 American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquasol Controllers, Inc. (TX) 800-444-0675  
 Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
 Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665  
 BioLab (GA) 800-859-7946  
 Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287  
 Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Goldline Controls (RI) 800-343-1100  
 King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
 Neptune Chemical Pump Co. (PA)  
 215-699-8700  
 Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics  
 (NC) 800-831-7133  
 Pool Thing (AZ) 877-766-5844  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
 Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
 Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
 Siemens Water Technologies (IL)  
 866-766-5987  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific (IL) 800-637-3739

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

### Equipment Timers

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**  
 (WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*  
 Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
 800-320-8050  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
 Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063

### Master Controls/Panels/Electrical Systems

Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**  
 (WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
 888-297-3826  
**Automated Fire & Water Effects**  
 (KY) 502-647-1393  
*See our ad on page 16*  
 Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL)  
 800-756-7946  
 Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-539-8858  
 FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598  
 Goldline Controls (RI) 800-343-1100  
 Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
 Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
 Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
 800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 136*  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)  
 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
 800-651-0002  
 Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
 800-320-8050  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*  
**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*

### Wireless Controls

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair  
 (CA) 800-273-4667  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 Aquasol Controllers, Inc. (TX) 800-444-0675

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
888-297-3826

CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287  
Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279

**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130

*See our ad on page 64*

Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923

Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
800-784-3256

Goldline Controls (RI) 800-343-1100

**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270

*See our ad on page 50*

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273

Innovative Pool Products (CA) 800-713-0004

Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)

800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 136*

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)

800-560-7946

Pool & Electrical Products (CA)

800-320-8050

Poolmiser (CA) 707-763-7613

Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

## BIOLOGICAL/POND/ WATERGARDEN SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

### Aerators

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
813-653-2823

**Air-O-Lator Corp.** (MO) 800-821-3177

*See our ad on page 60*

Aqua Control Water Features (IL)

800-377-0019

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474

**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**

(WI) 920-693-3121

*See our ad on page 14*

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Cook & Solis Construction (CA)

760-747-4900

Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414

E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806

*See our ad on page 59*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831

National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828

OASE (CA) 800-365-3880

Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837

Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Power House (MD) 800-243-4741

Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)  
800-477-7724

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745

Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

### Biofilters

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)

813-653-2823

**Aqua Cartis** (Quebec, Canada)

877-614-7423

*See our ad on page 21*

Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474

Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 951-296-3480

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339

Cook & Solis Construction (CA)

760-747-4900

Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440

*See our ad on page 63*

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

**GC Tek** (OK) 866-712-7007

*See our ad on page 67*

Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709

Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831

Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000

Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181

Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564

OASE (CA) 800-365-3880

Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Pond Filtration (ND) 800-882-5327

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)

800-477-7724

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

### Filter Mats

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788

Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709

Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181

Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)

800-477-7724

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

### Floating Biofiltration Islands

**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657

*See our ad on page 37*

E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251

Floating Island International (MT)

800-450-1088

Freedom, Inc. (NM) 866-860-3733

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

### Liners

Applied Resin Technology (WA)

425-488-2699

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788

Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

C.I.M. Industries (NH) 603-924-9481

Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)

800-265-7872

Carlisle SynTec (PA) 800-479-6832

CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO)

800-524-8672

Cook & Solis Construction (CA)

760-747-4900

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464

*See our ad on page 48*

**Firestone Specialty Products** (IN)

800-428-4442

*See our ad on page 26*

Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709

In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688

Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000

Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)

323-261-8114

Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561

**Regal Water Garden Liners** (OK)

800-444-7755

*See our ad on page 66*

Resource Conservation Technology (MD)

800-477-7724

Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356

TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

### Pond Kits

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)

888-738-0599

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474

Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339

D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548

Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464

*See our ad on page 48*

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
 Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
 Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709  
 IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
 In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
 Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
 Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN) 800-651-0002  
 Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040  
 Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333  
 Steel Drum (WI) 608-302-5663  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ) 856-853-0888  
*See our ad on page 55*  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
 Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

## Pumps

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823  
**Air-O-Lator Corp.** (MO) 800-821-3177  
*See our ad on page 60*  
 Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231  
 Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
 Aqua Control Water Features (IL) 800-377-0019  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators** (WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*  
 Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
 Aquasol Controllers, Inc. (TX) 800-444-0675  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
 Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317  
 Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
 Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada) 450-437-2420  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA) 760-747-4900  
**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
*See our ad on page 133*  
 Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440  
*See our ad on page 63*  
**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*  
 FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
**GC Tek** (OK) 866-712-7007  
*See our ad on page 67*  
 Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada) 800-784-3256  
 Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
 Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX) 800-955-5847  
 Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*  
 Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
 King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
 Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
 Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
 Resource Conservation Technology (MD) 800-477-7724  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
 Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

## Water Conditioners

**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators** (WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
 Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637  
 Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
 Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
 Clearwater Enviro Technologies (FL) 800-756-7946  
 Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 Ecological Laboratories (NY) 800-645-2976  
**ECOSmarte** (MN) 800-466-7946  
*See our ad on page 47*  
**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*  
 Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
 Jungle Laboratories Corp. (TX) 800-357-7104  
 Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
 Keeton Industries (CO) 800-493-4831  
 Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
 National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828  
 Pondliner.com (OK) 866-219-3561  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
 TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
 Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838

## CHEMICALS, CHEMICAL TREATMENTS & SYSTEMS

### Chlorine Alternatives (UV, Ozone, Ionizers, etc.)

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL) 800-323-4071  
 Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL) 813-653-2823  
**Aqua Cartis** (Quebec, Canada) 877-614-7423  
*See our ad on page 21*  
 Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD) 888-475-7443  
 Aqua Sierra (CO) 800-524-3474  
 Aqua Ultraviolet (CA) 951-296-3480  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*  
 BioLab (GA) 800-859-7946  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Carefree Clearwater Ltd (GA) 800-364-5710  
 Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
 ClearWater Tech (CA) 800-262-0203  
 CuZn Water Systems (AR) 800-345-7873  
 DEL Ozone (CA) 800-676-1335  
 Delta Ultraviolet Corp. (CA) 866-889-8765  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 E.P.Aeration (CA) 800-556-9251  
**ECOSmarte** (MN) 800-466-7946  
*See our ad on page 47*  
**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440  
*See our ad on page 63*  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838  
 King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec, Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Mazzei Injector Co. (CA) 661-363-6500  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
 Nature 2/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933  
 Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012  
 Paramount Pool and Spa Systems (AZ) 800-621-5886  
 Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX) 281-982-0212  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
 Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
 Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
 Sentry Ultraviolet (GA) 866-226-0820  
 Sollux (OH) 800-519-5972  
 UltraPure Water Quality (Ontario, Canada) 905-335-4085  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
 Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291  
**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*

**Chlorine-Based Products & Systems**

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059  
 AquaCal/AutoPilot (FL) 727-823-5642  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquasol Controllers, Inc. (TX) 800-444-0675  
 Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL) 888-297-3826  
 Arch Chemicals (GA) 800-248-7665  
 BioLab (GA) 800-859-7946  
 Blue-White Industries (CA) 714-893-8529  
 Chemilizer Products (FL) 800-234-7211  
 Goldline Controls (RI) 800-343-1100  
 Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287  
 Harcos Chemicals (KS) 913-321-3131  
 HF scientific (FL) 239-337-2116  
 Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
 King Technology (MN) 952-933-6118  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
 PoolThing (AZ) 877-766-5844  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**Conditioners & Additives**

Advantis Technologies (GA) 800-445-2059  
 AQUASALT (TX) 866-549-7665  
 Aquatic Logic (IL) 877-907-6637  
 BioLab (GA) 800-859-7946  
 Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
 Diversified Waterscapes (CA) 949-582-5414  
 EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
 Envys (GA) 800-877-3339  
 Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181  
 Misty Mountain (GA) 800-493-0564  
 Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
 SeaKlear (WA) 866-995-5327

**ORP Meters & Controllers**

Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (CA) 800-273-4667  
 Advanced Control Logix (CA) 530-389-9020  
 Aquasol Controllers, Inc. (TX) 800-444-0675  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 CAT Controllers (MD) 800-657-2287  
 Chemtrol (CA) 800-621-2279  
 Hanna Instruments (RI) 800-426-6287  
 HF scientific (FL) 239-337-2116  
 Kruger & Eckels (CA) 800-355-7663  
 LaMotte Co. (MD) 800-344-3100  
 Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)**  
 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*  
 R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
 Rola-Chem Corp. (MN) 800-549-4473  
 Siemens Water Technologies (IL)  
 866-766-5987  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**CLEANING DEVICES & SYSTEMS****Automatic Cleaners**

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Acu-Trol Programmable Controllers/Pentair (CA) 800-273-4667  
 Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750  
 Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
 AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141  
 AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
 Baracuda/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA)  
 800-822-7933  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)**  
 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*  
 Polaris Pool Systems/Zodiac Pool Systems (CA) 800-822-7933  
 Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Poolvergnuegen (CA) 707-566-0400  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
 Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

**Commercial Cleaners**

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
 AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141  
 Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
 FrankWall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
 Grit Gitter (NJ) 800-298-8800  
 Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266  
 SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
 Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX)  
 866-888-8778  
 Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

**In-Floor Cleaners**

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
**AstralPool USA (FL)** 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
**Master Supply (CA)** 626-967-5544  
*See our ad on page 58*  
 Paramount Pool and Spa Systems (AZ)  
 800-621-5886

**Robotic Cleaners**

Aqua Products (NJ) 800-221-1750  
 Aquatron (FL) 561-455-0252  
 AquaVac Pool Cleaners (FL) 800-327-0141  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
 Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa (NC)**  
 800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*

Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
 800-320-8050  
 SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
 Water Tech (NJ) 800-298-8800

**COMMERCIAL/COMPETITIVE EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS****Accessories (Starting Platforms, Lane Markers, etc.)**

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
**AstralPool USA (FL)** 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 HF scientific (FL) 239-337-2116  
 Inlays (WI) 800-426-6873  
 Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
 978-535-7900  
 Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
 800-849-2729  
 Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
 Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics (NC) 800-831-7133  
 Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
 281-982-0212  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
**S.R. Smith (OR)** 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056  
 Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351  
 Tile Specialties (FL) 800-404-5254

**Bulkheads**

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 Natara (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002  
 Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
 800-849-2729  
 Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
 Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
 281-982-0212  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056  
 Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)  
 414-445-8989

**Dehumidifiers**

Dectron (Quebec, Canada) 888-332-8766  
**Ebac Industrial Products (VA)**  
 757-873-6800  
*See our ad on page 61*

**Disability-Access Systems**

Aqua Creek Products (MT) 888-687-3552  
**Aquatic Access (KY)** 800-325-5438  
*See our ad on page 65*  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 RehaMed International (FL) 800-577-4424  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## Diving Boards, Platforms & Towers

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071  
Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115  
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*  
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## Hydrotherapy Systems

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*  
**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
*See our ad on page 133*  
Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
888-206-7802  
Natare (IN) 800-336-8828  
**Speck Pumps - Pool Products** (FL)  
904-739-2626  
*See our ad on page 33*  
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

## Slides/Flumes

Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
Perma-Cast (CO) 800-748-2770  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*  
Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056  
Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215  
WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

## Timing Devices

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
800-323-4071  
**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**  
(WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*  
Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212  
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

## Waterpark Systems

Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503  
**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
*See our ad on page 133*  
**Gilderfluke & Co.** (CA) 800-776-5972  
*See our ad on page 133*  
Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622  
**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
*See our ad on page 62*

Natare (IN) 800-336-8828  
Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
978-535-7900  
Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
(CO) 303-294-9244  
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212  
R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853  
Universal Fog (AZ) 800-432-6478  
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839  
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291  
**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*  
WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

## CONSTRUCTION/ STRUCTURAL MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

### Acrylic Walls/Panels

Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
**Reynolds Polymer Technology** (CO)  
970-241-4700  
*See our ad on page 53*  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

### Excavation Equipment

Bobcat Co. (ND) 866-823-7898  
Caterpillar (IL) 888-696-2228  
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481

### Finishing Tools & Accessories

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701  
Aurand Mfg. & Equipment (OH)  
800-860-2872  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
CS Unitech (CT) 800-700-5919  
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
800-860-6928  
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032  
Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX)  
866-888-8778  
Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

### Forms

Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada)  
800-934-0393  
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215

Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
Swim-crete Pool Products (KS)  
800-444-9692  
Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832

### Gunite/Shotcrete Application Rigs

Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ) 877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 29*  
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
Reed Concrete Pumps & Gunite Machines  
(CA) 909-287-2100  
Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464  
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
**Spray Force Mfg.** (CA) 559-291-3300  
*See our ad on page 23*  
Western Manufacturing (CA) 951-284-2000

### Mixing/Filling/Handling Equipment

Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867  
Bobcat Co. (ND) 866-823-7898  
CS Unitech (CT) 800-700-5919  
Ditch Witch (OK) 800-654-6481  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ) 877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 29*  
Mesa Industries (OH) 888-321-5526  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
**Spray Force Mfg.** (CA) 559-291-3300  
*See our ad on page 23*  
Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032  
Western Manufacturing (CA) 951-284-2000

### Rebar Bending Systems

Carvedrock (WA) 206-219-9177  
Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244

### Tools/Saws/Abrasives

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
Aurand Mfg. & Equipment (OH)  
800-860-2872  
C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
CS Unitech (CT) 800-700-5919  
Fascut Industries (WI) 608-643-6678  
Husqvarna Construction Products (KS)  
800-288-5040  
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
**Macalite Equipment** (AZ) 877-622-2548  
*See our ad on page 29*  
MK Diamond (CA) 800-421-5830  
Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
760-451-3333

### Vaults, Prefabricated Equipment

**Automated Fire & Water Effects**  
(KY) 502-647-1393  
*See our ad on page 16*

BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
 760-747-4900  
 NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
 Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*  
 Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699

#### Waterproofing Agents

Applied Resin Technology (WA)  
 425-488-2699  
 Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 Aquaron (TX) 800-342-4649  
 Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037  
 Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
 800-527-7092  
 Carlisle SynTec (PA) 800-479-6832  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780  
 Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283  
**Firestone Specialty Products** (IN)  
 800-428-4442  
*See our ad on page 26*  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
 323-261-8114  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Yunker Plastics (WI) 800-236-3328

## COVERS & ENCLOSURES

#### Automatic Safety Covers

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
**Aquamatic Cover Systems** (CA)  
 800-262-4044  
*See our ad on page 3*  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 15*  
 Coverstar (UT) 800-617-7283  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Pool Cover Specialists National (UT)  
 800-369-5152  
 Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
 800-777-6657  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Southern WaterShapes (GA) 678-350-3811

#### Fence Systems (Wood, PVC, Wire, Glass, Metal, etc.)

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
 D & D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888  
 Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Feeney - Architectural Products (CA)  
 800-888-2418  
**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
*See our ad on page 62*  
 Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836  
 Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838  
 TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
 Wonders of Morocco (AZ) 602-758-8242

#### Gazebos

A & B Accessories (AR) 800-637-0609  
 Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
 ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985  
 Libart Enclosure Systems (British Columbia,  
 Canada) 866-542-2782  
 Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Shade Central (AZ) 480-966-3104  
 Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066  
 Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
 903-454-0904  
**Tuscan Imports** (SC) 843-667-9101  
*See our ad on page 65*  
 USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005  
 Wonders of Morocco (AZ) 602-758-8242

#### Glazed Enclosures (Fixed, Permanent)

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
 C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
**CCSI International** (IL)  
 800-537-8231 ext. 3  
*See our ad on page 63*  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Libart Enclosure Systems (British Columbia,  
 Canada) 866-542-2782  
 OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877

#### Manual Safety Covers

**A & B Aluminum and Brass  
 Foundry** (TX) 800-733-4995  
*See our ad on page 60*  
 All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
 Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
 Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
**Aquamatic Cover Systems** (CA)  
 800-262-4044  
*See our ad on page 3*

Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122  
**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 15*  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
 Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926  
 Plastimayd (OR) 800-348-2600  
 Pool Cover Specialists National (UT)  
 800-369-5152  
 Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
 800-777-6657  
 Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

#### Reel Systems

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 15*  
 Feherguard Products (Ontario, Canada)  
 905-876-4766  
 Odyssey Systems (CA) 949-498-9454  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

#### Telescoping/Retracting Enclosures

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
 Libart Enclosure Systems (British Columbia,  
 Canada) 866-542-2782  
 OpenAire (Ontario, Canada) 800-267-4877  
 Shade Systems (FL) 800-609-6066

## DECKING MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

#### Concrete Additives/Admixtures

3M Colorquartz (MN) 800-447-2914  
 Aquaron (TX) 800-342-4649  
 Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)  
 310-768-8500  
 Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Convenience Products/SealKrete (MO)  
 636-349-5333  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
 L. M. Scofield Co. (GA) 800-800-9900  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL)  
 866-684-9394  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
 800-533-4702  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
 800-860-6928

#### Concrete Systems

Aquaron (TX) 800-342-4649  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
 Bigfoot Systems (Nova Scotia, Canada)  
 800-934-0393

Continued on page 112

## Bison Deck Supports (CO)

800-333-4234

*See our ad on page 10*

Bomanite (CA) 559-673-2811  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
 L. M. Scofield Co. (GA) 800-800-9900  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244  
 Pebble Flex (NJ) 732-897-0444  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN) 888-288-4045  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832

## Coping

### A & B Aluminum and Brass

**Foundry (TX)** 800-733-4995

*See our ad on page 60*

Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
 American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA) 877-272-2008  
 Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831  
 Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA) 310-768-8500  
**Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ)** 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
 Creacon Co. (MO) 888-763-5774  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA) 800-863-1011  
**Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ)** 856-931-7011  
*See our ad on page 13*  
 Hanson Hardscape Products (FL) 800-273-7084  
 Harris Brothers NSI (CA) 831-649-8701  
 Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL) 561-747-1476  
 Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA) 800-560-7946  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 LM Natural Stone Products (CA) 714-827-7770  
 Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444  
 Marion Ceramics (SC) 843-423-1311  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453

Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866

Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904  
 Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
 Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320  
 Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832  
 Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN) 651-770-3166  
**Vita Nova Enterprises (CA)** 818-785-4484  
*See our ad on page 35*  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA) 206-932-5696

## Drain Covers

### A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)

800-733-4995

*See our ad on page 60*

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
**AquaStar Pool Products (CA)** 877-768-2717  
*See our ad on page 17*  
**Color Match Pool Fittings (AZ)** 623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060  
 East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
 Ironsmith (CA) 760-776-5077  
 NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
 Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
 Quaker Plastic Corp. (PA) 717-285-4571  
 Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875  
 Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA) 760-489-6500  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA) 206-932-5696  
 Zurn Industries (NY) 716-665-1132

## Grates (Drain, Tree)

### A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX)

800-733-4995

*See our ad on page 60*

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 East Jordan Iron Works (MI) 800-626-4653  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 Harris Brothers NSI (CA) 831-649-8701  
 Ironsmith (CA) 760-776-5077  
 NDS (CA) 800-726-1994  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
 Quaker Plastic Corp. (PA) 717-285-4571  
 ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA) 206-932-5696  
 Zurn Industries (NY) 716-665-1132

## Joints & Sealants

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562  
 ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Quaker Plastic Corp. (PA) 717-285-4571  
 Stegmeier Corp. (TX) 800-382-5430  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

## Pavers/Bricks/Modular Systems

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353  
 Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
 American Slate Co. (CA) 800-553-5611  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Appian Way Sales (VA) 877-365-0440  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400  
 Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA) 877-272-2008  
 Artistic Paver Mfg. (FL) 877-707-2831  
 Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA) 310-768-8500  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
**Bison Deck Supports (CO)** 800-333-4234  
*See our ad on page 10*  
**Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ)** 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Dhomus Fine Flooring Corp. (FL) 877-346-6871  
 E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679  
 Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
 Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283  
 Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
 HandyDeck Systems (MD) 866-206-8316  
 Hanson Hardscape Products (FL) 800-273-7084  
 Interstone (TX) 214-483-9527  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA) 800-523-5488  
 Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444  
 Marion Ceramics (SC) 843-423-1311

Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
 Monarch Stone International (CA) 949-498-0971  
 Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Pacific Clay Products (CA) 951-674-2131  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466  
 Peacock Pavers (AL) 800-264-2072  
 Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA) 760-451-3333  
 Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX) 903-454-0904  
 Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
 ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
 Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
 Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN) 651-770-3166  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
 Whitacre Greer Co. (OH) 800-947-2837  
 Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA) 206-932-5696  
 Zurn Industries (NY) 716-665-1132

#### Skimmer Lids

#### A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995

See our ad on page 60

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
 Custom Molded Products (GA) 800-733-9060  
 Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044  
 Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
 Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
 Skimmerlid.com (PA) 888-653-7665

#### Stamping Systems

Architectural Concrete Design (PA) 877-843-4373  
 Bomanite (CA) 559-673-2811  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
**Cost of Wisconsin (WI) 800-221-7625**  
 See our ad on page 54  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA) 800-863-1011  
 L.M. Scofield Co. (GA) 800-800-9900  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Patterned Concrete Industries (OK) 800-252-4619  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

#### Surface Treatments & Sealers

Acker-Stone Industries (CA) 800-258-2353  
 Aquaron (TX) 800-342-4649  
 Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA) 310-768-8500  
 Aurand Mfg. & Equipment (OH) 800-860-2872  
 Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX) 800-527-7092  
 Chameleon Ways (PA) 877-426-5687  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Convenience Products/SealKrete (MO) 636-349-5333  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA) 949-497-4562  
 Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300  
 Legacy Decorative Concrete Systems (IL) 866-684-9394  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA) 323-261-8114  
 No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678  
 Oscoda Plastics (MI) 800-544-9538  
 Pebble Flex (NJ) 732-897-0444  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC) 800-915-2915  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC) 800-533-4702  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

#### Wood Deck Systems/Accessories

Appian Way Sales (VA) 877-365-0440  
 Aquaron (TX) 800-342-4649  
 Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ) 800-835-4400  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
**Bison Deck Supports (CO) 800-333-4234**  
 See our ad on page 10  
 Correct Building Products (ME) 877-332-5877  
 Country Casual (MD) 301-926-6895  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Dhonus Fine Flooring Corp. (FL) 877-346-6871  
 Duckback Products (CA) 800-825-5382  
 HandyDeck Systems (MD) 866-206-8316

**InCord (CT) 800-596-1066**

See our ad on page 62

Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Stepstone (CA) 800-572-9029  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
 Super-Krete International (CA) 800-995-1716  
 ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
 Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI) 414-445-8989  
 TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
 Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635

#### DESIGN TOOLS/WORKSPACE OUTFITTING

##### Art Supplies (Pencils, Paper, Drafting Aids, etc.)

**Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544**  
 See our ad on page 58

##### Blueprint Machines

Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811

##### Design Software/CAD Systems

Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA) 877-272-2008  
 Drafix Software (MO) 800-231-8574  
 Eagle Point Software (IA) 800-678-6565  
 GardenSoft (CA) 805-492-0120  
 Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186  
 Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
 Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365  
 markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
 Structure Studios (NV) 800-778-8996  
 VectorWorks by Nemetschek NA (MD) 888-646-4223

##### Guides & Templates

**Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544**  
 See our ad on page 58  
 Universal Templates (MN) 888-568-4128

#### EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

##### Associations

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA) 703-838-0083  
 California Landscape Contractor's Association (CA) 916-830-2780  
**Florida Swimming Pool Association (FL) 800-548-6774**  
 See our ad on page 131  
**Genesis 3 Design Group (TN) 877-513-5800**  
 See our ad on page 45  
 King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232

Continued on page 114

## National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

See our ad on page 41

National Tile Contractors Association (MS)  
601-939-2071

## NorthEast Spa & Pool Association

(NJ) 609-689-9111

See our ad on page 43

## Publications

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA)  
703-838-0083

California Landscape Contractor's  
Association (CA) 916-830-2780

## Florida Swimming Pool Association

(FL) 800-548-6774

See our ad on page 131

Horticopia (MD) 800-560-6186

## National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

See our ad on page 41

National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
719-540-9119

TileLetter magazine (MS) 601-939-2071

WaterShapes (CA) 818-715-9776

## Schools/Seminars

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

Association of Pool & Spa Professionals (VA)  
703-838-0083

California Landscape Contractor's  
Association (CA) 916-830-2780

Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278

## Florida Swimming Pool Association

(FL) 800-548-6774

See our ad on page 131

Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350

## Genesis 3 Design Group (TN)

877-513-5800

See our ad on page 45

Iron Orca Studios (VA) 360-678-6326

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000

Kinman Institute (OH) 614-764-8733

Land F/X (CA) 800-219-2365

Mars Fishcare (PA) 215-822-8181

Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244

## National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

See our ad on page 41

National Swimming Pool Foundation (CO)  
719-540-9119

## NorthEast Spa & Pool Association

(NJ) 609-689-9111

See our ad on page 43

Paramount Pool and Spa Systems (AZ)

800-621-5886

Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400

## Rock & Water Creations (CA)

866-466-7625

See our ad on page 51

Specialty Concrete Products (SC)

800-533-4702

Texas Pool & Spa Expo (TX) 615-907-7335

Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)

800-787-7727

## Trade Shows

California Landscape Contractor's  
Association (CA) 916-830-2780

## Florida Swimming Pool Association

(FL) 800-548-6774

See our ad on page 131

## Genesis 3 Design Group (TN)

877-513-5800

See our ad on page 45

## National Plasterers Council (FL)

866-483-4672

See our ad on page 41

## NorthEast Spa & Pool Association

(NJ) 609-689-9111

See our ad on page 43

Pool | Spa | Patio Expo (TX) 888-869-8522

Texas Pool & Spa Expo (TX) 615-907-7335

Western Pool & Spa Show (CA)

800-787-7727

## FOUNTAIN COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

### Fountain Bowls/Fixtures

#### A & B Aluminum and Brass

Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995

See our ad on page 60

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)

888-738-0599

#### Air-O-Lator Corp. (MO) 800-821-3177

See our ad on page 60

Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231

Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522

Aqua Bella Designs (WV) 800-617-5565

Aqua Control Water Features (IL)

800-377-0019

#### AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators

(WI) 920-693-3121

See our ad on page 14

Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637

Aquatic Alternatives (CO) 719-395-2696

Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)

877-272-2008

Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)

310-768-8500

#### ASG Glass (UT) 877-294-4222

See our ad on page 61

Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)

602-253-3494

Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278

Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL)

847-462-0050

#### Cactus Stone & Tile (AZ) 800-528-9445

See our ad on page 25

Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)

718-399-2233

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)

952-445-5135

#### D'Assign Source (FL) 305-743-7130

See our ad on page 64

D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548

Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7757

Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923

Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987

#### Fountains Unique (CA) 949-305-7372

See our ad on page 52

Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692

#### Grand Effects (CA) 949-697-5270

See our ad on page 50

#### Haddonstone (USA) Ltd (NJ)

856-931-7011

See our ad on page 13

Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)

877-426-4622

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488

#### Kenneth Lynch & Sons (CT)

203-264-2831

See our ad on page 19

Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080

LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 866-317-6727

#### Master Supply (CA) 626-967-5544

See our ad on page 58

Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631

Most Dependable Fountains (TN)

800-552-6331

National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828

Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)

978-535-7900

Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300

#### Reynolds Polymer Technology (CO)

970-241-4700

See our ad on page 53

#### RicoRock (FL) 407-857-7356

See our ad on page 46

Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)

760-489-6500

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)

760-451-3333

Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440

SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987

Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)

903-454-0904

Trevi Architectural (NV) 702-564-3030

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

#### Waterplay Manufacturing (British

Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552

See our ad on page 70

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)

206-932-5696

Yoshikawa (CA) 323-462-7139

### Interactive Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)

866-333-5252

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188

Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)

952-445-5135

Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)

905-649-5047

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Kusser FountainWorks (FL) 800-919-0080  
Most Dependable Fountains (TN)  
800-552-6331  
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224  
WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

#### Nozzles, Jets & Spray Systems

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Aqua Control Water Features (IL)  
800-377-0019

**AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators**  
(WI) 920-693-3121  
*See our ad on page 14*

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Atomizing Systems (NJ) 888-265-3364  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047

Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
**Fountains Unique** (CA) 949-305-7372  
*See our ad on page 52*

Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)  
888-683-0042

*See our ad on page 133*  
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933

*See our ad on page 136*

Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
**Master Supply** (CA) 626-967-5544  
*See our ad on page 58*  
MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364  
Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
978-535-7900

OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
Paramount Pool and Spa Systems (AZ)  
800-621-5886

PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009

**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*

Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351  
Universal Fog (AZ) 800-432-6478  
Vertex Water Features (FL) 800-432-4302  
Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 7*  
Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699  
WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

#### Programmable Jet Systems

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
**Gilderfluke & Co.** (CA) 800-776-5972  
*See our ad on page 133*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*  
Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
978-535-7900

OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839  
Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

#### Programmable/Musical Fountains

**Aquallusion Design Concepts** (FL)  
866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858

Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
**Gilderfluke & Co.** (CA) 800-776-5972  
*See our ad on page 133*

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*

OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839  
Waltzing Waters (FL) 239-574-5181

**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

#### Rain Curtains

Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
602-253-3494

Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Continued on page 116

Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407  
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)  
888-683-0042

See our ad on page 133

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
See our ad on page 59

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933

See our ad on page 136

Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
978-535-7900

Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600

Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
Ringtru (GA) 770-640-9009

Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
See our ad on page 9

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

Yoshikawa (CA) 323-462-7139

## Waterplay Systems/Equipment

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
Aquatic Recreation Co. (MN) 877-632-0503  
**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222

See our ad on page 61

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857  
**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
See our ad on page 133

D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548  
Empex Watertoys (Ontario, Canada)  
905-649-5047

Envirospec (NY) 716-689-8548  
Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478  
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
See our ad on page 62

MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364  
Most Dependable Fountains (TN)  
800-552-6331

Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475

Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
978-535-7900  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600

Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
800-320-8050

Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

Progressive Commercial Aquatics (TX)  
281-982-0212

Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254

**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
See our ad on page 11

SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
Universal Fog (AZ) 800-432-6478  
Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Vortex Aquatic Structures Int'l (Quebec,  
Canada) 877-586-7839

**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
See our ad on page 70

Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

WhiteWater West Industries (British  
Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

## Weirs/Spillways/Scuppers

**A & B Aluminum and Brass  
Foundry** (TX) 800-733-4995  
See our ad on page 60

Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252

**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
See our ad on page 61

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
602-253-3494

Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
See our ad on page 71

Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
Commercial Aquatic Engineering/CAE (MN)  
952-445-5135

EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Fielding Pump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598  
Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604

**Fountains Unique** (CA) 949-305-7372  
See our ad on page 52

Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)  
888-683-0042

See our ad on page 133

Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622

Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
Pool People Commercial (FL) 954-972-6300  
ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

## GARDEN ORNAMENTS (see also OUTDOOR LIVING ACCESSORIES)

### Planters

A & B Accessories (AR) 800-637-0609  
Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599

Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231  
Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)  
877-272-2008

Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)  
310-768-8500

**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
See our ad on page 61

Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
See our ad on page 25

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270  
See our ad on page 50

Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709  
Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386

**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)  
203-264-2831

See our ad on page 19

Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos,  
Mexico) 527773296640

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500

Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
760-451-3333

Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359  
Trevi Architectural (NV) 702-564-3030  
Trex (VA) 800-289-8739

Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835  
**Tuscan Imports** (SC) 843-667-9101  
See our ad on page 65

**Vita Nova Enterprises** (CA)  
818-785-4484

See our ad on page 35

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

### Statuary

**A & B Aluminum and Brass  
Foundry** (TX) 800-733-4995  
See our ad on page 60

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
888-738-0599  
Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231  
Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)  
310-768-8500  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
Brass Baron Fountains & Statuary (IL)  
847-462-0050  
**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
718-399-2233  
D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548  
DCM Studios Ltd (NY) 503-539-1745  
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)  
203-264-2831  
*See our ad on page 19*  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Miles Metzger Studios (CA) 877-698-8664  
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828  
**RicoRock** (FL) 407-857-7356  
*See our ad on page 46*  
Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500  
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904  
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
Trevi Architectural (NV) 702-564-3030  
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835  
**Tuscan Imports** (SC) 843-667-9101  
*See our ad on page 65*  
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

#### Vases

**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
*See our ad on page 61*  
Asian Ceramics (CA) 800-449-6890  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000  
**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)  
203-264-2831  
*See our ad on page 19*  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500  
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359  
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835  
**Tuscan Imports** (SC) 843-667-9101  
*See our ad on page 65*  
**Vita Nova Enterprises** (CA)  
818-785-4484  
*See our ad on page 35*  
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (WA)  
206-932-5696

#### Wall Pendants

**A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry** (TX) 800-733-4995  
*See our ad on page 60*  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)  
888-683-0042  
*See our ad on page 133*  
**Kenneth Lynch & Sons** (CT)  
203-264-2831  
*See our ad on page 19*  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone & Mosaics (CA)  
858-350-8242  
Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
760-489-6500  
**Tuscan Imports** (SC) 843-667-9101  
*See our ad on page 65*

### HEATING/COOLING EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS

#### Heat Pumps

Allied Innovations (NV) 800-237-9937  
Aqua Comfort Technologies (MD)  
888-475-7443  
AquaCal/AutoPilot (FL) 727-823-5642  
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
888-297-3826  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
450-437-2420  
Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 136*  
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)  
800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*  
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
800-777-6657  
Raypak (CA) 805-278-5300  
U.S. ThermoAmp (PA) 800-447-9667  
Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333  
Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

#### Heaters, Fossil-Fuel

Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
718-399-2233  
**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 136*  
Lochinvar Corp. (TN) 615-889-8900  
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657

Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics  
(NC) 800-831-7133  
Quality Pool Mfg. Co. (MI) 800-968-8878

#### Heaters, Solar

Aquatherm Heat Pumps/Calorex USA (FL)  
888-297-3826  
Aquatherm Industries (NJ) 800-535-6307  
Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
800-863-1011  
Enersol Solar Products (Ontario, Canada)  
800-884-6444  
Harter Industries (NJ) 732-566-7055  
Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
JED Engineering (CA) 800-552-8838  
Kennco Manufacturing (FL) 800-645-2591  
markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
800-777-6657  
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
Sun Works Co. (CA) 916-715-9853  
Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

#### Water Chillers

Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
**Automated Fire & Water Effects**  
(KY) 502-647-1393  
*See our ad on page 16*  
Natural Energy (CA) 800-576-7657  
Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

### HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

#### Blowers

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
813-653-2823  
Ametek Technical & Industrial Products (OH)  
330-673-3452  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060  
Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
800-784-3256  
Onyx Water Products (TX) 817-573-2012  
**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 7*

#### Complete System Packages

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
813-653-2823  
Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
Aquatic Eco-Systems (FL) 877-347-4788  
**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*  
**Automated Fire & Water Effects**  
(KY) 502-647-1393  
*See our ad on page 16*

Continued on page 120

# PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD

For more information on advertisers and/or products featured in this issue's Of Interest section, circle the corresponding Product Information Number on the postage-free card opposite this page. 

## ADVERTISER INDEX:

Let your suppliers know where you found out about them: Mention code **WS1208** to identify this issue when contacting them by phone or the Internet

Reader Service Number

44	A & B Aluminum and Brass Foundry (pg. 60) (800) 733-4995 <a href="http://www.abfoundryonline.com">www.abfoundryonline.com</a>		
2	Air-O-Lator (pg. 60) (800) 821-3177 <a href="http://www.airolator.com">www.airolator.com</a>	67	Gilderfluke & Co. (pg. 133) (800) 776-5972 <a href="http://www.gilderfluke.com">www.gilderfluke.com</a>
115	AquaCartis (pg. 21) (877) 614-7423 <a href="http://www.aquacartis.com">www.aquacartis.com</a>		Grand Effects (pg. 50) (949) 697-5270 <a href="http://www.grandeffectsinc.com">www.grandeffectsinc.com</a>
130	Aquallusion Design Concepts (pg. 62) (866) 656-0069 <a href="http://www.aquallusion.com">www.aquallusion.com</a>		Great American Waterfall Co. (pg. 133) (888) 683-0042 <a href="http://www.gawcinc.com">www.gawcinc.com</a>
126	AquaMaster Fountains and Aerators (pg. 14) (800) 693-3144 <a href="http://www.aquamasterfountains.com">www.aquamasterfountains.com</a>	28	Haddonstone (pg. 13) (719) 948-4554 <a href="http://www.haddonstone.com">www.haddonstone.com</a>
3	Aquamatic Cover Systems (pg. 3) (800) 262-4044 <a href="http://www.aquamatic.com">www.aquamatic.com</a>	111	Hydro Dramatics (pg. 59) (877) 988-7867 <a href="http://www.hydrodramatics.com">www.hydrodramatics.com</a>
103	AquaStar Pool Products (pg. 17) (877) 768-2717 <a href="http://www.aquastarpoolproducts.com">www.aquastarpoolproducts.com</a>	125	InCord (pg. 62) (800) 596-1066 <a href="http://www.incord.com">www.incord.com</a>
6	Aquatic Access (pg. 65) (800) 325-5438 <a href="http://www.aquaticaccess.com">www.aquaticaccess.com</a>	96	Jandy (pg. 136) (800) 822-7933 <a href="http://www.jandy.com">www.jandy.com</a>
43	ASG Glass (pg. 61) (877) 294-4222 <a href="http://www.asglass.com">www.asglass.com</a>	50	Kenneth Lynch & Sons (pg. 19) (203) 264-2831 <a href="http://www.klynchandsons.com">www.klynchandsons.com</a>
116	AstralPool USA (pg. 37) (866) 457-6657 <a href="http://www.astralpoolusa.com">www.astralpoolusa.com</a>	76	Koolfog Misting Systems (pg. 20) (760) 321-9203 <a href="http://www.koolfog.com">www.koolfog.com</a>
118	Automated Fire & Water Effects (pg. 16) (502) 647-1393 <a href="http://www.automatedfireandwater.com">www.automatedfireandwater.com</a>	58	Lightstreams Glass Tile (pg. 135) (650) 966-8375 <a href="http://www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com">www.LightstreamsGlassTile.com</a>
89	Bison Deck Supports (pg. 10) (800) 333-4234 <a href="http://www.bisondecksupports.com">www.bisondecksupports.com</a>	63	Macalite Equipment (pg. 29) (877) 622-2548 <a href="http://www.macaliteequipment.com">www.macaliteequipment.com</a>
79	Bradford Products (pg. 71) (800) 438-1669 <a href="http://www.bradfordproducts.com">www.bradfordproducts.com</a>	14	Master Supply (pg. 58) (626) 967-5544 <a href="http://www.master-supply.com">www.master-supply.com</a>
60	Cactus Stone & Tile (pg. 25) (800) 528-9445 <a href="http://www.cactustile.com">www.cactustile.com</a>	109	National Plasterers Council (pg. 41) (941) 766-0634 <a href="http://www.npconline.org">www.npconline.org</a>
91	C.L. Industries (pg. 27) (800) 333-2660 <a href="http://www.clindustries.com">www.clindustries.com</a>	66	Nespa Tiled Spas (pg. 58) (888) 479-4677 <a href="http://www.tiledspas.com">www.tiledspas.com</a>
27	Color Match Pool Fittings (pg. 49) (623) 337-4120 <a href="http://www.poolfittings.com">www.poolfittings.com</a>	100	NorthEast Spa and Pool Association (pg. 43) (609) 689-9111 <a href="http://www.nesapool.org">www.nesapool.org</a>
15	Colored Aggregate Systems (pg. 27) (352) 275-5476 <a href="http://www.coloredagg.com">www.coloredagg.com</a>	49	Pentair Water Pool & Spa (pg. 2) (866) 374-8370 <a href="http://www.pentairpool.com/svrs">www.pentairpool.com/svrs</a>
92	Composite Pools (pg. 39) (877) 272-9950 <a href="http://www.aSplashhofParadise.com">www.aSplashhofParadise.com</a>	55	Poly Solutions (pg. 64) (724) 449-1040 <a href="http://www.polysolutionsinc.com">www.polysolutionsinc.com</a>
121	Cost of Wisconsin (pg. 54) (800) 221-7625 <a href="http://www.costofwisconsin.com">www.costofwisconsin.com</a>	51	Regal Plastics (pg. 66) (800) 444-7755 <a href="http://www.regalplastic.com">www.regalplastic.com</a>
8	Cover-Pools (pg. 15) (800) 447-2838 <a href="http://www.coverpools.com">www.coverpools.com</a>	97	Reynolds Polymer Technologies (pg. 53) (800) 433-9293 <a href="http://www.reynoldspolymer.com">www.reynoldspolymer.com</a>
12	Craig Bragdy Design (pg. 67) 011 44 1745 815656 (United Kingdom) <a href="http://www.cbdpools.co.uk">www.cbdpools.co.uk</a>	70	RicoRock (pg. 46) (888) 717-3100 <a href="http://www.ricorock.com">www.ricorock.com</a>
	Current Systems (pg. 133) (866) 372-8886 <a href="http://www.contractors.current-systems.com">www.contractors.current-systems.com</a>	72	Rock & Water Creations (pg. 51) (866) 466-7625 <a href="http://www.rock-n-water.com">www.rock-n-water.com</a>
113	Danver (pg. 66) (888) 441-0537 <a href="http://www.danver.com">www.danver.com</a>	56	Roman Fountains (pg. 9) (800) 794-1801 <a href="http://www.romanfountains.com">www.romanfountains.com</a>
5	D'Asign Source (pg. 64) (305) 743-7130 <a href="http://www.dasignsource.com">www.dasignsource.com</a>	61	Speck Pumps - Pool Products (pg. 33) (800) 223-8538 <a href="http://www.usa.speck-pumps.com">www.usa.speck-pumps.com</a>
10	Ebac Industrial Products (pg. 61) (800) 433-9011 <a href="http://www.ebacusa.com">www.ebacusa.com</a>	35	Spray Force Mfg. (pg. 23) (800) 824-8490 <a href="http://www.sprayforce.com">www.sprayforce.com</a>
132	ECOsmarte (pg. 47) (800) 466-7946 <a href="http://www.ecosmarte.com">www.ecosmarte.com</a>	24	S.R. Smith (pg. 11) (800) 824-4387 <a href="http://www.wetdek.com/h2ofun">www.wetdek.com/h2ofun</a>
46	Emperor Aquatics (pg. 63) (610) 970-0440 <a href="http://www.emperoraquatics.com">www.emperoraquatics.com</a>	131	Superior Faux Products (pg. 55) (856) 853-0888 <a href="http://www.superiorfauxproducts.com">www.superiorfauxproducts.com</a>
86	Ewing Irrigation (pg. 48) (800) 343-9464 <a href="http://www.ewing1.com">www.ewing1.com</a>	123	Tuscan Imports (pg. 65) (843) 667-9101 <a href="http://www.tuscanimports.com">www.tuscanimports.com</a>
122	Firestone Specialty Products (pg. 26) (800) 428-4442 <a href="http://www.firestonesp.com/ws3">www.firestonesp.com/ws3</a>	39	Vita Nova Enterprises (pg. 35) (818) 785-4484 <a href="http://www.vita-nova.com">www.vita-nova.com</a>
129	Florida Swimming Pool Association (pg. 131) (800) 548-6774 <a href="http://www.orlandopoolshow.com">www.orlandopoolshow.com</a>	114	Waterplay Manufacturing (pg. 70) (800) 590-5552 <a href="http://www.waterplay.com">www.waterplay.com</a>
64	Fountains Unique (pg. 52) (949) 305-7372 <a href="http://www.fountainsunique.com">www.fountainsunique.com</a>	119	Waterway Plastics (pg. 7) (805) 981-0262 <a href="http://www.waterwayplastics.com">www.waterwayplastics.com</a>
120	Garden Prairie Pool Enclosures (pg. 63) (800) 537-8231 <a href="http://www.ccsiusa.com">www.ccsiusa.com</a>		
31	GC Tek (pg. 67) (866) 712-7007 <a href="http://www.gctek.com">www.gctek.com</a>		
16	Genesis 3 Schools (pg. 45) (877) 513-5800 <a href="http://www.genesis3.com">www.genesis3.com</a>		



## Coming to WaterShapes.com: An in-depth interview with Greg Wittstock, founder and CEO of Aquascape.

Wittstock, "The Pond Guy," turned his childhood hobby into a multimillion-dollar business and has become one the country's most prominent watershapers. Among other things, he discusses his company's marketing philosophy and strategies.

Look for it starting December 1—go to [watershapes.com](http://watershapes.com) and click on Interview.

# WATER SHAPES

ONLINE

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®			Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Requester Publications Only)		
1. Publication Title WaterShapes		2. Publication Number 1 5 2 2 - 6 5 8 1		3. Filing Date 22 October 2008	
4. Issue Frequency Monthly		5. Number of Issues Published Annually 12		6. Annual Subscription Price (if any) \$30	
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4®) 6119 Lockhurst Drive Woodland Hills, CA 91367				Contact Person James McCloskey Telephone (include area code) 818-715-9776	
8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer) As Above					
9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)					
Publisher (Name and complete mailing address) James McCloskey As Above					
Editor (Name and complete mailing address) Eric Herman As Above					
Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address) Eric Herman As Above					
10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)					
Full Name		Complete Mailing Address			
James McCloskey					
Judy Sanoian					
Michael Aster					
Y.H. Rutenberg					
Susan McCloskey & David Kelley		6119 Lockhurst Drive, Woodland Hills, CA 91367			
Stephanie Behrens					
Eric Herman					
Bernadette McCloskey					
R.A. & E.S. Werber					
Nancy Sanoian					
11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None					
Full Name		Complete Mailing Address			
12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at nonprofit rates) (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes. <input type="checkbox"/> Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)					
PS Form 3526-R, September 2007 (Page 1 of 3 (Instructions Page 3)) PSN: 7530-09-000-8955 PRIVACY NOTICE: See our privacy policy on www.usps.com					

13. Publication Title WaterShapes		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below November 2008	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)		15,670	15,950
(1)	Outside County Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions stated on PS Form 3541. (Include direct writer request from recipient, telemarketing and Internet request a from recipient, paid subscriptions including nominal rate subscriptions, employer requests, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies.)	15,304	15,333
b. Legitimate Paid and/or Requested Distribution (By Mail and Outside the Mail)			
(2)	In-County Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions stated on PS Form 3541. (Include direct writer request from recipient, telemarketing and Internet request a from recipient, paid subscriptions including nominal rate subscriptions, employer requests, advertiser's proof copies, and exchange copies.)	0	0
(3)	Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Paid or Requested Distribution Outside USPS®	0	0
(4)	Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes Through the USPS (e.g. First-Class Mail®)	0	0
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b (1), (2), (3), and (4)) ▶		15,304	15,333
d. Non-requested Distribution (By Mail and Outside the Mail)			
(1)	Outside County Nonrequested Copies Stated on PS Form 3541 (include Sample copies, Requests Over 2 years old, Requests induced by a Premium, Bulk Sales and Requests including Association Requests, Names obtained from Business Directories, Lists, and other sources)	0	0
(2)	In-County Nonrequested Copies Stated on PS Form 3541 (include Sample copies, Requests Over 2 years old, Requests induced by a Premium, Bulk Sales and Requests including Association Requests, Names obtained from Business Directories, Lists, and other sources)	0	0
(3)	Nonrequested Copies Distributed Through the USPS by Other Classes of Mail (e.g. First-Class Mail, Nonrequestor Copies mailed in excess of 10% (not mailed at Standard Mail® or Package Services Rates)	40	60
(4)	Nonrequested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail (includes Pickup Stands, Trade Shows, Showrooms and Other Sources)	198	470
e. Total Nonrequested Distribution (Sum of 15d (1), (2), and (3))		238	480
f. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and e) ▶		15,542	15,813
g. Copies not Distributed (See Instructions to Publishers #4, (page #3)) ▶		128	137
h. Total (Sum of 15f and g)		15,670	15,950
i. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c divided by 1 times 100) ▶		98.462	96.962
16. Publication of Statement of Ownership for a Requester Publication is required and will be printed in the _____ December: 2008 issue of this publication.			
17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner <i>James McCloskey</i>			Date 10/15/08
I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties).			
PS Form 3526-R, September 2007 (Page 2 of 3)			

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669

See our ad on page 71

**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886

See our ad on page 133

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440

See our ad on page 63

**GC Tek** (OK) 866-712-7007

See our ad on page 67

Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977

Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)

800-560-7946

Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics

(NC) 800-831-7133

**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)

800-831-7133

See our ad on page 2

Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481

ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447

R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739

**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801

See our ad on page 9

Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Southern WaterShapes (GA) 678-350-3811

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

See our ad on page 7

WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

## Filters

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)

813-653-2823

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732

**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657

See our ad on page 37

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360

Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

450-437-2420

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440

See our ad on page 63

**GC Tek** (OK) 866-712-7007

See our ad on page 67

Harmsco Filtration Products (FL)

800-327-3248

Koch Membrane Systems (MA)

888-677-5624

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266

Natare (IN) 800-336-8828

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)

800-849-2729

Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946

Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics

(NC) 800-831-7133

**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)

800-831-7133

See our ad on page 2

Pool & Electrical Products (CA)

800-320-8050

R M K, Inc. (FL) 321-537-1739

SeaKlear (VA) 866-995-5327

**Speck Pumps - Pool Products** (FL)

904-739-2626

See our ad on page 33

Yak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

See our ad on page 7

## Fittings

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

**AquaStar Pool Products** (CA)

877-768-2717

See our ad on page 17

Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)

623-337-4120

See our ad on page 49

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

Custom Molded Products (GA)

800-733-9060

Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464

See our ad on page 48

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273

King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232

Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915

Spears Manufacturing Company (CA)

800-862-1499

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

See our ad on page 7

## Grates

**A & B Aluminum and Brass**

Foundry (TX) 800-733-4995

See our ad on page 60

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

**AquaStar Pool Products** (CA)

877-768-2717

See our ad on page 17

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)

623-337-4120

See our ad on page 49

**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886

See our ad on page 133

Dura Plastic Products (CA) 800-854-2323

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Natare (IN) 800-336-8828

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

Triodyne Safety Systems (IL) 847-486-9640

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

See our ad on page 7

## Gutter Systems

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)

602-253-3494

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669

See our ad on page 71

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

**Great American Waterfall Co.** (FL)

888-683-0042

See our ad on page 133

Natare (IN) 800-336-8828

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)

800-849-2729

WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

## Jets

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

**AquaStar Pool Products** (CA)

877-768-2717

See our ad on page 17

Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)

800-539-8858

**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886

See our ad on page 133

Custom Molded Products (GA)

800-733-9060

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)

800-822-7933

See our ad on page 136

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

Standard Bronze Co. (NJ) 201-339-1351

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262

See our ad on page 7

## Motors

A.O. Smith (OH) 937-667-2431

Ametek Technical & Industrial Products (OH)

330-673-3452

Bluffton Motor Works (IN) 260-827-2200

**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886

See our ad on page 133

## Pipe

Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464

See our ad on page 48

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

## Plumbing Accessories

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Boshart Industries (Ontario, Canada)

800-561-3164

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)

623-337-4120

See our ad on page 49

Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

450-437-2420

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Pool & Electrical Products (CA)

800-320-8050

Pour-A-Lid (CA) 800-532-8215

Taylor Technologies (MD) 800-837-8548

Triodyne Safety Systems (IL) 847-486-9640

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)

888-796-4333

**Pumps**

Advanced Aquaculture Systems (FL)  
813-653-2823

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Ametek Technical & Industrial Products (OH)  
330-673-3452

**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
450-437-2420

**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
*See our ad on page 133*

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440  
*See our ad on page 63*

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*

FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478

**GC Tek** (OK) 866-712-7007  
*See our ad on page 67*

Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
800-784-3256

Grundfos CBS/Paco Pumps (TX)  
800-955-5847

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 136*

King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232

Marlow Pumps (IL) 847-966-3700

Maxi-Sweep (CO) 970-858-7266

Multiquip (CA) 800-421-1244

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771

Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics  
(NC) 800-831-7133

**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)  
800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

Schwing America (MN) 888-724-9464

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Speck Pumps - Pool Products** (FL)  
904-739-2626  
*See our ad on page 33*

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

VM Pump Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
519-740-9293

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 7*

**Skimmers**

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

**AquaStar Pool Products** (CA)  
877-768-2717  
*See our ad on page 17*

**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*

Atlantic Water Gardens (OH) 330-274-8317

Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339

Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
450-437-2420

Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440  
*See our ad on page 63*

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)  
800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*

Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

**Speck Pumps - Pool Products** (FL)  
904-739-2626  
*See our ad on page 33*

Wall Whale/GABco Products (TX)  
866-888-8778

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 7*

**Surge Tanks**

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*

Grate Ideas USA (VT) 800-292-6044

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. (SC)  
800-849-2729

Vak Pak (FL) 800-877-1824

**Valves**

A&A Manufacturing (AZ) 800-851-8492

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266

Asahi/America (MA) 781-321-5409

**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*

Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
450-437-2420

Custom Molded Products (GA)  
800-733-9060

**Emperor Aquatics** (PA) 610-970-0440  
*See our ad on page 63*

**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*

Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273

Intermatic (IL) 815-675-7028

**Jandy/Zodiac Pool Systems** (CA)  
800-822-7933  
*See our ad on page 136*

markUrban (CA) 800-627-5872

Neptune-Benson (RI) 800-832-8002

Pool Tool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

Praher Valves USA (TX) 800-461-4915

Spears Manufacturing Company (CA)  
800-862-1499

Vac-Alert of California (CA) 800-374-7405

Waterco Canada Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
888-796-4333

Waterco USA (GA) 800-247-7291

**Waterway Plastics** (CA) 805-981-0262  
*See our ad on page 7*

Wilkins/A Zurn Co. (CA) 877-222-5356

**INTERIOR FINISHES****Aggregates**

3M Colorquartz (MN) 800-447-2914

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389

Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
877-843-4373

**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
*See our ad on page 61*

Chameleon Ways (PA) 877-426-5687

**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660  
*See our ad on page 27*

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*

Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200

**Colored Aggregate Systems** (FL)  
352-275-5476  
*See our ad on page 27*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539

Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283

Imerys (GA) 770-594-0660

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836

**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
866-483-4672  
*See our ad on page 41*

National Pool Finishes (NJ) 800-432-4333

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665

Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Specialty Minerals (PA) 800-801-1031

Superior Marble (AZ) 520-689-8000

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

**Ceramic Tile**

Agape Tile (NC) 910-289-4210

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389

Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393

Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)  
310-768-8500

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*

Briare (NY) 631-492-2195

Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg. (CA)  
818-780-9460

**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*

Cepac Tile (CA) 714-535-5550

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*

**Craig Bragdy Design Ltd** (Denbigh,  
Wales) 00441745815656  
*See our ad on page 67*

Continued on page 122

Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Granada Tiles (CA) 213-482-8070  
 Jedco Products (PA) 866-234-0104  
 Liette International (NC) 252-636-0972  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
**Nespa Tiled Spas** (CA) 888-479-4677  
*See our ad on page 58*  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
 Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563  
 Tile Specialties (FL) 800-404-5254  
 Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359

## Colorants

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 L.M. Scofield Co. (GA) 800-800-9900  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915  
 Specialty Concrete Products (SC)  
 800-533-4702  
 Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## Exposed Aggregate

3M Colorquartz (MN) 800-447-2914  
 Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
 877-843-4373  
 Bomanite (CA) 559-673-2811  
 Chameleon Ways (PA) 877-426-5687  
**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660  
*See our ad on page 27*  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
 760-747-4900  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823  
 Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836  
 Matrix Z (FL) 800-657-7866  
**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
 866-483-4672  
*See our ad on page 41*  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058  
 Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915  
 Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
**Spray Force Mfg.** (CA) 559-291-3300  
*See our ad on page 23*  
 Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## Glass Tile

Agape Tile (NC) 910-289-4210  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393  
 Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
 Boyce & Bean (CA) 760-435-9396  
 Briare (NY) 631-492-2195  
**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
 623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Hakatai Enterprises (OR) 888-667-2429  
 Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988  
**Lightstreams Glass Tile** (CA)  
 650-966-8375  
*See our ad on page 135*  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
 Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
 MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos,  
 Mexico) 527773296640  
 Multipisos (PR) 787-793-5136  
**Nespa Tiled Spas** (CA) 888-479-4677  
*See our ad on page 58*  
 Oceanside Glasstile (CA) 760-929-4000  
 Raffi Glass (CA) 323-962-7234  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone & Mosaics (CA)  
 858-350-8242  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
 Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302  
 Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359  
**Vita Nova Enterprises** (CA)  
 818-785-4484  
*See our ad on page 35*  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

## Grouts & Caulks

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144  
**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
 Cepac Tile (CA) 714-535-5550  
**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660  
*See our ad on page 27*  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Laticrete International (CT) 800-243-4788  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Stone Care International (MD) 800-839-1654  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000

## Image-Transfer Tiles/Mosaics

Liette International (NC) 252-636-0972  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos,  
 Mexico) 527773296640  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone & Mosaics (CA)  
 858-350-8242

Tile Artisans (CA) 530-534-3563  
 Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359

## Mosaics

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)  
 877-272-2008  
 Artistry in Mosaics (FL) 877-777-1393  
 Bisazza (FL) 800-247-2992  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
 Briare (NY) 631-492-2195  
 Busby-Gilbert Custom Tile Mfg. (CA)  
 818-780-9460  
**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
*See our ad on page 25*  
 Cepac Tile (CA) 714-535-5550  
**Colored Aggregate Systems** (FL)  
 352-275-5476  
*See our ad on page 27*  
 Custom Mosaics (FL) 954-748-3841  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Hakatai Enterprises (OR) 888-667-2429  
 Hirsch Glass Corp. (NJ) 732-329-8988  
 Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
 MosaicLegs (CA) 877-826-9620  
 Mosaicos Venecianos de Mexico (Morelos,  
 Mexico) 527773296640  
 National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
**Nespa Tiled Spas** (CA) 888-479-4677  
*See our ad on page 58*  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Rock 'n' Roll Tumbled Stone & Mosaics (CA)  
 858-350-8242  
 Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
 Susan Jablon Mosaics (NY) 607-748-2302  
 Topanga Art Tile (CA) 310-455-3359  
**Vita Nova Enterprises** (CA)  
 818-785-4484  
*See our ad on page 35*  
 Wonders of Morocco (AZ) 602-758-8242

## Pebble

Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660  
*See our ad on page 27*  
**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
 623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 Larry's Cap Rock & Stone (FL) 866-973-2253  
 Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836

Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453  
**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
 866-483-4672

*See our ad on page 41*

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Pebble Flex (NJ) 732-897-0444  
 Pebble Technology (AZ) 800-937-5058  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
 SGM (FL) 954-943-2288  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
 760-451-3333  
 Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
 800-860-6928  
 Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687  
 Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

#### Plaster

**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660

*See our ad on page 27*

**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
 623-337-4120

*See our ad on page 49*

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
 800-523-5488

Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836  
 Master Tile (TX) 888-647-8453

**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
 866-483-4672

*See our ad on page 41*

National Pool Tile (AZ) 888-476-7665  
 Pyramid Cement Products (NC)  
 800-915-2915

Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Specialty Minerals (PA) 800-801-1031

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)  
 800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

Wonders of Morocco (AZ) 602-758-8242

#### Plaster Additives

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389

Aquron (TX) 800-342-4649

**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660

*See our ad on page 27*

**Colored Aggregate Systems** (FL)  
 352-275-5476

*See our ad on page 27*

Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701

Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823

Imerys (GA) 770-594-0660

Magic Technologies (FL) 866-272-4836

**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
 866-483-4672

*See our ad on page 41*

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

#### Polished Aggregates

Aquatic Technologies (FL) 888-696-4389

Aquavations Corp. (FL) 800-429-4701

**CL Industries** (FL) 800-333-2660

*See our ad on page 27*

Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021

Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134

Gemstone Pool Surfaces (CA) 619-972-5823

Husqvarna Construction Products (KS)  
 800-288-5040

KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625

**National Plasterers Council** (FL)  
 866-483-4672

*See our ad on page 41*

Pyramid Cement Products (NC)

800-915-2915

SGM (FL) 954-943-2288

Universal White Cement Co. (AZ)

800-860-6928

Wet Edge Technologies (AZ) 877-984-4687

## LANDSCAPE COMPONENTS, MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

#### Bridges

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)

888-738-0599

Floating Island International (MT)

800-450-1088

ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985

**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066

*See our ad on page 62*

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)

800-523-5488

Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940

Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Solana Architectural Stone (CA)

760-489-6500

Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440

Stone Forest (NM) 888-682-2987

Super-Krete International (CA)

800-995-1716

ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569

Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)

414-445-8989

Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)

206-932-5696

#### Edging Systems

Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)

877-272-2008

E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679

ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066

Oly-Ola Edgings (IL) 800-334-4647

Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400

Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466

Permaloc (MI) 800-356-9660

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838

Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN)

888-288-4045

Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879

#### Fences/Barriers/Trellises/Rails

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)

800-835-4400

Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363

C.R. Laurence Co. (CA) 800-421-6144

D & D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888

Elite Fence Products (MI) 586-468-4448

Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800

Feeney - Architectural Products (CA)

800-888-2418

**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066

*See our ad on page 62*

Jakob (FL) 866-215-1421

Kennco Manufacturing (FL) 800-645-2591

Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

Rhino Deck (MN) 800-535-4838

Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879

Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086

Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)

414-445-8989

TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016

TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780

Trex (VA) 800-289-8739

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

#### Plantable Concrete Systems

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309

Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)

310-768-8500

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)

800-523-5488

Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974

#### Planters

A & B Accessories (AR) 800-637-0609

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625

Al's Garden Art (CA) 800-397-2231

Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522

Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)

877-272-2008

Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)

602-253-3494

Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314

Country Casual (MD) 301-926-6895

Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7757

Dura Art Stone (CA) 626-577-6000

Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600

Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)

561-747-1476

ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066

Continued on page 124

Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
800-523-5488  
Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600  
Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
903-454-0904

**Superior Faux Products (NJ)**  
856-853-0888

*See our ad on page 55*

Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (WI)  
414-445-8989

Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

**Tuscan Imports (SC)** 843-667-9101  
*See our ad on page 65*

Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728  
Yellow Mountain Stoneworks (VA)  
206-932-5696

## Plants (Trees, Shrubs, etc.)

Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
**D'Asign Source (FL)** 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Hughes Water Gardens (OR) 503-638-1709  
Monrovia Growers (CA) 800-999-9321  
Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600

## Retaining Walls/Soil Retention

Allan Block Corp. (MN) 952-835-5309  
Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733  
E.P. Henry Corp. (NJ) 800-444-3679  
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780  
Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
Hanson Hardscape Products (FL)  
800-273-7084  
Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)  
561-747-1476  
ICD Corp. (MN) 800-394-4066  
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems (MN)  
952-897-1040  
KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
Lehigh Cement Co./White Cement Div. (PA)  
800-523-5488  
Pavestone (TX) 800-376-7466  
Risi Stone Systems (Ontario, Canada)  
800-626-9255  
Rockwood Retaining Walls (MN)  
888-288-4045  
Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600  
Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
Surebond (WI) 877-843-1818  
Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
TimberGrid (MO) 816-448-2016  
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (MN)  
651-770-3166  
Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

## Root-Control Systems

Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
800-527-7092  
Fiberweb Filtration (TN) 800-284-2780  
In-Line Plastics (TX) 800-364-7688  
NDS (CA) 800-726-1994

## LIGHTING PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS

### Fiberoptic Systems

**Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL)**  
866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division (FL)  
407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

### Landscape Lighting

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 800-586-0147  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
**D'Asign Source (FL)** 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
Dabmar Lighting (CA) 805-604-9090  
**Ewing Irrigation (AZ)** 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Fire Stone Home Products (MN)  
866-303-4028  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
King Innovation (MO) 800-633-0232  
LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 866-317-6727  
Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522

Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
National Fountains (WI) 800-903-9828  
Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division (FL)  
407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Orbit/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248  
Pave Tech (MN) 952-226-6400  
Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
800-320-8050  
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000  
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Techlight (TX) 800-225-0727  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
Travis Industries (WA) 800-654-1177  
U.S. Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478  
Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

### LED Systems

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
**Aquallusion Design Concepts (FL)**  
866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*  
Aquatec Fountains & Ponds (AZ)  
866-333-5252  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 800-586-0147  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
450-437-2420  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
Dabmar Lighting (CA) 805-604-9090  
Fiber Optic Technologies (Ontario, Canada)  
877-949-9477  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269  
Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
800-784-3256  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
Goldline Controls (RI) 800-343-1100  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hayward Pool Products (NJ) 888-429-9273  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics (MO)** 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000

Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division (FL)  
407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
Orbit/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
SimBio USA (FL) 305-467-2730  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
U.S. Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478  
Waterworks International (MO)  
800-932-3123  
Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
780-465-6699

#### Line-Voltage

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 800-586-0147  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Dabmar Lighting (CA) 805-604-9090  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Orbit/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
RAB Lighting (NJ) 888-722-1000  
U.S. Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478

#### Low-Voltage

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
**Air-O-Lator Corp.** (MO) 800-821-3177  
*See our ad on page 60*  
**Aquallusion Design Concepts** (FL)  
866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*  
Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
800-835-4400  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 800-586-0147  
Auroralight (CA) 877-942-1179  
B-K Lighting (CA) 559-438-5800  
Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
Cast Lighting (NJ) 800-914-2278  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Dabmar Lighting (CA) 805-604-9090  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270  
*See our ad on page 50*  
Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Kim Lighting (CA) 626-968-5666  
Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
Orbit/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Ponds, Pools & Fountains Corp. (IN)  
800-651-0002  
Power House (MD) 800-243-4741  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
TimberTech (OH) 800-307-7780  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
U.S. Architectural Lighting (CA)  
800-877-6537  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478

#### Underwater

Acuity Brands Lighting (GA) 770-922-9000  
Aquascape (IL) 866-877-6637  
AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
ATG Electronics Corp. (CA) 800-586-0147  
Automation Logix (FL) 386-313-2791  
Blue Thumb Distributing (MI) 888-619-3474  
Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674

Bronzelite (PA) 800-273-1569  
Cal Pump (CA) 800-225-1339  
**Colored Aggregate Systems** (FL)  
352-275-5476  
*See our ad on page 27*  
Cooper Lighting (GA) 770-486-4800  
Crystal Fountains (Ontario, Canada)  
800-539-8858  
Dabmar Lighting (CA) 805-604-9090  
Danner Manufacturing (NY) 800-458-5876  
EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
**Ewing Irrigation** (AZ) 800-343-9464  
*See our ad on page 48*  
Fiberstars (CA) 888-704-2276  
Firefly Magic/Sigma Two Industries (CA)  
800-932-8004  
Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
FX Luminaire (CA) 800-688-1269  
Georgia Fountain Co. (GA) 770-934-3297  
Goya Lighting (CA) 877-550-4692  
Graystone Industries (FL) 800-919-6585  
Hadco (PA) 800-331-4185  
**Haddonstone (USA) Ltd** (NJ)  
856-931-7011  
*See our ad on page 13*  
Hall Fountains (FL) 800-777-4255  
Hobbs Architectural Fountains (GA)  
877-426-4622  
Hydrel (CA) 800-750-9773  
**Hydro Dramatics** (MO) 314-231-9806  
*See our ad on page 59*  
IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
J & J Electronics (CA) 800-735-4553  
Kasco Marine (WI) 715-262-4488  
Kichler Lighting (OH) 216-573-1000  
Little Giant (OK) 888-956-0000  
Lumière/Cooper Lighting (CO)  
303-393-1522  
Modular International (PA) 412-734-9000  
Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division (FL)  
407-855-5630  
O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
OASE (CA) 800-365-3880  
Orbit/Evergreen (CA) 800-906-7248  
Otterbine Barebo (PA) 800-237-8837  
PEM Fountain Co. (Ontario, Canada)  
800-387-3600  
Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics  
(NC) 800-831-7133  
**Pentair Water Pool & Spa** (NC)  
800-831-7133  
*See our ad on page 2*  
Precision Fountains (MO) 314-426-1481  
**Roman Fountains** (NM) 800-794-1801  
*See our ad on page 9*  
Sacramento Koi (CA) 916-652-4231  
Savio Engineering (NM) 888-333-2356  
Scott Aerator (MI) 800-928-3745  
SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
TetraPond (VA) 800-526-0650  
Touchstone Accent Lighting (MN)  
888-475-2112  
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting (CA)  
800-766-8478

Continued on page 126

Water Garden (TN) 423-870-2838  
 Waterworks International (MO)  
 800-932-3123  
 WESCO Fountains (FL) 941-484-8224

## OUTDOOR LIVING ACCESSORIES

### Barbecues

A & B Accessories (AR) 800-637-0609  
 Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
**Danver** (CT) 888-441-0537 ext. 141  
*See our ad on page 66*  
 Empire Comfort Systems (IL) 800-851-3153  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Fire Stone Home Products (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
 760-451-3333  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Trevi Architectural (NV) 702-564-3030

### Deck Furnishings

A & B Accessories (AR) 800-637-0609  
 Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
**Aquallusion Design Concepts** (FL)  
 866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*  
 Arto Brick/California Pavers (CA)  
 310-768-8500  
 Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
 Country Casual (MD) 301-926-6895  
 Dhonus Fine Flooring Corp. (FL)  
 877-346-6871  
 Fire Stone Home Products (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444  
 Michelle Griffoul Studios (CA) 805-688-9631  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 Pool Shower (GA) 866-746-9371  
 Roca Tile Group (FL) 800-321-0684  
 Shower Tower (FL) 800-330-9073  
 Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Deck (CA) 877-686-4759  
 Timber Holdings/Cecco Trading (VI)  
 414-445-8989  
 Travis Industries (WA) 800-654-1177  
 Wausau Tile (WI) 800-388-8728

### Fire Features/Fireplaces/Firepits

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Architectural Stone Associates/ASA (CA)  
 877-272-2008  
**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
*See our ad on page 61*  
**Automated Fire & Water Effects**  
 (KY) 502-647-1393  
*See our ad on page 16*  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Beachside Lighting (HI) 800-405-6732  
 Bobé Water & Fire Features (AZ)  
 602-253-3494  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 California Outdoor Concepts (CA)  
 877-274-6773  
 Colombo Construction Corp. (NY)  
 718-399-2233  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Fire By Design (NV) 877-807-8923  
 Fire Stone Home Products (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
**Fountains Unique** (CA) 949-305-7372  
*See our ad on page 52*  
**Grand Effects** (CA) 949-697-5270  
*See our ad on page 50*  
 J.E.M. F/X Inc (CA) 661-255-6329  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 LaSorgente Glass Studio (PA) 866-317-6727  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 Pyzique Wall Systems (MO) 573-230-4974  
 Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
 760-451-3333  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Stromberg Architectural Products (TX)  
 903-454-0904  
 Travis Industries (WA) 800-654-1177  
 Trevi Architectural (NV) 702-564-3030  
 Turner Associates (CA) 877-245-1835

### Fog Generators

Atlantic Fountains (CT) 860-669-1188  
 Fogco (AZ) 800-607-6478  
**Koolfog** (CA) 760-321-9203  
*See our ad on page 20*  
 Mee Industries (CA) 800-732-5364  
 MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477  
 SunWorks Co. (CA) 916-715-9853  
 Universal Fog (AZ) 800-432-6478

### Shade Structures/Gazebos

Al Fresco Concepts (CA) 408-497-1579  
 Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
 Andes Collection (PA) 610-898-0950  
 Authentic Provence (FL) 561-805-9995

Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Belgard (GA) 770-804-3363  
 Branch Manufacturing (MI) 248-874-1314  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Fire Stone Home Products (MN)  
 866-303-4028  
 Florentine Craftsmen (NY) 800-971-7600  
**Haddonstone (USA) Ltd** (NJ)  
 856-931-7011  
*See our ad on page 13*  
 ICON Shelter Systems (MI) 800-748-0985  
**InCord** (CT) 800-596-1066  
*See our ad on page 62*  
 MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364  
 Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
 Palapa Kings (CA) 760-757-7296  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Shade Central (AZ) 480-966-3104  
 Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA)  
 800-537-1193  
 Shahmoradi & Associates (TX) 281-298-5600  
 Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Trex (VA) 800-289-8739  
 USA Shade (TX) 800-966-5005  
**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*  
 Wonders of Morocco (AZ) 602-758-8242

### Sound/Television Systems

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
**Aquallusion Design Concepts** (FL)  
 866-656-0069  
*See our ad on page 62*  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
 800-784-3256  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Prospec Electronics (SC) 843-849-9037  
 Spectrum Enterprises (CO) 970-946-5879  
 SunBriteTV (CA) 866-357-8688

## POOL ACCESSORIES

### Current/Swim/Lazy River Systems

**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*  
**Current Systems** (CA) 866-372-8886  
*See our ad on page 133*  
**D'Asign Source** (FL) 305-743-7130  
*See our ad on page 64*  
 Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7757  
 Endless Pools (PA) 888-992-7946  
 Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
 978-535-7900  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940

Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
 SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699  
 WhiteWater West Industries (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

#### Diving Boards

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Duraflex International (NV) 775-343-0115  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*

#### Rail Goods

AREA (FL) 800-257-2732  
**AstralPool USA** (FL) 866-457-6657  
*See our ad on page 37*  
 Competition, Inc. (Quebec, Canada)  
 450-437-2420  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Paragon Aquatics (NY) 888-534-7946  
 Pentair Water Commercial Pool & Aquatics  
 (NC) 800-831-7133  
 Perma-Cast (CO) 800-748-2770  
 PoolTool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056

#### Slides

Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Dolphin Waterslides (TN) 731-632-1407  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 Natural Structures (OR) 800-252-8475  
 Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
 978-535-7900  
 Rain Drop Products (OH) 800-343-6063  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
**S.R. Smith** (OR) 800-824-4387  
*See our ad on page 11*  
 SCS Interactive (CO) 888-214-9698  
 SlideScapes (GA) 800-490-1597  
 Spectrum Products (MT) 800-791-8056  
 Summit-USA (WA) 800-890-0215  
**Waterplay Manufacturing** (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 800-590-5552  
*See our ad on page 70*  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699  
 WhiteWater West Industries (British  
 Columbia, Canada) 604-273-1068

#### Umbrellas

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 Anchor Industries (IN) 800-322-8368  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
**Color Match Pool Fittings** (AZ)  
 623-337-4120  
*See our ad on page 49*  
 Country Casual (MD) 301-926-6895  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Palapa Structures (CA) 805-386-0306  
 Shade Creations by Waterloo (IA)  
 800-537-1193  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
 SprinkLites (CA) 877-718-2477

### PRE-ENGINEERED POOLS & SPAS

#### Fiberglass Pools

**Composite Pool** (WV) 877-272-9950  
*See our ad on page 39*  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946  
 Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832  
 Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665

#### Inground/Manufactured Spas

Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*  
**Composite Pool** (WV) 877-272-9950  
*See our ad on page 39*  
 Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7757  
 Empire Design Landscape Associates (CA)  
 800-863-1011  
 Endless Pools (PA) 888-992-7946  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
 Hot Spring Spas (CA)  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Master Spa (IN) 800-860-7727  
 Natare (IN) 800-336-8828  
**Nespa Tiled Spas** (CA) 888-479-4677  
*See our ad on page 58*  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 SwimEx (MA) 800-877-7946  
 Viking Pools (WV) 800-854-7665

#### Stainless Steel Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
*See our ad on page 71*  
 Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733

Diamond Spas (CO) 800-951-7757  
 Endless Pools (PA) 888-992-7946  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Les services Eau de Gamme (Quebec,  
 Canada) 866-559-0425  
 Natare (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Northeast Aquatic Design & Supply (MA)  
 978-535-7900  
 Ohlson Lavoie Collaborative/OLC Aquatics  
 (CO) 303-294-9244  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625

#### Vinyl-Liner Pools

Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
 Aquatech Society (CA) 877-283-2782  
 Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-265-7872  
 Cardinal Systems (PA) 570-385-4733  
 CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO)  
 800-524-8672  
 Endless Pools (PA) 888-992-7946  
 Ferno Performance Pools (OH)  
 888-206-7802  
 Fox Pool Corp. (PA) 717-764-8581  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
 HPG International (PA) 800-242-3909  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Natare (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Pegasus Products (NJ) 908-707-1122  
 PenFab (PA) 717-767-4008  
 Plastimayd (OR) 800-348-2600  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

### RENOVATION/REPAIR SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS

#### Concrete Repair

American Granby (NY) 800-776-2266  
 Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
 877-843-4373  
 Artisan Aquatics (CA) 310-347-7037  
 Aurand Mfg. & Equipment (OH)  
 800-860-2872  
 Blastcrete Equipment Co. (AL) 800-235-4867  
 Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing (TX)  
 800-527-7092  
 Certol International (CO) 303-799-9401  
 Concrete Chemicals (CA) 888-867-5701  
 Convenience Products/SealKrete (MO)  
 636-349-5333  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Deck-O-Seal (IL) 800-542-7665  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
 949-497-4562  
 Florida Stucco Corp. (FL) 800-334-5134  
 Frank Wall Enterprises (MS) 662-327-0921  
 Graco (MN) 877-844-7226

Continued on page 128

HandyDeck Systems (MD) 866-206-8316  
 JPJ Technologies (OR) 888-684-0086  
 Miracote (CA) 310-886-9100 ext.223  
 Multicoat (CA) 877-685-8426  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Solomon Colors (IL) 800-624-0261  
 Super-Krete International (CA)  
 800-995-1716  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Vastec USA (DE) 888-282-7832  
 Vibco (RI) 800-633-0032

## Leak Detection

Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)  
 561-747-1476  
 PoolTool Co. (CA) 805-644-2333

## Pool-Lining Systems

Applied Resin Technology (WA)  
 425-488-2699  
 Aquaflex Vinyl Engineering (CA)  
 800-222-4644  
**Bradford Products** (NC) 800-438-1669  
 See our ad on page 71  
 Canadian General Tower (Ontario, Canada)  
 800-265-7872  
 CLI - ClearWater Construction (CO)  
 800-524-8672  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Fibre Tech (FL) 800-393-7283  
 Graco (MN) 877-844-7226  
 ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730  
 Natara (IN) 800-336-8828  
 Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
 323-261-8114  
 PenFab (PA) 717-767-4008  
 Plastimayd (OR) 800-348-2600  
**Poly Solutions** (PA) 724-449-1040  
 See our ad on page 64  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

## ROCKWORK, NATURAL & ARTIFICIAL (see also DECKING MATERIALS/SYSTEMS)

### Artificial Rockwork Installers

Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
 877-843-4373  
 Arizona Falls (NV) 702-871-0210  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
**Bison Deck Supports** (CO)  
 800-333-4234  
 See our ad on page 10  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 Carvedrock (WA) 206-219-9177  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
**Cost of Wisconsin** (WI) 800-221-7625  
 See our ad on page 54  
 DiGiacomo/div. Colorado Hardscapes (CO)  
 303-750-8200  
 Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)  
 561-747-1476

Iron Orca Studios (WA) 360-678-6326  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260  
**RicoRock** (FL) 407-857-7356  
 See our ad on page 46  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ)  
 856-853-0888  
 See our ad on page 55  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
 Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699

### Artificial Rockwork Molds

Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
**Cost of Wisconsin** (WI) 800-221-7625  
 See our ad on page 54  
 PoolRock.com (AZ) 520-573-0025  
 Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ)  
 856-853-0888  
 See our ad on page 55  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086

### Artificial Rockwork Suppliers

Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
 800-835-4400  
**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
 See our ad on page 61  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 Carvedrock (WA) 206-219-9177  
 Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857  
**Cost of Wisconsin** (WI) 800-221-7625  
 See our ad on page 54  
 Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)  
 561-747-1476  
 ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730  
 Paverart (NJ) 856-241-8500  
 PoolRock.com (AZ) 520-573-0025  
 Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040  
**RicoRock** (FL) 407-857-7356  
 See our ad on page 46  
**Rock & Water Creations** (CA)  
 866-466-7625  
 See our ad on page 51  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ)  
 856-853-0888  
 See our ad on page 55  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
 Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320  
 Westwind Leisure Group (Alberta, Canada)  
 780-465-6699

### Rock/Boulder Suppliers

AguaFina Gardens International (MI)  
 888-738-0599  
 Allstone Group (AR) 866-882-6522  
 Architectural Products by Outwater (NJ)  
 800-835-4400  
**ASG Glass** (UT) 877-294-4222  
 See our ad on page 61  
 Backyard X-Scapes (CA) 866-222-1422  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
**Cactus Stone & Tile** (AZ) 800-528-9445  
 See our ad on page 25  
 Carvedrock (WA) 206-219-9177  
**Cost of Wisconsin** (WI) 800-221-7625  
 See our ad on page 54  
 DekoRRa Replicated Rock (WI)  
 888-635-8585  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730  
 KRC Rock (CA) 800-572-7625  
 Larry's Cap Rock & Stone (FL) 866-973-2253  
 Malibu Stone & Masonry (CA) 310-456-9444  
 PoolRock.com (AZ) 520-573-0025  
 Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
**RicoRock** (FL) 407-857-7356  
 See our ad on page 46  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Sider-Oxydro (GA) 888-743-3750  
 Siloam Stone (CO) 719-275-4275  
 Solana Architectural Stone (CA)  
 760-489-6500  
 Southwest Boulder & Stone (CA)  
 760-451-3333  
 Stone Age Mfg. (OK) 877-371-8861  
 Stone Mason Supply (TX) 817-535-1915  
 Stone Ventures (TX) 866-688-4965  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ)  
 856-853-0888  
 See our ad on page 55  
 Sutton Brick & Stone (FL) 954-472-7646  
 Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320  
 Yardco (FL) 561-433-4148

### Waterfall Systems

Abby Rock (IN) 260-420-7625  
 Aqua Control Water Features (IL)  
 800-377-0019  
**Bison Deck Supports** (CO)  
 800-333-4234  
 See our ad on page 10  
 Bluworld of Water (FL) 407-426-7674  
 Boulder Formations (FL) 800-460-2278  
 Carvedrock (WA) 206-219-9177  
 Colorado Hardscapes (CO) 303-750-8200  
 Cook & Solis Construction (CA)  
 760-747-4900  
 Cool Blue Oasis (OH) 330-749-2857  
**Cost of Wisconsin** (WI) 800-221-7625  
 See our ad on page 54  
 Custom Molded Products (GA)  
 800-733-9060  
 D.A. Spencer Sculptures (NY) 585-738-3548  
 EasyPro Pond Products (MI) 800-448-3873  
 FieldingPump/ShinMaywa (UT) 877-213-3598

Filtrific (WA) 800-906-0604  
 Focus Industries (CA) 888-882-1350  
 Fountain Source (AZ) 888-767-2987  
 Heartsong Ponds and Waterfalls (FL)  
 561-747-1476  
 IlluminFx (NY) 585-254-8010  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Inter-Fab (AZ) 800-737-5386  
 ITW Futura Coatings (MO) 877-347-5730  
 Jeff Kerber Pool Plastering (CA)  
 800-560-7946  
 MistAMERICA Corp. (AZ) 866-766-5364  
 Nexus Lighting, Pool & Spa Division (FL)  
 407-855-5630  
 O'Ryan Industries (WA) 800-426-4311  
 Oreq (CA) 800-420-3255  
 Pacific Aquascape (CA) 714-481-7260  
 Pentair Aquatics (CA) 800-628-8771  
 Pool Design Software (FL) 772-692-8787  
 PoolRock.com (AZ) 520-573-0025  
 Quikspray (OH) 419-732-2611  
 Replications Unlimited (MO) 314-524-2040  
**RicoRock** (FL) 407-857-7356  
*See our ad on page 46*  
 Rock Star Waterfall (FL) 877-659-0940  
 Rockworld International (TX) 936-447-1526  
 Rokquest (TX) 866-876-3200  
 Southern Watershapes (GA) 678-350-3811  
 Spirit Elements (ID) 800-511-1440  
**Superior Faux Products** (NJ)  
 856-853-0888  
*See our ad on page 55*  
 Synthetic Rock Solutions (OR) 888-684-0086  
 Universal Fog (AZ) 800-432-6478  
 Urdl's Waterfall Creations (FL) 561-278-3320  
 Yoshikawa (CA) 323-462-7139

## SAFETY SYSTEMS & EQUIPMENT

### Door & Perimeter Alarms

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 Poolguard/PBM Industries (IN) 800-242-7163  
 SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
 Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada)  
 613-271-0050

### Hydraulic-System Devices

**Aquamatic Cover Systems** (CA)  
 800-262-4044  
*See our ad on page 3*  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Pool & Electrical Products (CA)  
 800-320-8050  
 ProFlo (CO) 303-973-4447  
 Triodyne Safety Systems (IL) 847-486-9640

### In-Pool Alarms

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 AquaSonus (NH) 603-423-9240

Gecko Alliance (Quebec, Canada)  
 800-784-3256  
 Poolguard/PBM Industries (IN) 800-242-7163  
 RJE Technologies (CA) 949-727-9399  
 SmartPool (NJ) 888-560-7665  
 Terrapin Communications (Ontario, Canada)  
 613-271-0050

### Non-Slip Surfacing Systems

Adolph Kiefer & Associates (IL)  
 800-323-4071  
 Architectural Concrete Design (PA)  
 877-843-4373  
 Coyote Abrasives (FL) 561-392-8021  
 Dur-A-Flex (CT) 800-253-3539  
 Environmental Coating Systems (CA)  
 949-497-4562  
 Hanover Specialties (NY) 631-231-1300  
 Nelsonite Pool & Deck Coating (CA)  
 323-261-8114  
 No Fault Sport Group (LA) 866-637-7678  
 Oscoda Plastics (MI) 800-544-9538  
 Pebble Flex (NJ) 732-897-0444  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Siena Marble (FL) 239-435-7875  
 ThruFlow (Ontario, Canada) 888-478-3569  
 Triangle Coatings (CA) 800-895-8000  
 Turtle Plastics (OH) 800-756-6635  
 Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

### Pool Safety Covers

All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110

Aqua Shield (NY) 800-613-3339  
**Aquamatic Cover Systems** (CA)  
 800-262-4044

*See our ad on page 3*  
 BBDeck (ID) 800-972-5032  
 Brock Enterprises (CT) 800-332-2360  
 Cover Company (NJ) 908-707-1122  
**Cover-Pools** (UT) 800-447-2838  
*See our ad on page 15*  
 Imperial Pools (NY) 800-444-9977  
 Kid-Safe Pool Nets (FL) 866-463-5700  
 Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626  
 McEwen Industries (NC) 704-365-8070  
 Meyco Products (NY) 800-446-3926  
 Plastimayd (OR) 800-348-2600  
 Pool Cover Specialists National (UT)  
 800-369-5152  
 Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
 800-777-6657  
 Recreonics (KY) 800-428-3254  
 RenoSys (IN) 800-783-7005  
 Sentry Pool (IL) 800-443-8625  
 Vyn-All Pool Products (NH) 800-553-5320

### Removable Fences

Afras Industries (CA) 805-230-0011  
 All-Safe Pool Safety Barriers (CA)  
 800-786-8110  
 D & D Technologies (CA) 800-716-0888  
 Evolution Fence Co. (NY) 631-951-9800  
 Life Saver (FL) 800-282-3836  
 Loop-Loc Ltd (NY) 631-582-2626  
 Poolsaver by Sun Systems (AZ)  
 800-777-6657

## Soon this Resource Directory will be in your computer!

Starting in early 2009, the **WaterShapes Resource Directory** will always be just a few mouse clicks away. With our online version, we'll be able to update the listings as needed—and you'll be able to access all the valuable information from work, home or anywhere there's a computer with an Internet connection.

Look for it at [www.watershapes.com](http://www.watershapes.com).

# WATER SHAPES



The late Jim McNicol was a career engineer and pioneer of the pool and spa industry in addition to being one of *WaterShapes'* original columnists. A tremendous resource for technical information and a brilliant teacher, his "Things Electric" columns offered a fresh, innovative approach to electricity and its relationship to water and always strove to put them in a greater scientific and technical context.

When he passed away in April 2001, his legacy was a generosity of spirit that cannot be replaced. His columns for the magazine represent only a tiny fraction of the information he wanted to share, but even in their short run they helped establish the magazine as a resource for reasoned, reliable and significant technical information.

In Memoriam: Notes on Jim McNicol's passing. Jun 01:70

### Codes/Regulations

A Good Grounding: The ins and outs of a key system. Dec 99:90

Inside the NEC: A look at new wrinkles in the National Electric Code. Feb 99:66

### Terminology

Alternating and Direct: Know the difference between AC and DC? Aug 00:70

Easier by Analogy: Making sense of electrical phenomena. Aug 99:66

A Layered Approach: Conduit with all the right stuff. Jan/Feb 01:70

The Secret Life of Extension Cords: Keys to understanding electrical relationships. Oct 99:70

Shocking Truths: Electricity, safety and the ABCs of GFCIs. Jun/Jul 00:70

Terms in Currency: An up-close and personal look at electrical lingo. Apr 99:66

Well Grounded: Getting into details of grounding and bonding. Jan 00:66

### History/Development

Ben Franklin, Electrician: Visiting a man with diverse interests. Jun 99:66

Giving a Dam Its Due: Tracing power from the source to the outlet. Apr/May 00:66

Horses to Engines: The whys and wherefores of 'horsepower.' Feb 00:66

A Productive Rivalry: A competition that has electrified our world. Sep 00:66 

### Things Electric: February 2000



33,000/60 = 550

*An American Architecture* (by Frank Lloyd Wright). Oct 03:82

*The Annotated Arch: A Crash Course in the History of Architecture* (by Carol Strickland). Jul 04:66

*Architect 4* (by Antoine Predock). Mar 07:70

*Architectural Digest* (magazine). Sep 03:70

*Architecture: Form, Space and Order* (by Francis D.K. Ching). Mar 03:70

*Architecture in the Garden* (by James Van Sweden). Oct 04:78

*The Architecture of John Lautner* (by Alan Hess and Alan Weintraub). Jul/Aug 01:70

*Art History* (by Marilyn Stokstad). Oct 02:78

*The Art of Construction: Projects and Principles for Beginning Engineers & Architects* (by Mario Salvadori). Jan 07:78

*The Art of Outdoor Lighting* (by Randall Whitehead). Jan 03:74

*Basic Elements of Landscape Architectural Design* (by Norman K. Booth) Mar 06:70

*Breaking Ground: Portraits of Ten Garden Designers* (by Page Dickey). Jan 06:82

*A Child's Garden: Enchanting Outdoor*

*Spaces for Children and Parents* (by Molly Dannenmeier). Jan 04:78

*Choosing Colors* (by Kevin McCloud). Aug 04:66

*Color Drawing: Design Drawing Skills and Techniques for Architects, Landscape Architects and Interior Designers* (by Michael E. Doyle). Oct 01:70

*The Complete Book of Swimming* (by Phillip Whitten). July 08:66

*Concrete: A Pictorial Celebration* (by American Concrete Institute). Apr 05:66

*Contemporary Asian Pools and Gardens* (by Karina Zabichi and Chami Jotisalikorn). May 06:74

*Contemporary Color Theory and Use* (by Steven Bleicher). Feb 06:70

*Cool Pools & Hot Tubs* (by Vinny Lee). Aug 07:66

*Cracking Creativity: The Secrets of Creative Genius* (by Michael Michalko). Jul 06:74

*Cruising Through Pool Care the Wise Way* (by Merry Wise). Jun 05:74

*Curing the Fountainheadache: How Architects & Their Clients Communicate*

(by Andrew Pressman). Feb 07:78

*The Delicate Art of Dancing with Porcupines* (by Bob Phillips). Nov 03:94

*Designing Water Gardens* (by Anthony Archer Wills). Jul/Aug 02:74

*The Dilbert Principle* (by Scott Adams). Dec 06:78

*Dream Pools* (by Deborah K. Dietsch). Jun 03:74

*Dream Pools & Gardens* (by Francisco Asensio Cerver). Jul/Aug 02:74

*The Elements of Style: A Practical Encyclopedia of Interior Architectural Details from 1485 to the Present* (edited by Stephen Calloway). Oct 07:78

*Feng Shui for Gardens* (by Lillian Too). Feb 04:66

*Fire Outdoors* (by Tina Skinner and Melissa Cardona). Jun 07:70

*Fireplace and Mantel Ideas* (by John Lewman). Jan 05:82

*Fireplaces* (by Encarna Castllo). Jan 05:82

*Fish Sticks: A Remarkable Way to Adapt to Changing Times and Keep Your Work Fresh*

(by Stephen C. Lundin, John Christensen and Harry Paul). Mar 04:70

Continued on page 132

**We took the Florida Pool & Spa Show and TURNED UP THE VOLUME!! Presenting the**

**ORLANDO POOL & SPA SHOW**

February 19-21, 2009  
ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER, ORLANDO

**Heat up your business, exhibit at the Orlando Pool & Spa Show**

Click or call to reserve exhibit booth space.  
[www.OrlandoPoolShow.com](http://www.OrlandoPoolShow.com)  
(941) 952-9293

**FSPA**  
Presented by the Florida Swimming Pool Association

Attendee registration opens in November.

Circle 129 on Postage Free Card

- The Fountainhead* (by Ayn Rand). Jun 06:74
- Fountains Splash and Spectacle: Water and Design from the Renaissance to the Present* (by Marilyn Symmes). Nov/Dec 01:70
- The Garden Design Book* (by Cheryl Merser et al.). Feb 02:66
- Garden Ornament: How to Decorate the Garden with Individual Style* (by Linda Joan Smith). Apr 03:70
- Garden Photography: A Professional Guide* (by Tony Cooper). Jul 05:74
- Gardening with Water* (by James van Sweden). Jan 02:74
- Gardens Are for People* (by Thomas Church, Grace Hall and Michael Laurie). Mar 02:66
- Gardenscapes: Designs for Outdoor Living* (by Carol Soucek King). May 04:70
- Garrett Eckbo: Modern Landscapes for Living* (by Marc Treib and Dorothee Imbert). Apr 07:70
- Great Kids' Spaces* (by Marta Rojals), May 08:74
- Great Pools, Spas & Outdoor Living* (by *Homes & Gardens* magazine). Aug 08:66
- H<sub>2</sub>O Architecture* (by Stephen Carsti). Aug 08:66
- Harvest of Joy: How the Good Life Became Great Business* (by Robert Mondavi). Jun 08:90
- Harvest of Joy: How the Good Life Became Great Business* (by Robert Mondavi). Feb 03:74
- High Five: The Magic of Working Together* (by Ken Blanchard and Sheldon Bowles). Dec 04:74
- Hot Tubs & Spas* (by Tina Skinner). May 06:74
- House Beautiful Pools*. May 02:70
- Houses 3* (by Antoine Predock). Mar 07:70
- How to Start and Operate Your Own Design Firm* (by Albert W. Rubeling Jr.). Dec 07:78
- How to Win Friends & Influence People* (by Dale Carnegie). Mar 05:74
- Icons of Garden Design* (by Caroline Holmes). Apr 02:66
- Ideas for Great Fireplaces* (by Cynthia Bix). Jan 05:82
- Infinity Pools* (by Ana G. Canizares). Sep 08:74
- Japanese Garden Design* (by Marc P. Keane). Sep 01:70
- Landscape Architecture: A Manual of Site Planning and Design* (by John Ormsbee Simonds). Apr 04:66
- The Landscape Lighting Book* (by Janet Lennox Moyer). Sep 04:70
- Legorreta + Legorreta: New Buildings & Projects, 1997-2003* (edited by Laura Laviada-Checha). May 05:74
- Little Red Book of Selling* (by Jeffrey Gitomer). Mar 08:74
- Luis Barragan: Mexico's Modern Master, 1902-1988* (by Antonio Riggen Martinez). Jun 02:66
- Marketing for Architects and Designers* (by Harold Linton, Laura Clary and Steven Rost). Jul 07:66
- The Master Book of the Water Garden* (by Philip Swindells). Jun 04:66
- Master Built Pools and Patios* (by Tina Skinner). Jun 03:74
- Masters of Deception: Escher, Dali & the Artists of Optical Illusion* (by Al Seckel). Feb 08:78
- Materials Structures Standards* (by Julia McMorrough). May 07:70
- Means Spanish/English Construction Dictionary*. Nov 06:86
- Natural Swimming Pools: Inspiration for Harmony with Nature* (by Michael Littlewood). Sep 06:74
- The Nature and Properties of Soils* (13th ed., by Ray R. Weil and Nyle Brady). Oct 08:82
- The New American Swimming Pool: Innovations in Design and Construction* (by James Grayson Truelove). May 02:70
- The New Outdoor Kitchen* (by Deborah Krasner). Jun 07:70
- New Spas & Resorts* (Daniela Quartino). Apr 08:70
- NSPI Builders Manual*. Sep 02:70
- The Oral History of Modern Architecture* (by John Peter). Nov/Dec 02:94
- Outdoor Kitchens* (by Bill Lattay). Jan 05:82
- Outdoor Rooms, Fresh Air Kitchens and Living Areas* (by Tina Skinner and Melissa Cardona). Jun 07:70
- Outer Spaces* (by Diarmuid Gavin). Sep 05:70
- Outside Architecture: Outdoor Rooms Designed by Architects* (by Susan Zevon). Aug 03:66
- Picture Perfect Pools* (by Tina Skinner and Dinah Rosenberry). Aug 08:66
- Pool Design*. Aug 07:66
- Pool Dreams* (from Antheunis Zwembaden). Aug 07:66
- Pools* (by Kelly Klein). Jan 08:78
- Pools & Gardens*. Aug 07:66
- Pools & Spas: New Designs for Gracious Living* (by Alan Sanderfoot). Jun 03:74
- Pools, Patios and Fabulous Outdoor Living Spaces* (by Tina Skjinner). May 06:74
- Portfolio Design* (by Harold Linton). Oct 06:78
- The Pritzker Architecture Prize: The First Twenty Years*. Dec 05:62
- Purple Cow: Transform Your Business by Being Remarkable* (by Seth Godin). Nov 08:86.
- The Robb Report* (magazine). Sep 03:70
- Samurai Selling: The Ancient Art of Service in Sales* (by Chuck Laughlin and Karen Sage). Jul 03:74
- Secrets of High Ticket Selling* (by Hal Slater). Nov 04:98
- Small Pools* (by Fany Tafari and Paco Asensio). Jul/Aug 02:74
- Spectacular Pools* (by Francisco Asensio Cerver). May 02:70
- The Strangest Secret* (by Earl Nightingale). Aug 06:70
- The Swimming Pool* (by Martha Baker). May 06:74
- The Swimming Pool* (by Tom Griffiths). May 02:70
- Ten Landscapes* (by Shunmyo Masuno). Sep 07:74
- Tom Peters Essentials: Design* (by Tom Peters). Jun 06:74
- Tom Peters Essentials: Leadership* (by Tom Peters). Apr 06:66
- Tom Peters Essentials: Talent* (by Tom Peters). Apr 06:66
- Tom Peters Essentials: Trends* (by Tom Peters). Apr 06:66
- Trading Up: Why Consumers Want Luxury Goods – and How Companies Create Them* (by Michael J. Silverstein and Neil Fiske). Nov 05:94
- Traditional Garden Decor* (by Robin Langley Sommer). Nov 07:86
- Treehouses: View from the Top* (by John Harris). Oct 05:82
- Treehouses of the World* (by Pete Nelson). Oct 05:82
- Trends* (magazine). Sep 03:70
- The Ultimate Outdoor Kitchen* (by Michelle Kodis). Jun 07:70
- Ultimate Treehouses* (by David Clark). Oct 05:82
- Water Aerobics for Fitness and Wellness* (by Terry-Ann Spitzer Gibson and Werner W.K. Hoeger). Feb 05:66
- Water and Architecture* (by Charles W. Moore). May 03:66 

flexing your creativity. Jul 06:74

En Espanol: A little help from a job-site language guide. Nov 06:86

Essential Analysis: Words of wisdom from a business guru. Apr 06:66

Flames On: Some ABCs for fine outdoor living. Jan 05:82

A Generalist's Roadmap: NSPI's guide to construction. Sep 02:70

Good Bones: Learning to use a site's attributes. Oct 04:66

Good Measure: A reference guide to key architectural features. May 07:70

Grapes of Joy: Inspiration from an unexpected source. Feb 03:74

Hanging Out a Shingle: So you want to start a design business? Dec 07:78

Into the Ground: Care to dig below the soil's surface? Oct 08:82

Just the Ticket: Sales advice with pools specifically in mind. Nov 04:98

Just Weight: Taking time to approach a health issue. Aug 05:74

Night Vision: Surveying the art of lighting design. Jan 03:74

Of Porcupines and Personalities: A look into human dynamics. Nov 03:94

Outdoor Living: At last, good books on backyard amenities. Jun 07:70

Packaging Your Finest: An inspiring look at portfolio design. Oct 06:78

Periodic Resources: Magazines as design references. Sep 03:70

Picture Perfect: A keen eye for the photographic arts. Jul 05:74

Plans on Design: Defining the core of landscape design. Mar 06:70

A Playful Art: An adult approach to designing children's spaces. Jan 04:78

Rendering Creativity: Drawn to drawing for greater success. Oct 01:66

Site Lines: The practical art of site evaluation. Apr 04:66

Sounds of Inspiration: The audio roots of inspirational thought. Aug 06:70

Starting with Gardens: A sophisticated look at garden design. Feb 02:66

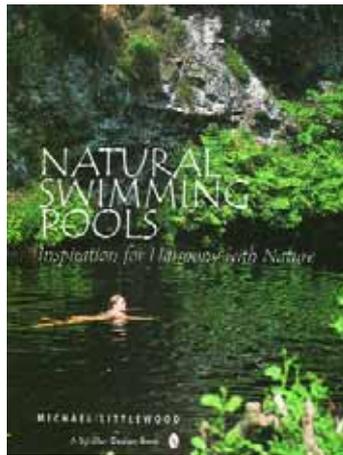
The Team Concept: Guidance in leading a group toward a goal. Dec 04:74

That's a Laugh: Learning to walk on the lighter side. Dec 06:78

Those Who Serve: Looking at our work with a Samurai spirit. Jul 03:74

Working Dialogues: Keys to establishing a dialogue with clients. Feb 07:78

A World at Play: Uncovering the fun in



spaces for kids. May 08:74

Worlds of Detail: Digging deep with architectural details. Oct 07:78

### **Watershape Design**

Beyond the Edge: Visiting the infinitely vanishing possibilities. Sep 08:74

Building by Water: Expanding our view of the watershaper's task. May 03:66

Distinctive Touches: The art of finding the right finishing touches. Nov 07:86

Everywhere Pools: A roundup of three recent books on pools. Aug 08:66

Exercising Sense: Learning about our aging clientele. Feb 05:66

Fifteen Years After: Kelly Klein and the birth of a movement. Jan 08:78

Finding Fitness: Ever take a close look at swimming? Jul 08:66

Fish Tales: Adventures in the world of work. Mar 04:70

Into the Pond: A fine (and much needed) watergarden resource. Jun 04:66

Minding Maintenance: A helpful look at the basics of pool care. Jun 05:74

A Natural Transition: Testing the waters with swimming ponds. Sep 06:74

Pooled Resources: Searching the shelves for books on pools. May 02:70

Pools International: Recent books with a global flavor. Aug 07:66

Pretty as a Picture: A quick look at four new books about pools. May 06:74

Reharvesting Joy: Another look at the hallmarks of success. Jun 08:90

Seeking Wellness: Riding the waves of fitness and wellness. Apr 08:70

A View from Abroad: A look at work beyond familiar shores. Jul/Aug 02:74

Views of Pools: Checking out three new books on pools. Jun 03:66 

**We can make your water dance!**

We have the Control Systems to animate a handful of pop jets, or a world-class fountain with thousands of lights and jets synchronized with a symphonic score. Systems starting from about \$100 (four outputs). No-Moving-Parts playback that's easy to program by just 'drawing' it.



[www.gilderfluke.com](http://www.gilderfluke.com) • [info@gilderfluke.com](mailto:info@gilderfluke.com)  
Burbank, CA 800.776.5972  
Orlando, FL 407.354.5954



**LAZY RIVERS**

**The Ultimate Amenity**  
Custom Design a Dynamic Lap Pool with a Riverflow Current to Provide

### **Swimability**

- Endless Laps with No Turns
- A Variable Speed Current
- No Design Restrictions
- Suction Safety Certified

[www.contractors.current-systems.com](http://www.contractors.current-systems.com)  
[technical@current-systems.com](mailto:technical@current-systems.com)

Western Contact  
866-372-8886

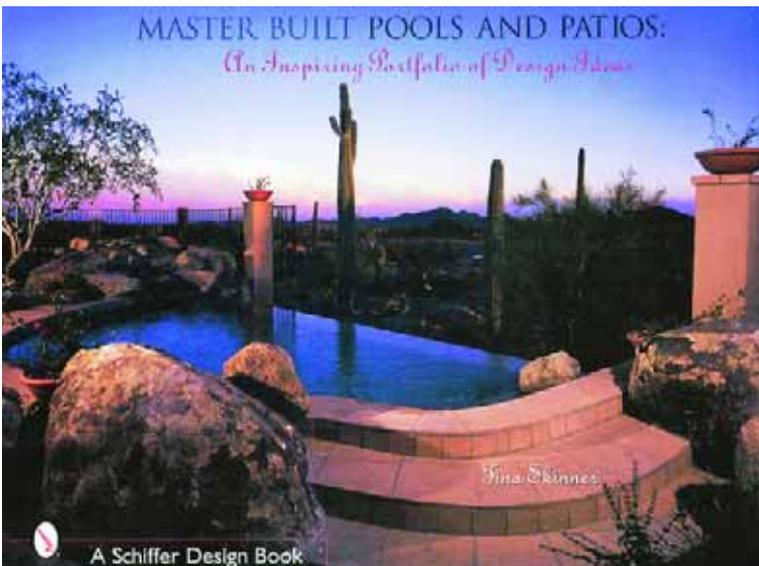
Eastern Contact  
888-443-4113



**The Specialists in Custom Architectural Waterfalls for Pools & Decorative Fountains**  
17 Years Experience

Tel 888-683-0042 Fax 866-683-3442  
[sales@gawcinc.com](mailto:sales@gawcinc.com)

**Use the Reader Service Card!**



Since “Book Notes” first appeared in the spring of 2001, columnist Mike Farley has led *WaterShapes’* readers on a fascinating, compelling tour of the many and varied printed resources available to those who are either seeking to improve their skills or broaden their frames of reference – or both.

A voracious reader in addition to being an accomplished landscape architect and watershape designer, he has not only described numerous volumes on these pages, but has also gone to great and effective lengths to demonstrate how the information contained in the books and other resources he’s chosen to review can be applied to the task of designing, engineering and building quality watershapes.

**Modern Masters**

- Beyond Borders: Crossing lines with Ricardo Legorretta. May 05:74
- Design Declarations: Need to dig your way out of a rut? Jan 06:82
- From Outer Space: Taking lessons from a renegade designer. Sep 05:70
- A Glittering Treasure: Exploring the work of John Lautner. Jul/Aug 01:70
- Grand Prizes: An awards program that really matters. Dec 05:62
- Line of ‘Site’: Looking over the shoulder of a master of design. Mar 07:70
- Making People Places: Watching a true pioneer at work. Mar 02:66
- A Mexican Master: Exploring the watershapes of Luis Barragan. Jun 02:66
- Modern Living: Reviewing the career of a pioneering watershaper. Apr 07:70
- Modern Voices: The greats in their own words. Nov/Dec 02:94
- Toward an American Architecture: Frank Lloyd Wright in his own words. Oct 03:82
- The View East: Exploring the art of the Japanese garden. Sep 07:74
- Water in the Garden: The Van Sweden touch in watershape design. Jan 02:74

**Art History/Design Heritage**

- Art from the East: Opening eyes to Japanese garden design. Sep 01:70
- Art of the Ornament: The finer points

- of garden decoration. Apr 03:74
- Artful Foundations: Getting serious about art history. Oct 02:78
- Concrete Discussions: Celebrating a material in all its many forms. Apr 05:66
- Exploring Architecture: Digging deep in a landmark volume. Mar 03:74
- Exterior Collaborations: Architects and the great outdoors. Aug 03:66
- A Gallery of Icons: Through the ages with designs and designers. Apr 02:66
- Guided by Style: A pictorial survey of five key garden types. May 04:70
- Illustrating Feng Shui: Where philosophy meets the road. Feb 04:66
- Making Spectacles: A resource for fountain design. Nov/Dec 01
- Meeting the Eye: Exploring the edges of artistic illusion. Feb 08:78
- A Novel Approach: Finding treasure on the ‘literature’ shelf. Jun 06:74
- Thieves of History: Mining the riches of architecture’s past. Jul 04:66
- Up a Tree: Climbing for great design ideas. Oct 05:82

**Design Practices/Tools**

- The Art of Influence: A classic guide to striving for success. Mar 05:74
- Artful Engineering: An expert’s guide to the art of construction. Jan 07:78
- Bright Ideas: Reaching for the best in landscape lighting. Sep 04:66

- Choice Matters: Discovering what makes clients tick. Nov 05:94
- Color Keys: A clear, helpful look at color theory and use. Feb 06:70
- The Color of Sales: Spending time with a worthy book on selling. Mar 08:74
- The Color of Uniqueness: Need to find ways to stand out in a crowd? Nov 08:86
- Colorful Potential: Inspiration in the better use of color. Aug 04:66
- Designer Messages: Learning the ins and outs of marketing ourselves. Jul 07:66
- Developing Creative Muscles: Keys to

Continued on page 133





**LIGHTSTREAMS**  
LIGHTSTREAMS

## *Defining Beauty in Glass Tile*



**LIGHTSTREAMS**  
LIGHTSTREAMS

2587 Wyandotte Street, Mountain View, CA 94043  
Phone: 650-966-8375 Fax: 650-966-8575  
[www.lightstreamsglasstile.com](http://www.lightstreamsglasstile.com)

Optically brilliant by design, Lightstreams Glass Tile captures and enhances Light, transforming surfaces into a mesmerizing ballet of color. Manufactured in California, the unmistakable quality is immediately apparent in the clarity, depth, and complexity of each Lightstreams Glass Tile.

Photo: One of 25 all-tile swimming pools at Jade Mountain Resort, St. Lucia. Each pool is tiled in one color of Lightstreams Glass Tile.

Circle 58 on Postage Free Card

# Jandy

- Pumps
- Filters
- Heaters
- Heat Pumps
- Controls
- Lights
- Water Purification
- Valves
- Water Features
- Water Leveling
- Cleaners
- Pool Covers
- Accessories

ALL JANDY PRODUCTS WORK SEAMLESSLY TOGETHER



The Jandy AquaLink® RS Control System manages our complete line of energy efficient and technologically advanced products. The Jandy system is designed to enhance the overall pool and spa experience by delivering the highest efficiency, performance and reliability through innovative technology.



Performance

Reliability

Technology

800.822.7933 • [www.jandy.com](http://www.jandy.com)  
[info@jandy.com](mailto:info@jandy.com)  
©2008 Zodiac Pool Systems, Inc.

## Conserve Energy While You Relax

### Energy Smart Savings with the Touch of a Button

Enhancements to the software for the Jandy® AquaLink® RS OneTouch™ Systems include ways to minimize your energy use, save water and spend more time enjoying the pool and spa experience.



### Save Energy with ESP-Link™

Optimizes energy use by automatically adjusting equipment programs and schedules based on seasonal needs. This feature eliminates the need to manually change programs when outdoor temperatures typically change. It knows what to do before you do!

### Smart Variable Speed Pump Interface

Manage most brands of variable speed pumps, allowing programming of up to eight speeds, for optimum filtration and significant energy savings.

### Save Water with Sprinkler Control

Jandy offers control of sprinkler systems, programming up to eight valves with multiple on/off times and easy override features including automatic season adjust from the OneTouch controller.

### Automates Lighting

Smart light interface allows control of color lighting and "set it and forget it" features from the OneTouch screen.



Circle 96 on Postage Free Card